

FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST ...

APRIL 1982

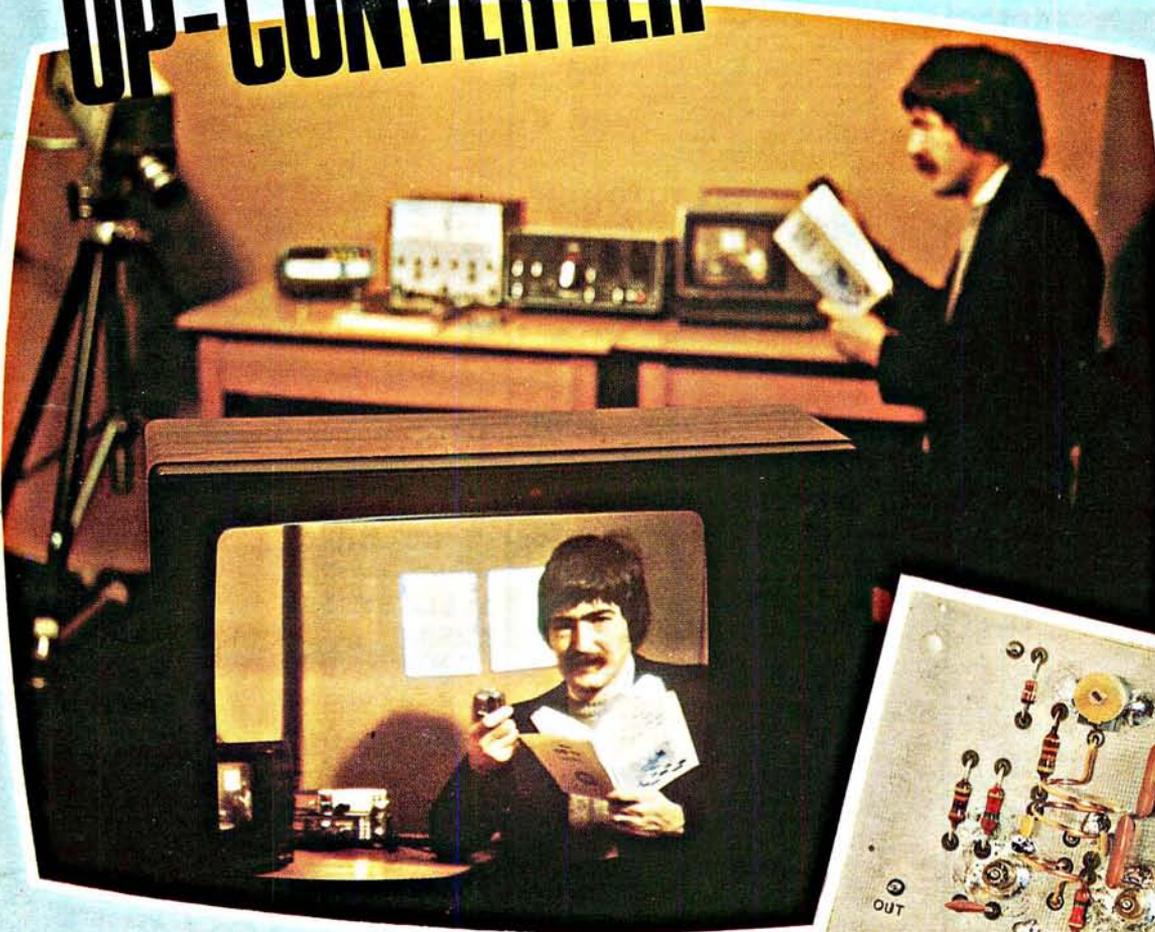
Practical Wireless

Australia \$1.28
New Zealand \$1.30
Malaysia \$4.50
IR £1.11 (inc. VAT)

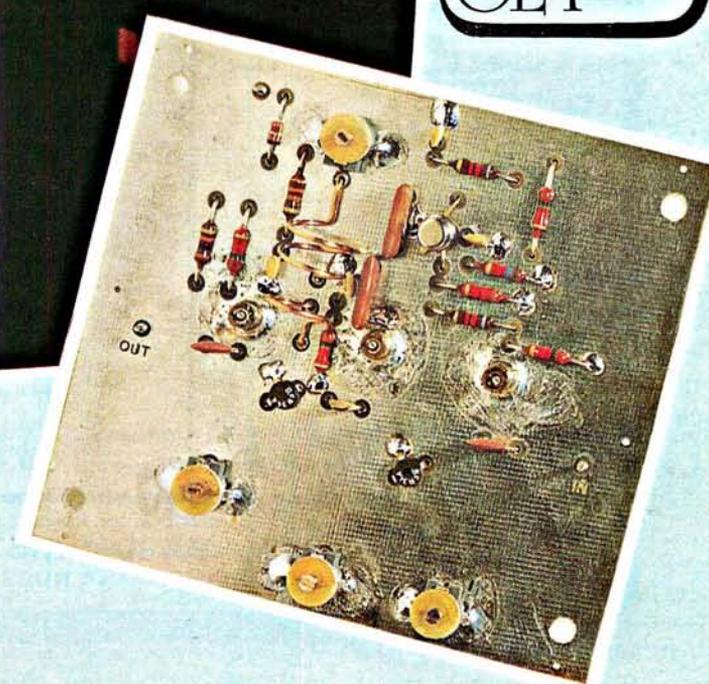
75p

special feature
★
Setting up a Home Workshop

AMATEUR TV UP-CONVERTER



Special Offer
TWEEZER SET



new series
Outer Space Communications

MAIL ORDER

THE EASY WAY - THE BREDHURST WAY

TO ORDER ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW
SIMPLY WRITE ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR PHONE
AND QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NO.
- WE DO THE REST!



NEW TRIO RECEIVER



R600 £235 inc. VAT

TRIO			
TS830S	160-10m Transceiver 9 Bands	694.00	(-)
VF0230	Digital V.F.O. with Memories	215.00	(2.00)
AT230	All Band ATU/Power Meter	119.00	(2.00)
SP230	External Speaker Unit	34.96	(1.50)
DFC230	Dig. Frequency Remote Controller	179.00	(1.50)
YK8C	500Hz CW Filter	29.60	(0.50)
YK8CN	270Hz CW Filter	32.66	(0.50)
TS130S	8 Band 200W Pep Transceiver	525.00	(-)
TS130V	8 Band 20W Pep Transceiver	445.00	(-)
VF0120	External V.F.O.	85.00	(1.50)
TL120	200W Pep Linear for TR120V	144.00	(1.50)
MB100	Mobile Mount for TS130/120	17.00	(1.50)
SP120	Base Station External Speaker	23.00	(1.50)
AT130	100W Antenna Tuner	79.00	(1.50)
PS20	AC Power Supply - TS130V	49.45	(2.50)
PS30	AC Power Supply - TS130S	88.50	(5.00)
MA5	5 Band Mobile Aerial System	86.00	(5.00)
MC50	Dual Impedance Desk Microphone	25.76	(1.50)
MC35S	Fist Microphone 50K ohm IMP	13.80	(0.75)
MC30S	Fist Microphone 500 ohm IMP	18.80	(0.75)
LF30A	HF Low Pass Filter 1kW	17.90	(0.75)
TR900M	2M Synthesised Multimode	371.00	(-)
B09	Base Pinth for TR900M	34.90	(1.50)
TR7800	2M Synthesised FM Mobile 25W	284.00	(-)
TR7730	2M Synthesised FM Compact Mobile 25W	247.00	(-)
TR2300	2M Synthesised FM Portable	166.00	(-)
VB2300	10W Amplifier for TR2300	58.00	(1.50)
MB2	Mobile Mount for TR2300	17.71	(1.50)
RA1	Flexible Rubber Antenna for TR2300	6.90	(0.50)
TR2500	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	207.00	(-)
ST2	Base Stand	46.00	(1.50)
SC4	Soft Case	12.00	(0.50)
MS1	Mobile Stand	28.20	(0.75)
SMC25	Speaker Mike	14.49	(1.00)
PB25	Spare Battery Pack	22.30	(0.75)
TR8400	70cm FM Synthesised Mobile Transceiver	334.00	(-)
PS10	Base Station Power Supply for 8400	64.00	(2.00)
TR9500	70cm Synthesised Multimode	449.00	(-)
R1000	Synthesised 200KHz-30MHz Receiver	297.00	(-)
SP100	External Speaker Unit	26.90	(1.50)
HC10	Digital Station World Time Clock	58.80	(1.50)
H55	Deluxe Headphones	21.85	(0.75)
HS4	Economy Headphones	10.35	(0.75)
SP40	Mobile External Speaker	12.40	(1.50)
R600	Gen. Cov. Receiver	£235.00	(-)
ICOM			
IC730	HF Mobile Transceiver 8 Band	586.00	(-)
IC720A	HF Transceiver & Gen. Cov. Receiver	883.00	(-)
PS15	Power Supply for 720A	99.00	(3.00)
IC251E	2M Multimode Base Station	499.00	(-)
IC25E	2M Synthesised Compact 25W Mobile	259.00	(-)
IC290E	2M Multimode Mobile	366.00	(-)
IC2E	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	169.00	(-)
IC L1/2/3	Soft Cases	3.50	(0.50)
IC HM9	Speaker/Microphone	12.00	(0.75)
IC BC30	230V AC Base Charger and Hod	39.00	(1.50)
IC BC25	230V AC Trickle Charger	4.25	(0.75)
IC CP1	Car Charging Lead	3.20	(0.50)
IC BP2	6V Nicad Pack for IC2E	22.00	(1.00)
IC BP3	9V Nicad Pack for IC2E	17.70	(1.00)
IC BP4	Empty Case for 6xAA Nicads	5.80	(0.75)
IC BP5	1.5V Nicad Pack for IC2E	30.50	(1.00)
IC DC1	12V Adapter Pack for IC2E	8.40	(0.75)
IC ML1	10W Booster	49.00	(1.00)
TV INTERFERENCE AIDS			
	Ferrite Rings 1 1/2" dia. per pair	0.80	(0.20)
	Toroid Filter TV Down Lead	2.00	(0.50)
	Low Pass Filter LP30 100W	3.95	(0.50)
	Trio Low Pass Filter LF30A 1kW	17.90	(0.75)
	Yaesu Low Pass Filter FF501DX 1kW	23.00	(0.75)
	HP4A High Pass Filter TV Down Lead	5.95	(-)
ANTENNA BITS			
	H1-Q Balun 1:1 5kW pep (PL259 Fitting)	9.95	(0.75)
	T Piece Polyprop Dielectric Centre	1.00	(0.20)
	Ceramic Strain Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
	Small Egg Insulators	0.40	(0.10)
	Large Egg Insulators	0.50	(0.10)
	75 ohm Twin Feeder - Light Duty-Per Meter	0.16	(0.02)
	300 ohm Twin Feeder - Per Meter	0.14	(0.02)
	URM67 Low Loss 50 ohm Coax-Per Meter	0.60	(0.20)
	UR76 50 ohm Coax-Per Meter	0.25	(0.05)
	Please send total postage indicated. Any excess will be refunded.		

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMT144/28	2M Transverter for HF Rig	99.00	(-)
MMT432/28S	70cm Transverter for HF Rig	149.00	(-)
MMT432/144R	70cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00	(-)
MMT70/28	4M Transverter for HF Rig	115.00	(-)
MMT70/144	4M Transverter for 2M Rig	115.00	(-)
MMT1296/144	23cm Transverter for 2M Rig	184.00	(-)
MML144/25	2M 25W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	59.00	(-)
MML144/40	2M 40W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	77.00	(-)
MML144/100S	2M 100W Linear Amp (10W I/P)	129.00	(-)
MML432/20	70cm 20W Linear Amp (3W I/P)	77.00	(-)
MML432/50	70cm/50W Linear Amp	119.00	(-)
MML432/100	70cm 10/100W Linear Amp	228.64	(-)
MM2000	RTTY to TV Converter	169.00	(-)
MM4000	RTTY Transceiver	269.00	(-)
MMC50/28	5M Converter to HF Rig	27.90	(-)
MMC70/28	4M Converter to HF Rig	27.90	(-)
MMC144/28	2M Converter to HF Rig	27.90	(-)
MMC432/28S	70cm Converter to HF Rig	34.90	(-)
MMC432/144S	70cm Converter to 2M Rig	34.90	(-)
MMC435/600	70cm ATV Converter	27.90	(-)
MMK1296/144	23cm Converter to 2M Rig	59.80	(-)
MMD050/500	500MHz Dig. Frequency Meter	69.00	(-)
MMD600P	600MHz Prescaler	23.00	(-)
MMDP1	Frequency Counter Probe	11.50	(-)
MMA28	10M Preamp	14.95	(-)
MMA144V	2M RF Switched Preamp	34.90	(-)
MMF144	2M Band Pass Filter	9.90	(-)
MMF432	70cm Band Pass Filter	9.90	(-)
MMS1	The Morse Talker	115.00	(-)

DATONG PRODUCTS

PC1	Gen. Coverage Converter HF on 2M Rig	120.75	(-)
VLF	Very Low Frequency Converter	25.30	(-)
FL1	Frequency Agile Audio Filter	67.95	(-)
FL2	Multi-mode Audio Filter	89.20	(-)
ASP/B	Auto RF Speech Clipper (Trio Plug)	79.35	(-)
ASP/A	Auto RF Speech Clippers (Yaesu Plug)	79.35	(-)
D75	Manually controlled RF Speech Clipper	56.35	(-)
RFC/M	RF Speech Clipper Module	26.45	(-)
D70	Morse Tutor	49.45	(-)
AD270	Indoor Active Dipole Antenna	37.95	(-)
AD370	Outdoor Active Dipole Antenna	51.75	(-)
MPU1	Mains Power Unit	6.90	(-)

D70 MORSE TUTOR

£49.45



MORSE EQUIPMENT

MK704	Squeeze Paddle	10.50	(0.50)
HK707	Up/Down Key	10.50	(0.50)
HK704	Deluxe Up/Down Key	14.50	(0.50)
EKM1A	Practise Oscillator	8.75	(0.50)
EK121	Elbug	29.95	(0.50)
EKM12A	Matching Side Tone Monitor	10.95	(0.50)
EK150	Electronic Keyer	74.00	(-)

ROTATORS

KR250	Kenpro Lightweight 1-1/2" mast	44.95	(2.00)
Hirschman	RO250 VHF Rotor	49.95	(2.00)
9502B	Colorator (Med. VHF)	49.95	(2.00)
KR400RC	Kenpro - inc lower clamps	99.95	(3.00)
KR600RC	Kenpro - inc lower clamps	139.95	(3.00)

DESK MICROPHONES

SHURE 444D	Dual Impedance	33.00	(1.50)
SHURE 526T	Mk II Power Microphone	46.00	(1.50)
ADONIS AM502	Compression Mic 1 O/P	39.00	(-)
ADONIS AM801	Compression Mic - Meter 1 O/P	49.00	(-)
ADONIS AM 802	Compression Mic - Meter 3 O/P	59.00	(-)

MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONES

ADONIS AM 202S	Clip-on	20.95	(-)
ADONIS AM 202F	Swan Neck + Up/Down Buttons	30.00	(-)
ADONIS AM 202H	Head Bands + Up/Down Buttons	30.95	(-)

HAND MICROPHONES

T.A. 600	Fist Mic.	4.95	(0.50)
	Power Mic. Wide Impedances	9.95	(0.75)
TRIO MC30/35	600/50K IMP	13.80	(0.75)
YAESU YE7A/YD846	600/50K IMP	5.75	(0.75)
SHURE 201	High IMP. Quality Mic.	14.50	(0.75)

TEST EQUIPMENT

Drac VHF Wavemeter	130-450MHz	24.95	(-)
FXI Wavemeter	250MHz MAX	33.00	(0.75)
DM81	Trio Dip Meter	60.00	(0.75)
MMD50/500	Dig. Frequency meter (500MHz)	69.00	(-)

CO-AXIAL SWITCH

5 Way Rotary (H.F.)	10.95	(0.50)
2 Way Diecast (V.H.F.)	10.00	(0.50)
2 Way Toggle (V.H.F.)	6.50	(0.50)

HELIAL ANTENNAS

2M BNC or PL259	(state which required)	4.50	(0.50)
2M Thread for TR2300 or FT290R	(state which)	4.50	(0.50)
70cm BNC		4.50	(0.30)

YAESU

FT902DM	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver	885.00	(-)
FC902	All Band A.T.U.	135.00	(1.50)
SP901	External Speaker	31.00	(1.50)
FT101Z	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver (FM)	590.00	(-)
FT101ZD	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver (FM) Digital R.O.	665.00	(-)
DCT101Z	DC/DC Power Pack	42.55	(1.50)
FAN101Z	Cooling Fan for 101Z/ZD	13.80	(0.75)
FT707	8 Band Transceiver 200W Pep	569.00	(-)
FT707S	8 Band Transceiver 20W pep	485.00	(-)
FP707	Matching Power Supply	125.00	(5.00)
FTV707R(2)	Transverter - 2M	198.00	(-)
FTV707DM	Digital V.F.O.	186.00	(-)
FC707	Matching A.T.U./Power Meter	85.00	(1.00)
MR7	Metal Rack for FT707	15.70	(1.00)
MMB2	Mobile Mounting Bracket for FT707	16.10	(1.00)
FRG7	General Coverage Receiver	189.00	(-)
FRG7700	200KHz-30MHz Gen. Coverage Receiver	329.00	(-)
FRG7700M	As above but with Memories	409.00	(-)
FRT7700	Antenna Tuning Unit	37.00	(1.00)
FT208R	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	209.00	(-)
FT290R	2M Portable Synthesised Multi-mode	249.00	(-)
FT708R	70cm FM Synthesised Handheld	219.00	(-)
NC7	Base Trickle Charger	26.88	(1.30)
NC8	Base Fast-Trickle Charger	44.10	(1.50)
NC9C	Compact Trickle Charger	8.00	(0.75)
FBA2	Battery Sleeve for use with NC7/8	3.05	(0.50)
FNB2	Spare Battery Pack	17.25	(0.75)
PA3	12V DC Adaptor	13.40	(0.75)
FT480R	2M Synthesised Multimode	379.00	(-)
FT80R	70cm Synthesised Multimode 1.6MHz Shift	45.00	(-)
FP80	Matching 230V AC Power Supply	63.00	(1.50)
FT290R	2M Portable Synthesised Multimode	249.00	(-)
MMB11	Mobile Mounting Bracket	22.25	(1.00)
CSC1	Soft Carrying Case	3.45	(0.75)
NC11C	240V AC Trickle Charger	8.00	(0.75)
FL2010	Matching 10W Linear	64.40	(1.20)
FL2010	2.2 AMP HF Nicads	2.50	(-)
Nicads	160-10m 1200Watt Linear	425.00	(5.00)
FL2100Z	H.F. Low Pass Filter 1kW	23.00	(0.75)
FF501DX	Mobile External Speaker 8 ohm 6W	9.95	(0.75)
FSP1	Headphones 8 ohm	10.00	(0.75)
YH55	Lightweight Headphones 8 ohm	10.00	(0.75)
YH77	World Clock (Quartz)	28.00	(0.75)
QTR24D	Speaker/Mic 207/208/708	16.85	(0.75)
YM24A	Stand Microphone Dual IMP		
YD148	4 Pin Plug	21.10	(1.50)
YM34	As 148 but 8 Pin Plug	21.45	(1.50)
YM38	As 34 but up/down Scan Buttons	24.90	(1.50)

FDK VHF/UHF EQUIPMENT

Multi 700EX	2M FM Synthesised 25W Mobile	199.00	(-)
Multi 750E	2M Multimode Mobile Expander	289.00	(-)
	70cm Transverter for M750E	219.00	(-)

STANDARD VHF/UHF

C78	70cm FM Portable	219.00	(-)
C78B	10W Matching Linear	67.50	(1.50)
C58	2M Multimode Portable	239.00	(-)
CPB58	25W Matching Linear	79.50	(1.50)
CM8	Mobile Bracket	19.95	(1.00)
CL8			

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Practical Wireless
Westover House
West Quay Road
Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG
☎ Poole 71191

Geoff Arnold T.Eng(CEI) G3GSR
Editor

Dick Ganderton C.Eng., MIERE,G8VFN
Assistant Editor

Peter Metalli
Art Editor

John Fell G8MCP
Technical Editor

Alan Martin G4ZPW
News & Production Editor

Elaine Howard G4LFM
Technical Sub-Editor

Rob Mackie
Technical Artist

Keith Woodruff
Assistant Art Editor

Sylvie Barrett
Secretarial

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
Practical Wireless
King's Reach Tower
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Dennis Brough
Advertisement Manager
☎ 01-261 6636
☎ 01-261 6872

Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)
Ad. Sales Executive
☎ 01-261 6807

Claire Gerrish
Secretary
☎ 01-261 6636

Barbara Blake
Classified Supervisor
☎ 01-261 5897

Dave Kerindi
Make-up & Copy
☎ 01-261 6570

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

Practical Wireless

APRIL 1982 VOL. 58 NO. 4 ISSUE 901

contents

- 20 **PW Amateur TV Up-converter**
John Thornton-Lawrence GW3JGA
- 25 **Special Product Report**
Sabtronics 8610B Frequency Counter Kit
- 30 **Passport to Amateur Radio—9**
John Thornton-Lawrence GW3JGA
- 42 **Setting up a Workshop**
Jeff Maynard G4EJA
- 48 **Modifying the JVC 3040 UKC TV**
Roger Bunney
- 53 **Outer Space Communications—1**
Brian Dance
- 57 **Kindly Note**
Valves Used in the Early Days, Feb. '82
- 58 **Air Test**
Lowe UL-1000 Loop/Pre-amplifier
Lowe SRX30D h.f. Receiver

OUR SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH
Set of four tweezers
(see page 37)

- | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|------------------|
| 87 | Advert Index | 39 | Next Month |
| 58 | Air Test | 60 | On the Air |
| 19 | Comment | 74 | Production Lines |
| 57 | Kindly Note | 19 | Services |
| 29 | Mods | 50 | Uncle Ed |
| 40 | News | | |

NEW VHF



The TR-2500 is a compact 2 meter FM handheld transceiver featuring an LCD readout, 10 channel memory, lithium battery memory back-up, memory scan, programmable automatic band-scan and Hi/Lo power switch.

TR-2500 FEATURES:

- Extremely compact size and light weight 66 W x 168 H x 40 D, mm, 540 g, with Ni-Cd pack.
- LCD digital frequency readout, with memory channel and function indication.
- Ten channel memory, includes "MO" memory, for non-standard split frequencies.
- Lithium battery memory back-up, built-in, saves memory when Ni-Cd pack discharged.
- Memory scan, stops on busy channels, skips channels in which no data is stored.
- UP/DOWN manual scan in 5 KHz steps.
- 2.5 W or 300mW RF output. (HI/LOW power switch.)
- Programmable automatic band scan allows upper and lower frequency limits and scan steps of 5 KHz and larger (5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 KHz . . . etc) to be programmed.
- Repeater reverse operation.
- Optional power source, MS-1 mobile or ST-2 AC charger/power supply allows operation while charging. (Automatic drop-in connections.)
- Battery condition indicator.
- Two lock switches for keyboard and transmit.
- Flexible rubberized antenna with BNC connector.
- 400 mAH heavy-duty Ni-Cd battery pack.
- AC charger.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ST-2 Base station power supply and quick charger (approx. 1 hr.)
- MS-1 13.8 VDC mobile stand/charger/power supply.
- SMC-25 Speaker microphone.
- PB-25 Extra Ni-Cd battery pack, 400 mAH, heavy-duty.

TR 2500 hand held 2 metre transceiver.

TR 2500 £207.00 inc VAT

Securicor Carriage £5.00

NEW UHF VHF

For the VHF and UHF enthusiast Trio produced the 770 range of equipment. Now, with the production of the TS780, the dual bander has come of age, giving the two band multimode facilities of the original concept, plus a wealth of additional operating facilities. Trio have again produced a rig which others cannot even copy.

- Full coverage of 2 metre and 70 cm band. 144.00 to 146.00 430 to 440.
- All modes. Upper sideband. Lower sideband CW and FM. Also a position with which you will not be familiar FM CH. This gives the VFO a mechanical click stop feel and increments of 12.5 or 5 KHz. Ideal for 2 metre and 70 cm simplex working.
- Free running VFO with 2 speeds of frequency coverage, slow in 20 Hz steps, fast in 200 Hz steps. Add to the VFO a friction brake and ease of fine tuning is the result.
- Band scan in either 0.5, 1, 3, 5, or 10 MHz widths.

- Memory scan. The rig can be instructed to scan either the 2 metre or the 70 cm frequencies in the memories or to scan the total content.
- IF shift to move the receiver pass band without changing the receive frequency and give greater operability under crowded band conditions.

- Full repeater shift facility for either 2 metres or 70 cm repeaters plus tone access and reverse repeater switches.
- Up down microphone supplied as standard.
- 13.8 V DC or 240 V AC 50/60 Hz operation.



TS 780 dual bander

TS 780 £748.00 inc VAT

Securicor Carriage £5.00

HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE CENTRE

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbys. Tel. 0629 2817 or 2430.

Open Tuesday-Friday 9-5.30, Saturday 9-5.00. Closed for lunch 12.30-1.30.

For all that's best in ham radio, contact us at Matlock.

For full catalogues send 70p in stamps with your address. Mark enquiry PW.

Goods are normally despatched by return.





TRIO *pacesetter in amateur radio*



We've handled a lot of equipment in our time as radio amateurs but the TS830S really took us by storm. As you will hear if you listen on the air, it's reputation is high all round the world. We think the TS830S is exactly right for the operator who has carefully considered all the features necessary for top performance, put aside all the gimmickry and found the TS830S.

This rig offers you all band coverage; true frequency readout on all modes; variable bandwidth *and* passband tuning; rugged, reliable 6146B valves in the PA; top quality both in construction and design; and, above all, the Trio reputation for giving you the best equipment at a reasonable price. Thousands of happy users worldwide will confirm that if you want total satisfaction, try the TS830S. Send for comprehensive details today.

TS 830S

£694.30 inc VAT Securicor Carriage £5.00



A recent addition to the Trio HF range, and proving amazingly popular is the new TS530S. Designed as a "little brother" to the TS830S, the TS530 uses the same PLL system, same RF boards, same readout system and many other features of the 830 but without the variable bandwidth facility. You do, of course, have the famous Trio I.F. shift system for dodging the QRM.

We really believe that the TS530S is the finest mid-price HF base station transceiver on the market and we would like the opportunity to prove it to you. Why not call us, or call in person to see and try out this super rig.

If you like to read lists of features, how about 160-10 metres including new bands: passband tuning on all modes: 6146B PA tubes for low intermod: low power tune up: digital readout shows true frequency at all times: VOX built in: CW sidetone: speech processor: noise blanker: etc. etc.

TS 530S

£534.98 inc VAT Securicor Carriage £5.00



For the keen mobile/portable enthusiast, the "no-tune" solid state transceiver has proved irresistible, and the Trio TS130S is probably the best of the bunch. When the original TS120 was introduced, there were gasps of amazement at Trio's achievement in making a first class HF rig in such a small size. With the advent of the TS130S, the mobile rig really comes to maturity. Imagine an 8 band transceiver with digital readout, I.F. shift, vox, speech processor, single conversion PLL derived transmitter and receiver, 100W output, red hot receiver – and all in a package you can carry on the palm of one hand. It's really a staggering thought.

The unquestioned excellence of Trio design and manufacture shows in every aspect of the TS130S – why not see it and try it for yourself.

TS 130S.V

£525.09 inc VAT Securicor Carriage £5.00



The R-600 is a high performance, general coverage communications receiver covering 150 kHz to 30 MHz in 30 bands, at an affordable price. Use of PLL synthesized circuitry provides high accuracy of frequency with maximum ease of operation. ● 150 kHz to 30 MHz continuous coverage, AM, SSB, or CW. ● 30 bands, each 1 MHz wide, for easier tuning. ● Five digit frequency display, with 1 kHz resolution. ● 6 kHz IF filter for AM (wide), and 2.7 kHz filters for SSB, CW and AM (narrow). ● Up-conversion PLL circuit, for improved sensitivity, selectivity and stability. ● Communications type noise blanker eliminates "pulse-type" noise. ● RF Attenuator allows 20 dB attenuation of strong signals. ● Tone control. ● Front mounted speaker. ● "S" meter, with 1 to 5 SIMPO scale, plus standard scale. ● Coaxial, and wire antenna terminals for 2 MHz to 30 MHz. Wire terminals for 150 kHz to 2 MHz. ● 100, 120, 220, and 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Selector switch on rear panel, or 13.8 VDC operation. ● Other features include carrying handle, headphone jack, and record jack.

R600

Trio R600 Receiver £235.06 inc. VAT.
Securicor Carriage £5.00



LOWE IN LONDON

NOW OPEN, OUR EMPORIUM IN THE CITY
278 PENTONVILLE ROAD, LONDON N1 9NP [NO MAIL ORDERS]
THE EMPORIUM IS IN THE BASEMENT OF THE "HEPWORTHS" SHOP



S.E.M. UNION MILLS, ISLE OF MAN Tel: MAROWN (0624) 851277

Since we developed the world's first R.F. switched pre-amplifier, about six years ago, then the first combined power amplifier/pre-amplifier five years ago, technology has changed rapidly. Following our policy of continuing development these units now use the latest devices to provide the lowest noise figures and highest gains both on receive and transmit and highest possible reliability. The pre-amplifiers have a gain control so that you can set the optimum gain to suit your receiver from 20dB to 0dB. Read the specifications below:-

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE OR 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER
Uses a neutralised strip line Dual Gate MOSFET giving around 1dB N.F. and 20dB gain, (gain control adjusts down to unity) and straight through when OFF. 400 W P.E.P. through power rating. Use on any mode. 12V 25mA. Size: 1½" x 2¼" x 4" **£28.00* Ex stock.**

PA5
Same specification as the Auto including 240 V P.S.U. **£33.00***

SENTINEL STANDARD 2 METRE OR 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER
Same specification as the Auto (above) less R.F. switch **£15.00* Ex stock.**

PA3
Same specification as the Sentinel Auto above. 1 cubic inch p.c.b. to fit inside your equipment. **£7.95 Ex stock.**
70cm versions of all these (except PA5) **£4.00 extra. All ex stock.**

SENTINEL 2 METRE LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER
The pre-amp section has the same performance as the SENTINEL AUTO (see above) with a gain control to set the gain anywhere between 20dB and 0. The power amplifiers use the latest infinite S.V.R. protected transistors with AIR LINE circuits to give highest power gains. Ultra LINEAR for all modes and R.F. or P.T.T. switched. 13.8 V nominal supply. S0239 sockets.
Three models:-

- SENTINEL 35**
Twelve times power gain. 3W IN 36W OUT. 4 amps. Max. drive 5W. 6" x 2¼" front panel, 4½" deep. **£57.50 Ex stock.**
- SENTINEL 50**
Five times power gain. 10W IN 50W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Same size as the Sentinel 35. **£69.50 Ex stock.**
- SENTINEL 100**
Ten times power gain. 10W IN 100W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Size: 6½" x 4" front panel, 3½" deep. 12 amps. **£100 Ex stock.**
All available less pre-amp for **£8.00 less.**



S.E.M. TRANZMATCH
The most VERSATILE Ant. Matching system. Will match from 15-5000 Ohms BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. Link coupled balun means no connection to the equipment which can cure TVI both ways. S0239 and 4mm connectors for co-ax or wire feed. 160-10 metres TRANZMATCH **£65.00.** 80-10 metres **£58.00.** EZITUNE built in for **£19.50 extra.** (See below for details of EZITUNE). All ex stock.

3 WAY ANTENNA SWITCH 1kW S0239s **£15.00.**

S.E.M. 3 METRE TRANZMATCH
5½" x 2" front panel, 3" deep. S0239s. **£25.30.**

S.E.M. EZITUNE
"In my fifty years on the air, this is the most useful gadget I've ever seen". Connects in aerial lead, produces S9 + (1-170MHz) noise in receiver. Adjust A.T.U. for minimum noise. You have now put an exact 50 ohms into your transceiver. Fully protected, you can transmit through it, save your P.A. and stop QRM. **£25.00* Ex stock.**

S.E.M. AUDIO MULTIFILTER
To improve ANY receiver on ANY mode. The most versatile filter available. Gives "passband" tuning, "variable selectivity" and one or two notches. Switched Hi-pass, Lo-pass, peak or notch. Selectivity from 2.5 KHz to 20 Hz. Tunable from 2.5 KHz to 250 Hz. PLUS another notch available in any of the four switch positions which covers 10 KHz to 100 Hz. 12 V supply. Size: 6" x 2½" front panel, 3½" deep, all for only **£57.00 Ex stock.**

SENTINEL AUTO H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER
2-40MHz 15dB gain. Straight through when OFF. 9-12V. 2¼" x 1½" x 3". 200W through power. **£16.93* Ex stock.**

SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER
Same specification as above pre-amp but with no R.F. switching. **£10.00*.**

S.E.M. IAMBIC KEYS
The ultimate auto keyer using the CURTIS custom LSICMOS chip. Tune and sidetone Switching. **£30.00 Ex stock.** Twin paddle touch key. **£12.50 Ex stock.**
12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE.

Prices include VAT and delivery. C.W.O. or phone your credit card number for same day service.

*means Belling Lee sockets, add **£1.90** for S0239s or BNC sockets. Ring or write for more information. Place orders or request information on our Ansaphone at cheap rate times.

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

FREE!
COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I am interested in:

PW/4/821

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE
- OTHER SUBJECTS _____



POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 7BR

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. TEL (0702) 206835

CALL IN AT OUR SUPER-STORE
LARGEST STOCKS IN SOUTH EAST

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.
BY RETURN DESPATCH

TELEPHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD NO.
SAME DAY DESPATCH

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME. FULLY EQUIPPED SERVICE DEPT

TRIO - Official UK Dealers NEW R600 RECEIVER

£235



It really is a fantastic performer!

TS830S	160-10m transceiver	£694.00	(£4.50)
VFO 230	Digital VFO	£215.00	(£4.50)
AT230	All band ATU	£119.00	(£1.50)
TS530	160-10 metre transceiver	£534.00	(£4.50)
VFO 240	External VFO	£92.50	(£4.50)
PS30	AC power supply for TS180S	£88.50	(£4.50)
TS130S	8 band 200W mobile transceiver	£525.00	(£4.50)
TS130V	8 band 20W mobile transceiver	£445.00	(£4.50)
TL120	200W pep linear	£145.00	(£4.50)
MB100	Mobile mount	£17.25	(£1.00)
VFO 120	External VFO	£85.00	(£4.50)
SP120	External speaker unit	£23.00	(£1.25)
AT130	100w antenna tuner	£79.00	(£1.50)
MC50	Deluxe desk microphone	£25.75	(£1.50)
MC35S	Fist mic. 50K impedance	£13.80	(£1.00)
MC30S	Fist mic. 500ohm impedance	£13.80	(£1.00)
LF30A	HF low pass filter	£17.90	(£1.00)
TS700E	2m/70cm all-mode duobander	£748.00	(£4.50)
TR9000	2m multimode mobile	£374.00	(£4.50)
BO9	Base plinth for TR9000	£34.95	(£4.50)
TR7800	2m FM synthesised mobile 25W	£284.00	(£4.50)
TR2300	2m FM synthesised portable	£166.75	(£4.50)
TR2500	2m FM handheld transceiver	£207.00	(£2.00)
R1000	Gen. Cov. Receiver	£297.00	(£4.50)

ICOM - the full range stocked IC720A DELUXE HF TRANSCEIVER

£883



IC730	HF mobile transceiver 8 band	£588.00	(n.c.)
IC720A	HF transceiver and gen. cov. receiver	£883.00	(n.c.)
PS15	Power supply for 720A	£86.00	(£3.00)
IC251E	2m multimode base station	£498.00	(n.c.)
IC25E	2m synthesised compact 25w mobile	£258.00	(n.c.)
IC200E	2m multimode mobile	£388.00	(n.c.)
IC2E	2m FM synthesised handheld	£159.00	(n.c.)
ICL1/2/3	Soft cases	£3.50	(£0.50)
ICM8	Speaker Microphone	£12.00	(£0.75)
ICB30	230V A.C. Base charger & hod	£39.00	(£1.50)
IBC25	230V A.C. Trickle Charger	£4.25	(£0.75)
ICCP1	Car Charging Lead	£3.20	(£0.50)
ICBP2	6v. nicad pack for IC2E	£22.00	(£1.00)
ICBP3	9v. nicad pack for IC2E	£17.70	£1.00
ICBP4	Empty case for 6 x AA nicads	£5.80	(£0.75)
ICPB5	11.5v nicad pack for IC2E	£30.50	(£1.00)
ICDC1	12v Adaptor Pack for IC2E	£8.40	(£0.75)
ICML1	10w booster	£48.00	(£1.00)

£289



M700EX	2m FM 25W 12/25kHz trans.	£199.00	(n.c.)
M.750E	2m FM/SSB/CW 144-146 trans.	£289.00	(n.c.)
Expander	70cm transceiver	£219.00	(n.c.)
PS750	230v AC 6amp psu	£66.00	(£2.50)
T1200	2m FM synthesised handheld transceiver	£179.00	(n.c.)
P11	2m FM 8 channel portable	£109.00	(n.c.)
Palm IV	70cm FM 6 channel portable	£149.00	(n.c.)
TB1	1750Hz tone burst	£10.00	(n.c.)
TM568	2m FM monitor	£89.00	(n.c.)
CC2	Case for Palm II/IV	£5.75	(£0.50)
BC2	230V AC battery charger	£4.50	(£0.50)
Xtals	for Palm II and Palm IV	£3.00	(£0.15)

FDK 2M FM 25W BRITAINS NUMBER ONE SELLER!

£199



M700EX

YAESU - Good stocks. Good prices & on the spot service. LATEST FRG 7700 IN STOCK

£319
carriage £5



FT101Z	160-10m 9 band trans. FM	£590.00	(n.c.)
FT101ZD	as above with digital FM	£645.00	(n.c.)
FT707	80-10cm 8 band trans. 10w	£549.00	(n.c.)
FP707	230v AC PSU	£125.00	(£2.50)
FC707	160-10m atu	£85.00	(£1.50)
FV707DM	Digital vfo for FT707	£203.00	(n.c.)
MMB2	Mobile mount	£16.10	(£1.50)
FL2100Z	160-10m 1200 watt linear	£425.00	(n.c.)
FR902DM	160-10m 9 band receiver	£885.00	(n.c.)
FC902	All band ATU	£135.00	(£1.50)
FT208	2M FM synthesised handheld	£209.00	(n.c.)
FT708	70cm FM synthesised transceiver	£219.00	(n.c.)
NC9C	Compact trickle charger	£8.00	(£0.75)
FT480R	2m 10w SSB/CW/FM transceiver	£365.00	(n.c.)
FT290R	2m portable synthesised multimode	£249.00	(n.c.)
NC11C	240v trickle charger	£8.00	(£0.75)
FRG7	General coverage receiver	£189.00	(n.c.)
FRG7700	1981 version of FRG7000	£319.00	(n.c.)
FRT7700	Antenna tuning unit	£37.85	(£1.00)

SEND S.A.E. FOR 16 PAGE
FULL CATALOGUE



BARCLAYCARD
VISA

SPRING BARGAINS YW-3 SWR METERS 3-150MHz The best we know at the price!

£11.95
p&p 75p



DATONG MORSE TUTOR D70

Self contained
electronic Morse
sender £49.95
post free



NEW COMMERCIAL GRADE 1KW 80-10M DIPOLES

Cancelled export order. 118ft long with 50ft coax feeder. 14swg alloy wire plus traps and all hardware.

(limited stocks) £39 + £2 p&p

NEW SWL 50ft DIPOLE

Ideal for Yaesu and Trio receivers. Everything you need inc. 50ft coax. 3-30MHz coverage. Optional atu AT1000.

£24.95
p&p £1.50

AZDEN - Sole UK distributors The amazing PCS3000 with remote control head - SAE for brochure.

£219
2M 25W



PCS3000	2M 25W FM Transceiver with det. head	£219.00	(n.c.)
ECK3000	Option cable kit for remote head	£25.00	(n.c.)
PCS300	2M 3W FM handheld + B & charger	£184.00	(n.c.)
Speaker			
Mic.	For above		l.b.a.
Case	For above		l.b.a.

AZDEN PCS300

The ultimate in handhelds!
For full spec. Send for brochure £184



GLOBAL AT1000 ATU

SWL ATV
£32
p&p £1.75



Purpose designed for R1000, R300, FRG7 and FRG7700.

Prices correct at time of going to press. Carriage charges in brackets.

18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX.
Open Mon-Sat 9-5.30 E.C. Wed 1.0 pm.

FASTEST MAIL ORDER SERVICE IN THE BUSINESS!



Buy direct from us, get two years full

The Tiny Tiger!

IC25E. 25W 2M FM Mobile.



Amazingly small, yet very sensitive. Two VFO's, five memories, priority channel, full duplex and reverse, LED S-meter, 25KHz or 5KHz step tuning, same multi-scanning functions as the 290 from mic or front panel. All in all the best 2M FM mobile ICOM have ever made.

IC290E. 2M Multimode Mobile.



10W RF output on SSB, CW and FM. Standard and non-standard repeater shifts. 5 memories and priority channel. Memory scan and band scan, controlled at front panel or microphone. Two VFO's. LED S-meter. 25KHz and 1KHz on FM - 1KHz and 100KHz tuning steps. Instant listen input for repeaters.

IC24G. 10W 2M FM Mobile.



This is the low-cost, easy to use economy model. Full bank - 80 channels at 25KHz spacing by easy to use press button switches. 12½KHz spacing if required, and the same reliable performance as the famous IC240. Price £169.

**IC-490E.
COMING SOON!**



At last an ICOM 70cm. multimode mobile. SSB, CW, and FM. 10W output, 430-439.99 Mhz. Similar features to the 2m. brother IC-290E. Price around £445!

Call us for advance details

IC2E £159-IC4E £199



- Nearly everybody has an IC2E - the most popular amateur transceiver in the world - now there is the 70 cm. version which is every bit as good and takes the same accessories. Check the features:

Fully Synthesized - Covering 144 - 145.995 in 400 5KHz steps. (430-439.999 4E).

Power Output - 1.5W with the 9v rechargeable battery pack as supplied - but lower or higher output available with the optional 6v or 12v packs.

BNC Antenna Output Socket - 50 ohms for connecting to another antenna or use the Rubber Duck supplied (flexible ¼ λ whip - 4E)

Send/Battery Indicator - Lights during transmit but when battery power falls below 6v it does not light, indicating the need for a recharge.

Frequency Selection - by thumbwheel switches, indicating the frequency. +5KHz switch - adds 5KHz to the indicated frequency.

Duplex Simplex Switch - gives simplex or plus 600KHz or minus 600KHz transmit (+1.6MHz and listen input on 4E).

Hi-Low Switch - reduces power output from 1.5W to 150mW reducing battery drain.

External Microphone Jack - If you do not wish to use the built-in electret condenser mic. an optional microphone/speaker with PTT control can be used. Useful for pocket operation.

External Speaker Jack - for speaker or earphone. This little beauty is supplied ready to go complete with nicad battery pack, charger, rubber duck.

A full range of accessories in stock.

	£	p
ICML1 10W mobile booster for IC2E	49.00	
BP5 11 volt battery pack	30.50	
BP4 Empty battery case for 6 x AA cells	5.80	
BP3 Standard battery pack	17.70	
BP2 6 volt pack	22.00	
BC30 Base charger for above	39.00	
BC25 Mains charger as supplied	4.25	
DC1 12 volt adapter pack	8.40	
HM9 Speaker/microphone	12.00	
CP1 Mobile charging lead	3.20	
IC1/2/3 cases	3.60	
		each

All prices include VAT

The IC4E is going to revolutionise 70cm!

or our agents and warranty on all equipment.

**ICOM produce the
complete HF line-up!**

IC730. 100W HF All Band Mobile.



80 – 10M. 8 bands SSB, AM and CW. Two VFO's with 10Hz – 100Hz and 1KHz steps. Memory for each band. Noise blanker, vox, CW monitor, APC and SWR detector. Speech processor and fan. Switchable RF pre-amp and WWV. 13v DC operation or use ICPS15 mains.

**IC720A. 100W HF
+Gen Coverage Transceiver.**



This is the best money can buy. AM, SSB, RTTY and CW. Built-in fan, speech processor, two VFO's and APC. Tuning rates down to 10Hz and memories. General coverage receiver from 100KHz to 30MHz (transmit too if you have a licence!) Run from 13vDC or use PS15 mains PSU.

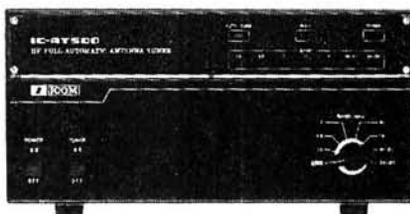
For the complete station.

Controlled remotely from the ICOM range (or by one switch for other HF rigs):-

IC2KL.

The superb solid state linear to give you the legal limit on all HF bands with no tuning and a very clean signal.

ICAT500.



Automatic ATU which really is automatic and even selects the correct antenna for you! Faster than its competitors. Handles 500W (1Kw PEP) – 100W version is AT-100.

**IC251E and IC451 2M and 70cm.
All Mode Base Stations.**



Both well proven designs with twin VFO's, variable tuning rates and power output, scanners and memory channels, automatic repeater operation with full reverse, 144 – 146 or 430 – 440, low output on FM, SSB and CW, built-in 12 and 240v supplies. None other like them.

TONO PRICE LIST

7000E
350
CRT 120G
HC900
HC800
SK7

2M-50W
2M-100W
MR-150W
MR-250W
MR28
UC70

RX-144
RX-430

ASW-180
ASW-430

CWR-685
CWR-680
CWR-670

Communications

CW/RTTY/ASC11 Terminal Tx/Rx
CW/RTTY/ASC11 Terminal Rx Only
VDU 12 inch Green Screen Mains Power
Intelligent Line Printer 4 Cases +
Line Printer Centronics
Plug Adaptor For Printers

Linears

40 Watt Linear For 2 Metres
90 Watt Linear for 2 Metres +switchable pre-amp.
140 Watt Linear For 2 Metres +switchable pre-amp.
210 Watt Linear For 2 Metres +switchable pre-amp.
100 Watt Linear for 10 Metres +switchable pre-amp.
50 Watt Linear For 70cms +switchable pre-amp.

Preamps

Mast Head Preamp For 2 Metres
Mast Head Preamp For 2 Metres

SWR/Power

1.8-160 Mhz
430 Mhz

TASCO TELEREADER

Communications

CW/RTTY Terminal + VDU + Keyboard. Tx & Rx
CW/RTTY Terminal Rx Only No VDU
As Above But De-Luxe Model

£ p
599.00
259.00
125.00
590.00
449.00
8.50

65.00
115.00
159.00
259.00
65.00
149.00

65.00
70.00

45.80
49.50

699.00
189.00
259.00

Thanet Electronics



143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent. Tel: 02273 63859

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST - evenings and weekends only) Except Scotland

Scotland Jack GM8GEC (031-657-2430) (daytime)
(031-665-2420) (evening)

North West Gordon G3LEQ (0565 4040)
AnsaFone Service available

Wales Tony GW3FKO (0874 2772 or 3992)

Midlands Tony G8AVH (021-329-2305)

**Please Ring us for the Latest Prices,
you may call after hours using our
Ansafone on: 02273 63850.**



A SQUARE DEAL

THE CQ CENTRE
10 MERTON PARK PARADE 543 5150
(Adj Merton Hall Rd)
KINGSTON RD SW19
We are now authorised Icom agents.

**WE ARE NOW
AUTHORISED
ICOM
AGENTS**

A sincere welcome to all Radio Amateurs and short wave listeners.

CB became legal on the 2nd November, and we are stocking a quality range of transceivers and accessories at our usual realistic prices – this we feel will be the gateway for many to the world of amateur radio.

On the amateur front we shall be continuing our wide range of new and second hand equipment including all the popular names – Yaesu – Trio – Icom – FDK – Microwave Modules – Jaybeam etc and we are still urgently seeking second hand equipment to purchase, working or not – try us last for a sensible price. Free 5/8 drill mount antenna (British made) with every new or second hand VHF rig.

Always in stock are the HB9CV beam and Slim Jim antennas, at £7.50 and £6.50 respectively, but due to changes in postal regulations it is not practical to mail order these singly. An extensive range of aerial equipment in stock – everything you should need, such as poles (1 + 2 inch), wall brackets (T + F), chimney lashing kits, clamps, guy rings and wire, tensioners and masts etc. **SPECIAL OFFER:** Rig, SWR Bridge & PSU for just £99.95p. (P & P £8.50).

PERSONAL CALLERS: Call in and collect this special offer and we will give you a FREE AERIAL.

Please note that we are open till 8 pm Wednesdays and Fridays, 6 pm otherwise including Saturday, so call in or ring, for helpful advice.

Equipment may also be sold on a sale or return basis, for a nominal charge.

Latest lines include the Microwave Modules morse talker and the new 11/8 mobile aerial (7.5dB).

HF – VHF – UHF
CB – AMATEUR – PMR – MARINE
ACCESS – BARCLAYCARD – HP (6 MTHS INTEREST FREE)

73's from Bob and Paul at

LONDON'S BRIGHTEST & NEWEST EMPORIUM . .

PMR DEALERS

Please call us for an ICOM Dealership.

Ask for Dave Stockley.



**THE ICOM IC100E
HIGH BAND MOBILE & BASE**
HOME OFFICE APPROVED



Thanet Electronics Ltd
143 Reculver Rd, Herne Bay,
Kent. Tel. 02273 63859
Telex 965179

MORSE TUTOR

The uniquely effective method of improving and maintaining Morse Code proficiency. Effectiveness proven by thousands of users world-wide.

- ★ Practise anywhere, anytime at your convenience.
- ★ Generates a random stream of perfect Morse in five character groups.
- ★ D70's unique "DELAY" control allows you to learn each character with its correct high speed sound. Start with a long delay between each character and as you improve reduce the delay. The speed within each character always remains as set on the independent "SPEED" control.
- ★ Features: long life battery operation, compact size, built-in loudspeaker plus personal earpiece.



Price **£49.45**

ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

Datong active antennas are ideal for modern broadband communications receivers – especially where space is limited.

- ★ highly sensitive (comparable to full-size dipoles).
- ★ Broadband coverage (below 200 kHz to over 30 MHz).
- ★ needs no tuning, matching or other adjustments.
- ★ two versions AD270 for indoor mounting or AD370 (illustrated) for outdoor use.
- ★ very compact, only 3 metres overall length.
- ★ professional performance standards.



Prices: Model AD270 (indoor use only) **£42.55**
Model AD370 (for outdoor use) **£56.35**
Both prices include mains power unit.

VERY LOW FREQUENCY CONVERTER

If your communications receiver gives poor results below 500 kHz Model VLF is the answer.

- ★ Connects between antenna and receiver input.
- ★ Converts signals between DC and 500 kHz to the range 28 to 28.5 MHz with low noise and high sensitivity.
- ★ Crystal controlled for high stability.
- ★ Quality construction in diecast aluminium box (size 112 x 62 x 31mm), SO239 connectors, LED indicator, in/out switch.
- ★ Operates from internal 9 volt battery or external supply (5-15 volts DC).

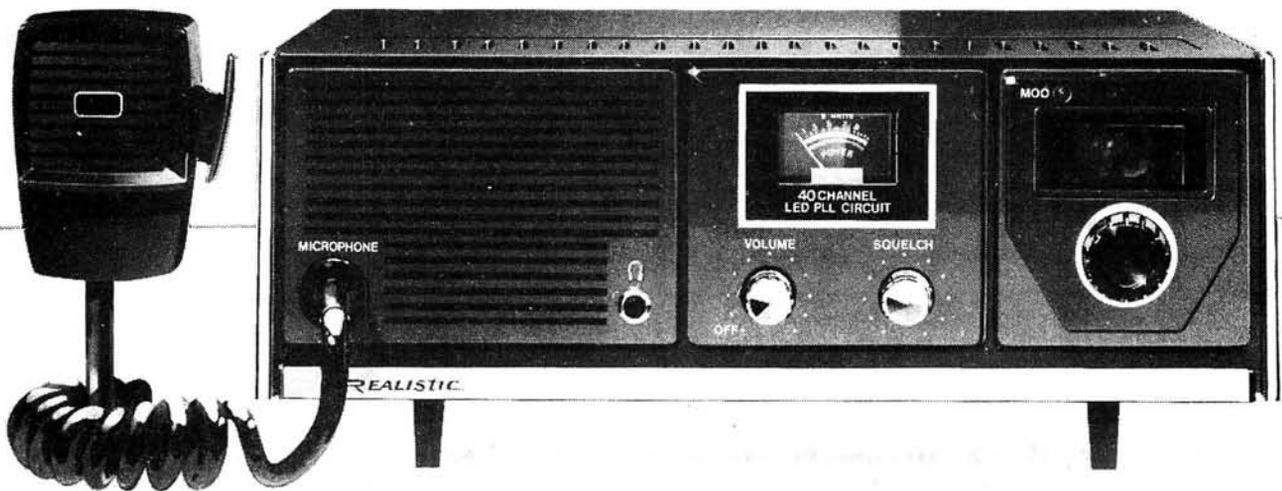
Price: only **£25.30**

Our full catalogue plus further details of any product are available free on request.
All prices include VAT and postage and packing.
Goods normally despatched within 3 days subject to availability.

**DATONG
ELECTRONICS
LIMITED**

Spence Mills, Mill Lane,
Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE
England.
Tel: (0532) 552461

CHATTER- BOXES SERVED HERE.



Realistic is the biggest name in Citizens Band Radio and accessories – and you will be able to buy the full range at Tandy – the world's largest retailer of CB equipment!

REALISTIC®
CB from Tandy

WATCH PRESS FOR FORTHCOMING ANNOUNCEMENTS

AIRCRAFT INT P.A. Ass ex Comet comprise speaker unit size 16x3x2½" this contains 4x3 ohm spks ea 3x3" transistor amp unit this fits into end of speaker case, MC Hand set, will work on 9-20v DC, requires Pre-Amp, circuit of this and amplifier supplied. Black crackle finish £17.

POWER INV UNIT 195 I/P 24v DC O/P 230v AC at 140 watts 50 c/s sine wave rotary type, approx 10 amps for full O/P in case size 12x11x8" supplied tested. £45.

FREQUENCY METERS type BC221 Hetrodyne freq meter 125 Kc to 20 Mc/s with cal charts & handbook req 135v HT & 6v AC good cond tested. £45.

POWER UNIT 240v I/P O/Ps = & - 15v DC contain C core trans with two secs of 22v 3 amps ea, 2x bridge rect, 2x 7100 Uf conds, 4x RCA 40251 Pwr Transis, all on chassis ass 10x9x6" £15.

RADIOSONDE UNIT TYPE II as 3 valves AF Osc, Mod & RF Osc on 27Mc/s (Reqs 90v & 2v LT) as 3 var freq Osc in range 600/1000c/s for temp, press & RH these are selected in turn by a rot swt unit & used to mod RF O/P from Tx, supplied in new cond with circ & charts. £6.50.

RECEIVER UNIT 128 tunes 2 to 8 Mc/s in two bands as 5 min valves inc BFO in case size 8x5x4" reqs 135v HT & 1.5v LT with circ reqs HR Phs. £15.

CIRC BOARDS. Type A Contans rot swt 6p 11w 6b, push swt, approx 24xOC84 transis, germ diodes, metal film res etc on frame size 9x9x2", £3.50. Type B contains 2x12v relays 4p c/o, 2x rot swts, 3x tog swts, 2x Ind lps, approx 25 sil transis, metla film res, also the following 1% Tol tubular 63v conds approx 12 values 30 conds inc 1, 2 & 10Kpf all on frame size 9x9x2" £6.50.

SOLARTRON BENCH P.U. 240v, O/Ps 0 to 500v DC at 100Ma to 350v 6-3 AC at 3 amps, fitted Volt/Ma meter in case size 13x13x8" tested with circ £30.

RELAY TEST UNIT for use with Advance CT463 Counter, contained in neat case 9x4x4" with small mains p.u, 5x4mm term, 3x4mm sks, 3x tog swts, 2x BNC Sk, also in front cover misc test & coax leads. £10.50.

DUMMY LOAD R.F. comprises 45 ohm non inductive res est 150 watts in case size 16x7x8" also as atten o/p for monitor with connector. £12.50.

TEST SET CT373 Audio Bench test set 240v comprises AF Osc 17c/s to 170Kc in 4 decades, O/P var 300 Uv to 10v, Valves Voltmeter 30 Mil/V to 100v in 7 ranges can be used to read O/P of Osc or ext signal. Distortion meter 20c/s to 20Kc three ranges 10/30/100% supplied with circ inst book new cond. £87.

BATTERIES NIC CAD tubular type all 550Ma/Hr available in 6v at £4.50, 12v or 13.2v at £6.50. L.F.

CRYSTAL OSC ASS contain crystal in range 5 to 7.5Kc contained in oven size 8x2½" 24v supplied from small int trans, as two pcbs with transis etc reqs 15v DC £4.50.

INVERTOR UNIT for MK.123 set 12v DC I/P O/Ps 425v DC at 120Ma or 180v 40Ma also 6v DC at 2.5 amps in case size 5x4x3" rested with circ. £12.50.

COAX CABLE HD 75 ohm UR57 10mm OSD £3.50 for 10 meters, 30p meter over 10, max 50 meters, new.

AUTO TRANS 200/250v to 115v at 560 watts fully enclosed term blk conn new £14.50.

POWER UNITS 240v I/P, 28v DC at 15 amps O/P regulated load range 4 to 15 amps in case size 7x7x16" tested. £38.

RECEIVERS R278 UHF, Marconi A/C HF & Navy CAS still in stock.

AIRCRAFT DF RX EQUIPMENT comprising R1937 Rx remote control 150Kc to 1.5Mc/s in 3 bands, type 384 Rx C.U. Loop Ae system, Ae drive unit, Amp unit, 360° Ae bearing indicator for use on 24v DC, loop aerial contained in tear shaped dome, connecting details & some tech info supplied.

Above prices include Carr/Postage & VAT.
Allow 7/14 days for delivery. Goods ex equipment unless stated new. SAE with enquiry or 2x14p stamps for List 27/2.

A. H. SUPPLIES

122, HANDSWORTH ROAD, SHEFFIELD S9 4AE
Telephone: 444278 (0742)

Top Value and Performance



with VOGAD and advanced AGC

A compact 40 channel unit offering high sensitivity, ease of operation and switched Channel 9 and 19 selection. The need for Mic and RF Gain controls is eliminated with VOGAD (Voice Operated Gain Adjusting Device) and carefully controlled AGC (Automatic Gain Control) circuits.

ZYCOMM
ELECTRONICS LTD

47/51 Pentrich Road,
Ripley, Derby DE5 3DS
Tel: Ripley (0773) 44281
Telex: 377477

£59.95
inc VAT

EUROCOMM 40
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

COMPONENTS AT REALISTIC PRICES

A random selection from our large range. Lists Enclosed with First Order.

ELECTROLYTICS Rad. Lead. (Voltages stocked to 350V)
1.0/50 5p. 2.2/40 5p. 4.7/35 5p. 10/50 6p 22/16 8p. 47/10 6p. 100/40 9p. 220/10 7p. 470/40 15p. 1000/10 12p. 1000/63 Tag ended can. 50p.
POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS (Axial Lead)
15p/125. 47/125. 68/30. 100/25. 150/63. 220/160. 470/25. 680/125 etc. etc. 3p each
RED COATED RADIAL POLYSTYRENES
180p/63. 330/63. 560/63. 680/63. 4p each
MINIATURE 500V CERAMIC DISCS 1p (50V & 250V Discs also stocked) 4p each
2.2p. 10p. 47p. 100p. 220p. 470p. 680p. 1000p etc. etc. 4p each
SILVER MICA
5.6p/350. 27/350. 47/120. 150/63 8p. 220/750. 270/350 10p. 470/250 15p. 4700/500 25p.
HIGH VOLTAGE DISCS
27p/2KV 6p. 100/3.5KV 10p. 150/4KV 11p. 470/3KV 14p. 500/16KV 25p. 1000/1KV 6p. 4700/4KV 15p. 01/1KV 8p. 01/3KV 12p. etc. etc.
CAPACITORS 50V to 10KV
Miniature Polypropylene 6p. Polyester 4p. Polycarbonate 10p.
TANTALUM BEAD CAPS
1/35. 22/35. 33/25. 47/35. 68/35. 1/35 10p. 2.2/16. 3.3/16. 4.7/16 12p. 4.7/35. 6.8/25 14p. 6.8/35 15p. 10/16. 22/6.3 16p. 22/10 20p. 22/16 25p. 33/10. 47/6 25p. 47/16 40p. 100/16 65p. (Also other values on lists).
MISCELLANEOUS
5 pin DIN chassis skts. 180° 10p. 1uf/220V Mains Filter ITT 40p. 15KV Potted Silicon Diode Similar BY176/BY476 55p. 100K Stan. HOR P/SET 9p etc.
FLAMEPROOF CERAMIC WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
4.7 ohm 7w 12p. 120 ohm 3w 8p etc.

THERE IS A FURTHER REDUCTION FOR QUANTITIES OF 10 OFF. SEE LISTS.
Post and Packing, add 50p per order. Post paid on orders over £6.00. Send or telephone for lists. Please add 15% VAT. Callers by appointment only. Goods by return.

C. H. J. Supplies,
4 Station Road, Cuffley, Herts. Tel. 01-440 8959.

Lee Electronics Ltd



COAX SWITCHES

★ NEW SA-450 ★



High quality coax switch house in a diecast box with S0239s
 Frequency 3.5-500MHz
 Loss 0.02dB
 Weight 450gms
 Max power 2.5kW
 Impedance 50ohm



CT-1 Coax toggle, 3 S0239s

£6.85. P&P 25p.

CT-2 Coax toggle, 2 S0239s, 1 PL259

£6.85. P&P 25p.

TS-120 Coax slide switch, 3 S0239s

£6.75. P&P 25p.

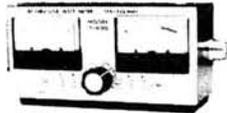


SWR200B swr/power meter covering 3-200MHz
 50/75 Ohm power range 3-30MHz, 20/200/2kW. VHF
 2/20/200W **£39.95.** P&P 50p.

HI-MOUND KEYS

- KH707** Straight Up/Down key **£10.06**
 - BK100** Semi auto/mechanical bug **£17.88**
 - HK702** Up/Down key on marble base **£22.43**
 - MK702** Manipulator **£22.43**
 - MK704** Squeeze paddle **£14.38**
 - MK705** Squeeze paddle on marble base **£22.43**
- P&P 50p.**

SPECIAL OFFER!



T-435: VHF/UHF swr and power meter with 2/20/120 watt through line power measurement **£34.95.** P&P 75p.

-C8800-



FM VHF MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

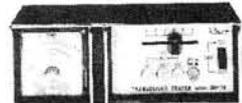
Well, what can we say about this set? Standard Communications pride themselves on being one of Japan's leading manufacturers of professional VHF/UHF communications equipment with a reputation for excellent quality control, so all their know-how has gone into making a truly remarkable set with all the features anyone could need in a mobile unit (come in and see it for yourself).

£232.00

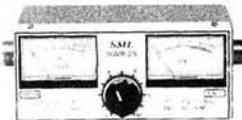
inc. FREE ANTENNA & SWR METER

ADONIS MICS

- AM802** Desk mic **£59.95**
 - AM502** Desk mic **£29.95**
 - 202S** Boom mic **£20.98**
 - 202HD** Headset **£28.17**
 - 202FX** Swan neck **£30.48**
- P&P 50p.**



UH74 SWR and power meter switchable HF, 2m and 432MHz with remote head at **£16.39.** P&P 75p.



SWR25: This ever-popular twin SWR and Power meter covers 3.5-150MHz at **£12.00.** P&P 50p.

DUMMY LOADS

- CT-150** DC-450MHz 150/400W **£34.45**
- CT-300** DC-250MHz 300/1kW **£45.95**
- DL-30** DC-150MHz 25W **£6.35**
- T-100** DC-500MHz 100W **£20.12**
- T-200** DC-500MHz 150W **£35.60**

Postage and Packing - 25 pence on all Dummy Loads.



POWER SUPPLIES

- PM 103** 4.5/6/7.5/9/12V dc. Fully Stabilised. **£13.50 p&p £1**
- PX 402** 13.8V DC 3/4 Amps. Fully Stabilised. Full Overload Protection. **£21.95 p&p £2**
- PH 5000** 13.8V DC 5A continuous, 7A max. Fully Stabilised. **£46.00 p&p £2**



P x 402

400 EDGWARE ROAD,
 LONDON W2
 01-723 5521 Tlx 298765

NEAREST TUBE:
 EDGWARE ROAD
 PADDINGTON

BUSES:
 6, 8, 16, 16A,
 176, 616.

Allow 28 days for delivery.



3½ DIGIT LCD Multimeter

KIT

£25.85

ASSEMBLED

£28.85



**Other Handheld Instrument
Kits Available**

**Fully
inclusive
Price**

Handheld Thermometer

−50°C to +150°C includes probe

KIT **£46.51**
ASSEMBLED **£57.99**

pH Meter

Range 0-14 pH includes probe

KIT **£69.51**
ASSEMBLED **£80.99**

Capacitance Meter

Measures 1pF to 20µF

KIT **£40.76**
ASSEMBLED **£46.51**

'Minitune' Car Tester

Measures Volts, Ohms, RPM and Dwell

KIT **£34.98**
ASSEMBLED **£40.76**

For overseas orders £2.00 (Europe) or £5.00 (all other areas) must be added to cover Air Mail Delivery.

INCLUDING V.A.T. POSTAGE & PACKING

The DP2010 is a development of the DP200 Multimeter (featured in PE May 1981) aimed at giving reasonable specification at remarkable value for money. The instrument is available ready-assembled and calibrated, or in kit form for home assembly. All parts (except PP3 battery and test leads) are supplied including clear assembly and calibration details. The DP2010 features 6 functions and 21 measurement ranges, with a high contrast 12.5mm l.c.d. readout for extended battery life.

SPECIFICATION

FUNCTIONS: **Volts** (d.c.) 1mV–500V, 4 ranges; accuracy 1% ±1 digit. **Current** (d.c.) 1µA–1000mA, 4 ranges; accuracy 1% ±1 digit—5% ±1 digit @ 100mA. **Volts** (a.c.) 1mV–500V, 4 ranges; accuracy 2% ±5 digit. **Current** (a.c.) 1µA–1000mA, 4 ranges; accuracy 2% ±5 digit—7% ±5 digit @ 1000mA. **Resistance** 1R–2000k, 4 ranges; accuracy 1% ±1 digit. **Diode Test** 2V range; accuracy 1% ±1 digit. **DISPLAY:** 12.5 l.c.d. **INPUT IMPEDANCE:** 10MΩ. **BATTERY TYPE:** PP3, 2mA typical consumption, **POLARITY INDICATION:** Automatic. **LOW BATTERY INDICATION:** Automatic. **OVERRANGE INDICATION** "1" at most significant digit with other digits suppressed. **INPUT TERMINALS:** Standard 4mm.

To: Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Rd., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LH. Tel. 0268 727383.

Please send me DP2010(s) @ £28.85 each
..... DP2010 Kit(s) @ £25.85 each

Make cheques payable Lascar Electronics Ltd.

Name

Address

Please allow 21 days for delivery

ELECTROVALUE

CATALOGUE 82

ESSENTIAL READING FOR:-
THE ELECTRONICS
ENTHUSIAST
THE COMPUTING FREAK
THE EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURER



PACKED WITH INFORMATION
ON MORE THAN 6,000 STOCK
ITEMS: ACTIVE AND PASSIVE
COMPONENTS, BOXES, CASES,
COMPUTER HOUSINGS,
KNOBS, POTS, SWITCHES,
RELAYS.
EVERYTHING FROM R's AND
C's TO COMPUTING SYSTEMS

FOR YOUR COPY OF CATA-
LOGUE 82 please send 70p
(includes 70p voucher to be
reclaimed against orders valued
£10.00 or over).

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW
AND GUARANTEED
SPEEDY MAIL ORDER
SERVICE

No P.P. charges on U.K. C.W.O.
orders over £5.75 inc. V.A.T.
(add 40p handling charge if
under).

PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. TO
TOTAL VALUE OF ALL
ORDERS

FOR EV BARGAINS LIST and
useful News Sheet send S.A.E.

4000BE SERIES	74LS00 SERIES	74LS193	90p
4000BE	74LS00	74LS193	90p
4001BE	74LS02	74LS195	87p
4002BE	74LS04	74LS196	80p
4006BE	74LS05	74LS197	85p
4007BE	74LS08	74LS253	90p
4008BE	74LS10	74LS257	75p
4009BE	74LS11	74LS259	160p
4010BE	74LS14	74LS266	31p
4011BE	74LS20	74LS273	130p
4012BE	74LS30	74LS279	76p
4013BE	74LS32	74LS299	295p
4014BE	74LS37	74LS357	58p
4015BE	74LS38	74LS368	150p
4016BE	74LS42	74LS373	150p
4017BE	74LS47	74LS374	150p
4018BE	74LS51	74LS378	84p
4019BE	74LS73	74LS393	85p
4020BE	74LS74		
4021BE	74LS75		
4022BE	74LS76		
4023BE	74LS85		
4024BE	74LS86		
4025BE	74LS90		
4026BE	74LS92		
4027BE	74LS93		
4028BE	74LS107		
4029BE	74LS112		
4030BE	74LS123		
4041BE	74LS125		
4042BE	74LS126		
4043BE	74LS132		
4044BE	74LS136		
4046BE	74LS137		
4049BE	74LS138		
4050BE	74LS139		
4060BE	74LS145		
4069BE	74LS148		
4070BE	74LS151		
4071BE	74LS153		
4072BE	74LS155		
4081BE	74LS156		
4082BE	74LS157		
4093BE	74LS161		
4510BE	74LS163		
4511BE	74LS164		
4514BE	74LS165		
4516BE	74LS166		
4518BE	74LS173		
4520BE	74LS174		
4543BE	74LS175		
4583BE	74LS191		

SHOP HOURS 9-5.30 p.m. (1 p.m.
Sat.) Please mention this journal
when writing or ordering by post.

More popular items from our 'CATALOGUE 82'.
All prime stock. No seconds or fall-outs.

NICADS AND CHARGERS

by Sanyo Cadnica

N450AA (AA size)	99p
N1800C (C size)	£2.27
N3500D (D size)	£3.76
6N75P (PP3 size)	£4.16
CHARGERS:	
NC75G (PP3)	£4.95
NC450S (4 x AA)	£4.95
NC1230 (AA, C, D)	£7.60

COMPONENT PACKS

Buy in quantity for best value
CP1: 100 ceramic capacitors from 1p8 to 1µF
Selection determined by relative popularity.
Pack Price £4.20

RESISTOR DECADE PACKS

1/2W, 5% tolerance, each pack 100 items from
one decade. Selection determined by popu-
larity of each value.
RD1: 1R0-82R; RD2: 10R-82R; RD3: 100R-
820R; RD4: 1K-82K; RD5: 10K-82K; RD6:
100K-820K; RD7: 1M-10M. each decade pack
£1.50

SEMICONDUCTOR PACKS

LD38A-2.9mm red LED's 25 for £1.58
LS1RD-5mm red LED's 25 for £1.58
1N4148 Diodes 25 for £1.30
1N4007-1A 1000V Diodes 25 for £1.30
1N5402-3A 200V Diodes 25 for £2.80
BC107/BC108/BC109 25 for £2.98
BC182/182L/183/183L/184/184L 25 for £1.88
BC212/212L/214/214L 25 for £1.88

TRANSISTOR SELECTION

2N3053	23p
2N3054	73p
2N3055	70p
BC327	11p
BC337	11p
BD131	45p
BD139	77p
BD140	32p
BD679	53p
BD680	55p
BFY50	28p
MJE2955	£1.20
MJE3055	87p
TIP31A	44p
TIP32A	44p
TIP41A	45p
TIP42A	45p
TIP2955	55p
TIP3055	55p

ANALOGUE IC SELECTION

741C8	18p
748C8	35p
7555	86p
CA3080E	86p
CA3130E	99p
CA3140E	40p
LM380N	99p
LM381	£1.51
LM3914N	£2.68
NE555V	23p
NE556A	76p
TA02030	£1.45
TL071CP	45p
TL072CP	75p
TL074CN	44p
UA4170	£1.52
XR2206	£4.60
ZN414	£1.22
ZN425E	£3.90

SPECIAL

NASCOM OFFER

Quantity purchase enables us to offer superb
NASCOM Microcomputer system at a much
reduced price. The system comprises:
NASCOM 2 kit
RAM B kit with 16k Dynamic RAM and sockets
for a further 32k.
3A PSU kit.
NASSYS 3—the new NASCOM Monitor.
Graphics ROM—block graphics.
Programmers A10—BASIC toolkit.
Mini-Motherboard.

Special price £340.00 + VAT

*** STOP PRESS ***

SHARP MZ80K WITH HI-RES GRAPHICS PACKAGE

ONLY £445.00 + VAT.

NEW SABTRONICS

Frequency Meter
Model 8000B: 8-digit 1GHz Frequency Meter.
Professional specification: £160.00

OTHER SABTRONICS EQUIPMENT

2015A Bench DMM (LCD) £83.00
2035A Hand-Held DMM (LCD) £62.00
8110A 8 digit 100MHz DFM £67.00
8610A 8 digit 600MHz DFM £82.00
5020A 1-200kHz Function Generator, Sine,
Square, Triangle and separate TTL Square
Wave outputs £75.00

ELECTROVALUE

Dept. PW. 2, 28 St Judes Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey
TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0874: London 87) Telex
264475. Northern Branch (personal shoppers only) 580 Burnage
Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19A 1MA. Phone (061) 4324945.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

With short circuit protection. Nominal 13.8
volts at 5 amps continuous or up to 8 amps
intermittent, made for use with CB rigs, but
this 12v supply is equally suitable for any
other 12v equipment. Nicely made in vent-
ilated metal case with switch and pilot light
on front and terminals at back. £14.95.
+ Post £1.50.

HOME BASE POWER SUPPLY

13.8v 20amp — built and regularly used by
G3VJC, all regular features including protec-
tion trip, 500 watt transformer and all parts
including case. £39.50. carriage £5.00.

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE*

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable con-
versation to be picked up with FM radio. Can
be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts
and circuit. £2.30.

RADIO MIKE*

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows
complete freedom of movement. Play through
FM radio/tuner amp. £6.90 comp. kit.

6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT

Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Com-
plete kit includes case. Nothing else to buy if
you have an amplifier to connect it to or a
pair of high res. headphones. Price £11.95.

MW & 2 SHORT — CRYSTAL RADIO

All the parts to make up the beginner's model.
Price £2.30. Crystal earpiece 65p. High resis-
tance h/phones (gives best results) £3.75.
Kit includes front but not case.

INTERRUPTED BEAM

This kit enables you to make a switch that
will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or
ordinary light is broken. Main components:
relay, photo-transistor, resistors, caps, etc.
Circuit diagram but no case. Price £2.30.

CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT

You can start car immediately or bring your
battery up to full charge in a couple of hours.
The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer,
bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full
instructions. Price £11.50 + £2.50 post.

GPO HIGH GAIN AMP/SIGNAL TRACER

In case measuring only 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" is an
extremely high gain (70db) solid state amp
designed for use as a signal tracer on GPO
cables, etc. With a radio it functions very well
as a signal tracer. By connecting a simple coil
to the input sockets useful mains cable tracer
can be made. Many other uses including gen-
eral purpose amp, cueing amp, etc. An absolute
bargain at only £1.85. suitable 80 ohm e/p 69.

FREE! OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated
4 + 4 stereo
system.
Rated one
of the finest
performers in the
stereo field this would
make a wonderful gift for
almost anyone. In easy to assemble
modular form this should sell at about
£30 but due to a special bulk buy and as an
incentive to buy, we offer the system complete
at only £16.75 inc. VAT + post. PLUS FREE
GIFT — buy this month and you will receive a
pair of Goodmans elliptical 8" x 5" speakers to
match this amplifier.

TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock,
which will always show you the correct time
+ start and stop switches with the dials. Comes
complete with knobs. £2.50.

8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

For models, Meccanos, drills, remote control
planes, boats, etc. £2.50.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE

60 ohms per yard, this is a heating element
wound on a fibre-glass coil and then covered
with PVC, dozens of uses — around water pipes,
under grow boxes in gloves and socks. 23p/metre.

MORSE TRAINER KIT

Consists of morse tone module, morse key, bat-
tery connector, case & instructions. £2.99.

AERIAL DIRECTION INDICATOR

Kit includes 16 reed switches, magnet, 16 LED's
and chart which has the 16 compass points and
lights up where aerial is pointing. £5.90.

AERIAL ROTATOR

Comprises mains motor with pulley and vee
belt, electro-mechanical aerial base unit and
control switch enables you to set your aerial
mast in any direction. £19.50, carriage £5.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easy to find fault — start at the aerial and work
towards the speaker — when signal stops you
have found the fault. Complete kit £4.95.

Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders
under £10.00, add 60p. Access & B/card
orders by phone to Haywards Heath (0444)
54563. Delivery by return.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd. Established
30 YEARS
(Dept PW), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU.

BI-PAK BARGAINS



5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes: — 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm **£1.75**

5T31 NUT DRIVER SET
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. **£1.75**
Sizes: — 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and 5mm.

5T41 TOOL SET
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Phillips) screwdrivers: — H 0 and H 1 Hex key wrenches: — 1.5, 2 and 2.5mm **£1.75**

5T51 WRENCH SET
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes: — 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm. **£1.75**

BUY ALL FOUR SETS: 5T21-5T51 and get HEX KEY SET **FREE**
HEX KEY SET ON RING.
Sizes: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 5.5 and 6mm.
Made of hardened steel.
HX/1. **£1.25**



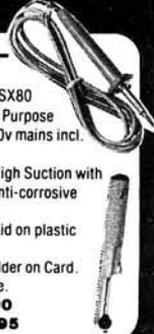
BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10,000RPM 12v DC incl 3 collets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit.
1 Sheet PCB Transfers. 210mm x 150mm.
1 Etch Resist Pen.
1 ½ lb pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals.
3 sheets copper clad board.
2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board.
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards.
Retail Value over **£15.00**
OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£9.75**
ORDER NO. SX81



BI-PAK SOLDER - DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises ORDER NO. SX80
1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl. 3/16" (4.7mm) bit.
1 Quality Desoldering pump. High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti-corrosive casing and teflon nozzle.
1.5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic dispenser.
2 yds (1.83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card.
1 Heat Shunt tool Tweezer Type.
Total Retail Value over **£12.00**
OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£8.95**



BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER.

RE 188m
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
*3 ½ digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12.5mm (½-inch) large LCD readout *Diode check *Fust circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions included.
Max indication 1999 or — 1999
Polarity indication Negative only.
Positive readings appear without + sign.
Input impedance 10 Megohms
Zero adjust Automatic
Sampling time 250 milliseconds
Temperature range — 5°C to 50°C
Power Supply 1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery
Consumption 20mW
Size 155 x 88 x 31mm
RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mV.
0-2-20-200-1000V. Acc: 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V.
Acc. 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA.
0-2-20-200mA. 0-10 A. Acc: 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms.
0-2 Megohms. Acc: 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST POSS PRICE **£35.00** each



SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices. 100

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

yours for only **£4.00** Data etc. in every pak. Order No. SX56

EXPERIMENTOR BOXES - ALUMINIUM - PLASTIC ALUMINIUM BOXES

Made with Bright Aluminium folded construction with deep lid and screws

SIZE * L	W	H	Order No.	Price
5 ¼	2 ¼	1 ½	159	83p
4	2 ¼	1 ½	161	83p
4	2 ½	2	163	83p
3	2	1	164	87p
8	6	3	166	£1.68
6	4	2	167	£1.12

All measurements for boxes are shown in inches. L = Length. W = Width. H = Height

Plastic Boxes

Coloured Black. Close fitting.
Flanged Lid, fixing screws into brass bushes.

SIZE * L	W	H	Order No.	Price
4	2	1	141	£1.00
4 ¼	2 ½	1 ½	143	£1.30
6	3 ¼	2	144	£1.50

Plastic as above but with aluminium top panel

4	2 ¼	1	146	£1.40
---	-----	---	-----	--------------

Plastic sloping front

5 ½	4 ¼	2 ¼	slope	
			to	
			1 ½	148

The Third and Fourth Hand...



.... you always need
but have never got "until now"
This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base. Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2 ½ diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier. Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO. T402 **£5.50**
Without magnifier ORDER NO. T400 **£4.75**

"IRRISISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed ¼-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	¼ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	¼ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	½ watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics (pl-5 pl)	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 88pf-0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°. Inline 3.6 Pin. Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26	3 Pks of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets.	50p
SX38	100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Real value.	£2.50
SX39	100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value.	£2.50

Silicon NPN'L' Type Transistors

T0-92 Plastic centre collector
Like BC182L — 183L — 184L
VC80 45 VCE0 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices — uncoded ORDER AS SX183L
50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
£1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line
VCE0 40 VCB0 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400
Brand New — Uncoded — Perfect Devices
50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
£2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00
Order as ZTXPNP

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETER

Maximum Ratings:
25 volts rms which is equal to:
200 watts across 4 ohms
100 watts across 8 ohms
50 watts across 16 ohms
BI-PAK SPECIAL OFFER PRICE **£4.65**
ORDER NO. 1907

DOME TWEETER
Dome tweeter for systems up to 50w.
Impedance: 8 ohms
Frequency Response: 2000-20,000Hz
Dims. 98mm diam. x 31mm deep
Our Price **£2.85** DMT200



TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider, presets — horizontal and vertical. Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and lyes, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation Price —
— Beat the Budget
— Down with Depression **JUST £6.50.**
ORDER NO. SX 85



BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept PW4 BI PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WARE HERTS.
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DISPATCH ACCEPTS
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order.
Total. Postage add 50p per Total order

SMC SERVICE

Free Finance on many items. Two-year guarantee on Yaesu. Free Securicor on major Yaesu items. Access and Barclaycard over the telephone. Biggest Branch, Agent and Dealer network. Aply staffed, courteous, Service Department. "B Services" Securicor contract at £3.90!! Biggest stocks of amateur equipment in UK. Twenty-two years of professional experience.

FREE FINANCE

On regular priced items from: Yaesu, Ascot SMCHS, CDE, HyGain, Channel Master, Hansen, SMC, MFJ, KLM, Mirage and Hy Mound, on invoices over £100 SMC offers Free Finance! How is it done? Simple, pay 20%, split the balance equally over 6 months or pay 50% down and split the balance over a year. You pay no more than the cash price!!

YAESU MUSEN

SMC are proud to be UK agents for Yaesu Musen the brand leader in Amateur Radio. Their exclusive concentration on communications equipment - The most diverse product line and a reputation for continuous innovation are your assurances that SMC and Yaesu can provide equipment to exactly fit your needs and you will be at, and remain at, the forefront of today's high technology.

GUARANTEE

Yaesu's own warranty does not extend outside Japan. Repairs are the responsibility of the UK dealer selling the set. SMC's two-year guarantee is backed, as UK distributors, by daily contact with the factory and many tens of thousands of pounds of spares and test equipment. Avoid hawkers offering sets without serial numbers, spares, service or advice back-up.



FT ONE £1295 (inc. VAT)

COVERAGE

RX; 150 KHz-30 MHz. Continuous general coverage.
TX; 160-10m (9 bands). 1.5-30 MHz commercial version is available.

MODES

All modes: AM, CW, FM*, FSK, LSB, USB.
Tx and Rx on opposite sidebands possible.

FREQUENCY SELECTION

No bandswitch. Multiple methods of frequency setting. Main dial; "velvet smooth" 10 Hz resolution, 3 speeds; Set MHz, KHz/R - Normal, KHz/R - Fine, Controls RIT or offset (synthesised clarifier). Inbuilt Keypad; direct digital entry to 100 Hz, Fast/slow, up/down tuning, Scanning manual or auto mode.

RECEIVER

Receiver dynamic range up to 100 dB. Pair of low noise power transistors in RF. Ring mixer with LO injection at 10 dBm. Advanced variable threshold noise blanker. AGC: slow-fast-off. Squelch control. Variable RF attenuator and RF gain circuits. SSB; Variable bandwidth and IF shift. 3 CW and 2 FSK bandwidth positions. 300 Hz*, 600 Hz*, 2,400 → 300 Hz, 6 KHz*, 12 KHz*.

TRANSMITTER

100w RF, (50% duty FSK) all solid state. No preselector, no "plate" tune, no loading controls. Mains and 12V DC. Switch-mode PSU built in. CW change over delay adjustable through to full break in. Electronic keyer option. Drive level control. Front panel adjustable VOX. Signal monitor feature. RF processor, compression control concentric with mic gain. Auto mic gain, reduces extraneous off mic noises.

MEMORY

Two memory banks (A + B) each with 10 slots. Simplex or Semi duplex A, B, RxA/TxB, TxA/RxB. ANY frequency storable. ANY TX-RX split within coverage. RIT offset stored together with memory channel.

METERING

Two large moving coil meters (+3 digitals and 12 leds). R.H. (Rx-TX); 'S' (1-9, + 20, + 40, + 60 dB) and ALC level. L.H. switched; Ic (20A), Va, Discriminator (FMzero), Compression (0-25 dB), Forward, Reflected. Digital readout to 100 Hz. Analogue markings for "feel". Dedicated digital readout of RIT offset to ±9.9 KHz. Digital readout of memory channel number recalled. LED's; Processor, Noise blanker, Auto mic gain, Monitor, Peak - Notch filter, Scan, Transceive, TX - RX Clarify, Dial Lock, Tx Disabled.

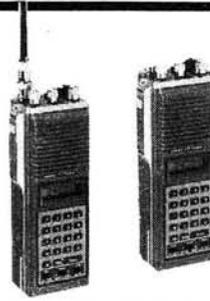
*Options

FT207R

£169.00 buys you a 2.5 watt Yaesu FT207R a 1.5 watt IC2F synthesised handheld transceiver. The FT207R steps in 12½ KHz (Not 10 KHz with added "5 up" switch) it scans for occupied or empty channels (no scanning) it has 4 channels of memory (none) and "auto revert" priority mode (none), programmable and ± 600 KHz splits (±600 KHz only), one could go on—but we would probably not have any left by the time you read this!!

FT720

A unique modular VHF/UHF FM transceiver system at a remarkable price. Take a tiny FT720R control head for £115.00. Plug in a 720R 2m (V 10w £130.00, VH 25w £140.00) or 70cm (U 10w £150.00) RF deck or operate it remotely with a 200cm or 400cm (E72S £15.00 or E72L £20.00) extension cable. Better still, buy a switching box (S72 £55.00) to enable control of a 2m and a 70cms deck from one control head, for the neatest installation around.



FT208R
£209.00
2.5w, 2m
12.5/25 KHz
Synthesised

FT708R
£219.00
1w, 70cms
25 KHz
Synthesised



FRG7700 £329

0.15-30 MHz General Coverage Receiver
AM/SSB/CW/FM (Memory Version E409).

Matching: Antenna tuner, filters, six VHF
convertors, active antenna!!!



★FT902D £800
★FT902DE £790

FT902DM £885

10-160m. SSB, CW, AM, FM, Deluxe
digital, Keyer, fan, variable bandwidth etc.

9
0
2

FTV901R Transverter Frame, 3 band **£195**
FV901DM Digital VFO. 40 mem. Scan **£260**
YO901P Monitor scope/Panadaptor **£330**
FC902 Antenna tuner unit **£135**
SP901 Speaker (Patch version £55) **£31**



FT707 £569

10-80m. 100w PEP. SSB, AM, CW. Variable
IF bandwidth, Digital (10w model £485).

7
0
7

FP707 Mains P.S.U. (20A) **£125**
FC707 Antenna tuner **£85**
FV707DM Digital VFO 6 Mem **£203**
FTV707R Transverter Frame, 1 Band **£90**
50TV 50MHz **£70**, 70TV 70MHz **£80**.
144TV 144MHz **£100**, 430TV 432MHz **£185**.

FT209R £249

2m, synthesised. 25 + 12½ KHz steps FM,
1 KHz + 100 Hz steps SSB. 2½W PEP.

Matching: Mobile bracket, 10W linear
Amplifier, charger, carrying case.



FT480R £379

2m Synthesised, 25 12½, 1 KHz steps FM.
1 KHz, 100, 10 Hz steps SSB. 10W PEP.



FT107M £725

10-160m. 100w PEP. SSB, AM, CW. Vari-
able IF. Deluxe all solid state. (DMS version
£799).

1
0
7

FP107E Mains PSU External **£113**
FP107 Mains PSU Internal **£102**
FTV107 Transverter frame 2 band **£119**
FV107 External VFO **£98**
FC107 Antenna Tuner **£112**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15% **FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY** **2 YEAR IMPORTER WARRANTY**



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S. M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

GRIMSBY
S.M.C. (Humber-side)
247A Freeman St.,
Grimsby, Lincolnshire,
Grimsby (0472) 59388

STOKE-ON-TRENT
S.M.C. (Stoke)
76 High Street,
Talko Pits, Stoke,
Kidsgrove (07816) (72644)

LEEDS S.M.C. (Leeds)
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire,
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday

CHESTERFIELD
S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD, 102 High
Street, New Whittington, Chesterfield.
Chesterfield (0246) 453340
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

WOODHALL SPA S.M.C.
(Jack Tweedy) LTD, 150 Horncastle
Road, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Bangor John
Tandrage Mervyn
Edinburgh Jack

G13KDR (0247) 55162
G13WVY (0762) 840656
GM8GEC (031665) 2420

SMC AGENTS
Stourbridge Brian
Redcar Simon

G3ZL (03843) 5917
G4EQS (0642) 480808

Buckley
Swansea
Jersey

Howarth GW3TMP (0244) 549563
Peter GW8EBB (0792) 872525
Geoff GJ4ICD (0534) 26788

TRIO**LAR**

SHORT WAVE 'GOOD BUYS'

Buy from the Short Wave Specialists every time ... you'll get good service from professionals who know your hobby well. For example:



R1000 Communications Receiver for use at home and in your boat or caravan
PRICE

£297.85

SX200N Scanning Receiver 26 MHz to 512 MHz
PRICE

£264.00

SRX 30D. The most popular Short Wave listeners receiver. 0.2 - 30 MHz now with digital readout!
PRICE

£215.00

TS130S 200W pep mobile transceiver, with new bands fitted.
PRICE

£525.09

HOW TO BUY!

By post - or 'phone your Barclaycard, Access or LAR Creditcard number. Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station and there's easy parking if you travel by car.

*Instant HP for licensed Amateurs *Extended Credit Terms Available.

A QUOTATION ON ALL CREDIT ITEMS IS AVAILABLE.

*Open 9.15 - 6.00 pm, Saturday 9.15 - 5.30 pm.

CITY LIBRARY	No. 27	COOKRIDGE STREET
THE HEADROW		

FROM THE SHOP - We're close to the station and car parks. Do call in and see Uncle Tom's cabin!

HERE IS A SELECTION OF TOP BUYS

TRIO EQUIPMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| HS5 | Communications headphones, tailored response..... | £21.85 |
| HS4 | Communications headphones, tailored response..... | £10.35 |
| LAR | 1kW P.E.P. 3-way antenna switch ... | £16.95 |
| LAR | Antenna traps for multi-band dipole .. | £12.50 |

VHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS

- | | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| WOLFSEN | Tuneable/crystal 2m FM receiver 1200 144 146 MHz | £49.50 |
| AMR217B | Scanner. The best mains/battery operated FM Receiver 144-146 MHz | £120.75 |

VHF/UHF CUSHCRAFT products available

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Famous Ringo | Ranger 2m co-linear | £32.00 |
| GDX2 | VHF/UHF Discone Antenna 50-480MHz .. | £39.50 |

NEW HF VERTICAL ANTENNA

- | | | |
|----------------|---|--------|
| HF5 | 80 10m vertical | £48.50 |
| HF5R | Optional radial kit for roof mounting | £30.50 |
| LAR-Omni-Match | S.W.L. Antenna tuner 200KHZ to 30MHZ | £29.95 |
| CX3A | 3-way S.W.L. Antenna Switch | £5.50 |

All TRIO and ICOM Transceivers normally in stock. We always have a good selection of second-hand equipment plus a comprehensive range of accessories.



Leeds Amateur Radio
27 Cookridge Street, Leeds LS2 3AG
Tel: (0532) 452657 (Shop)
Mail Order/Service Department:
60 Green Road, Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP.
Tel: (0532) 782224
Goods by Return.

POST NOW!

Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.

I enclose cheque for £..... Plus 50p for Brochure*
*delete if not applicable.

to purchase

Name

Address

PW1

Post to: Leeds Amateur Radio, 60 Green Road, Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP.

TO BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS/LAR
I authorise you to debit my Barclaycard/Access/
LAR Budget Account with the amount of £.....

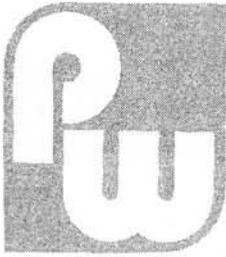


My No. is

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signature

TRIO DISTRIBUTOR, LAR are area distributors for CUSHCRAFT, Antenna Specialists, ICOM, Microwave Modules.



comment...

De~metrication

NO! Sorry, old-timers, we're not going back to feet and inches in *Practical Wireless*. What we are going to do, but gradually to get you used to it, is to stop using wavelength to refer to radio signals. This is in line with moves being made or at least recommended elsewhere, and makes a lot of sense with the fast-spreading use of digital frequency readouts on receivers and rigs.

An analogue receiver dial calibrated in metres becomes very difficult to read on the shorter wavelengths. Remember, for example, broadcast stations are spaced 9 or 10kHz apart throughout the long, medium and short wave bands, but this corresponds to a difference of around 70 metres on the long wave band, yet only 0.007 metres (7mm) on the 13 metre broadcast band!

I know that beginners, in particular, get confused over metric descriptions of antennas. Is a "20 metre antenna" one designed to operate most efficiently on the 14MHz (20m) amateur band, or one made from a piece of wire 20 metres long?

Beginning with this issue, we shall refer to bands by their frequency, followed by the wavelength name in brackets. For example: "the 3.5MHz (80m) amateur band". In time, we shall drop the wavelength equivalent.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We were recently taken to task by a reader for using the term QRA to describe the European amateur locator squares system,

rather than the more technically correct code QTH. In the official Q-code, QRA means "The name of my station is . . ." and QTH means "My position is . . .". I had always felt that this was just one of those Q-codes that the amateur fraternity had taken and adapted for its own use, and it did not worry me particularly even as an ex-professional c.w. operator. However, I find that a decision was taken at an IARU conference some years ago to drop the name QRA, given to the system by its original inventor, in favour of QTH. This we shall do from now onwards, and I hope it won't confuse you.

Incidentally, on the subject of confusing abbreviations, I notice that the use of "CQ TEST" by amateurs meaning "CQ CONTEST" is becoming almost universal on c.w. Since the word "TEST" has its own special relevance in radio experimentation, this seems to me a highly confusing practice. I suppose it's too late to persuade people to stop it?



services

QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. For more difficult items, a source will be suggested in the "Buying Guide" box included in each constructional article.

PROJECT COST

The approximate cost quoted in each constructional article includes the box or case used for the prototype. For some projects the type of case may be critical; if so this will be mentioned in the Buying Guide.

CONSTRUCTION RATING

Each constructional project will in future be given a rating, to guide readers as to its complexity:

Beginner

A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron fairly competently. Generally this category will be used for simple projects, but sometimes for more complicated ones of wide appeal. In this case, construction and wiring will be dealt with in some detail.

Intermediate

A project likely to appeal to a wide range of constructors, and requiring only basic test equipment to complete any tests and adjustments. A fair degree of experience in building electronic or radio projects is assumed.

Advanced

A project likely to appeal to an experienced constructor, and often requiring access to workshop facilities and test equipment for construction, testing and alignment. Constructional information will generally be limited to the more critical aspects of the project. Definitely not recommended for a beginner to tackle on his own.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £13.00 per annum, from "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Airmail rates for overseas subscriptions can be quoted on request.

BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS

Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 95p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £4.60 to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. All prices include VAT where appropriate.

Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.



John THORNTON-LAWRENCE GW3JGA

High Definition Fast Scan Television Transmission has been available to the UK Amateur since 1952. Until a few years ago only about 200 stations were licensed for this mode of transmission (with a G6 three letter /T call sign) and of these only about 60 or so were regularly on the air.

The inclusion of High Definition Amateur TV in the new Amateur Sound licence in 1977 and the availability of closed circuit TV cameras and commercially made ATV transmitters, has increased interest and activity dramatically in the last year or so.

There are now several hundred UK amateur stations equipped to transmit ATV and of these a good proportion are regularly transmitting and receiving live pictures.

Most ATV stations transmit the 625-line vision signal on the 432-440MHz (70cm) amateur band and the accompanying sound on the 144MHz (2m) band. The ATV calling channel is 144.750MHz and after establishing contact the accompanying sound and talk-back is usually transferred to one of the locally used 144MHz band f.m. simplex channels, e.g. S13-S19.

The up-converter to be described was designed to be a readily reproducible unit for prospective ATV viewers to build. It receives ATV transmissions in the 432MHz band and converts these up to approximately 605MHz (TV Channel 37) for viewing on an unmodified domestic u.h.f. TV receiver.

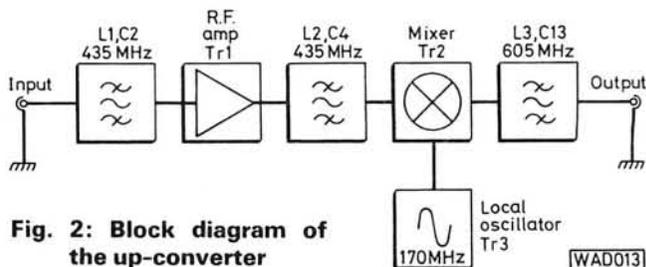


Fig. 2: Block diagram of the up-converter

The converter uses a double-sided p.c.b. with "stripline" tuned circuits and matching flat T pack transistors.

Referring to the block diagram Fig. 2, the circuit consists of an r.f. amplifier stage followed by a mixer stage with its associated local oscillator.

The local oscillator frequency chosen is 170MHz which mixes with the incoming signal, of nominally 435MHz, to produce sum and difference frequencies of 605MHz and 265MHz. The 265MHz signal is then filtered out, leaving the 605MHz signal to pass to the TV receiver, tuned to Channel 37.

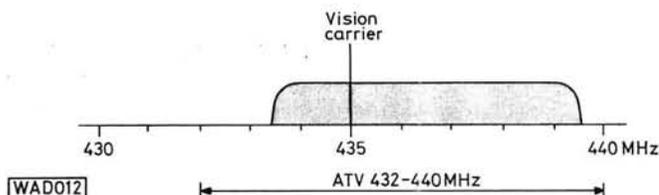


Fig. 1(a): Restricted bandwidth transmission, monochrome with sound on 144MHz (2m) band

Some stations transmit a combined vision and sound signal with 6MHz spacing as in UK television broadcasting where the sound and vision are tuned-in together.

The majority of stations transmit monochrome pictures, but with the availability of low-cost colour cameras, usually purchased as a package deal with the domestic video recorder, an increasing number are able to transmit in colour.

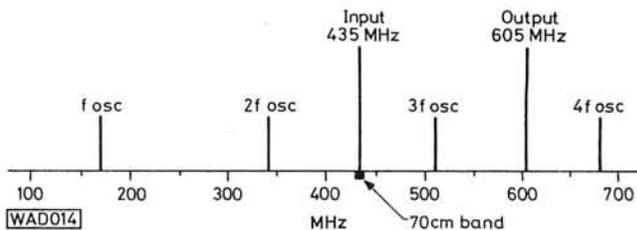


Fig. 3: Frequency spectrum showing oscillator and signal frequencies

In receivers and converters where the local oscillator is below the signal frequency, it is important that the oscillator harmonic frequencies do not fall on, or near, the incoming and outgoing signal frequencies, as interference may result. It can be seen from the frequency graph in Fig. 3 that all the oscillator harmonics are well clear of the signal frequencies and no problems of this kind should arise. The full circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 4.

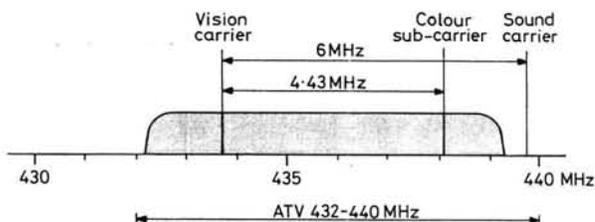


Fig. 1(b): Full bandwidth transmission, colour and sound

RF Amplifier

The r.f. amplifier stage, Tr1, employs a BFR34A transistor connected in common emitter configuration. Signals from the antenna are coupled to the input tuned circuit L1, C2 via C1. The base of Tr1 is connected to a tapping point on L1 and is fed with bias voltage from R2 and R1.

The collector of Tr1 is connected to the tuned circuit L2, C4 and supplied with d.c. through R3. Decoupling for the "cold" end of L1 and L2 is provided by the feed-through capacitors C3 and C5 respectively.

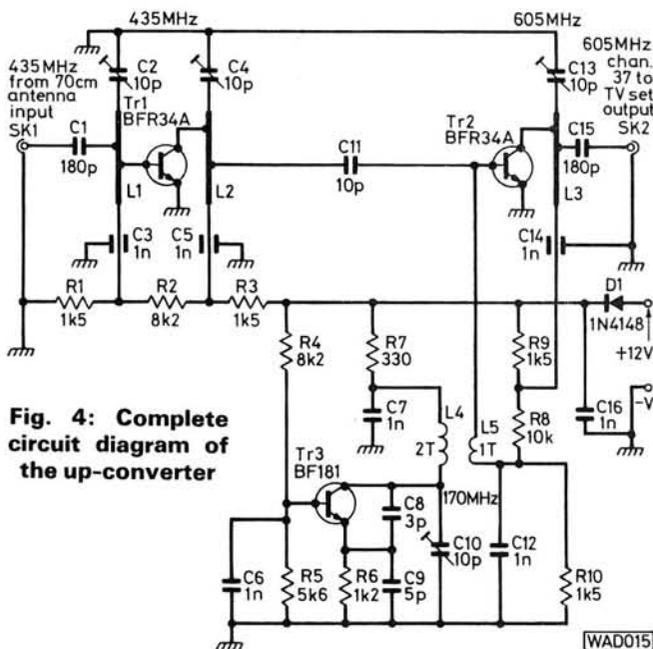


Fig. 4: Complete circuit diagram of the up-converter

Mixer Stage

The mixer stage transistor Tr2 is also operated in the common emitter mode with both signal and local oscillator applied to the base. The output of the r.f. amplifier stage is capacitively coupled through C11 and the local oscillator is inductively coupled by the oscillator coupling coil L5. This is a very convenient arrangement as C11 and L5 form a high-pass filter for signal frequencies and a low-pass filter for the local oscillator frequency.

The collector of Tr2 is connected to the output resonant circuit L3, C13 which is tuned to 605MHz. The output is capacitively coupled from a tapping point on L3 via C15 to the u.h.f. TV receiver. Decoupling for the "cold" end of L3 is provided by C14 and the supply voltage and biasing are provided by R9, R8 and R10, with decoupling of L5 by C12.

Local Oscillator

Because the ATV transmission is a broad-band signal and the TV receiver usually has automatic frequency control, the stability of the local oscillator is not particularly important. However, it is important that the oscillator is adjusted to the correct frequency of 170MHz for reasons mentioned previously.

The local oscillator consists of Tr3, a BF181, in a common base Colpitts circuit. The capacitive feedback tap to the emitter is taken from the junction of C8 and C9. These two capacitors together with C10 and L4 form the oscillator tuned circuit. Base biasing for Tr3 is provided by R4, R5 and decoupling is by C6. Components R7 and C7 provide a d.c. feed and decoupling for the collector circuit.

★ components

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% Carbon film

330 Ω	1	R7
1.2k Ω	1	R6
1.5k Ω	4	R1, 3, 9, 10
5.6k Ω	1	R5
8.2k Ω	2	R2, 4
10k Ω	1	R8

Capacitors

Ceramic disc

1nF	4	C6, 7, 12, 16
-----	---	---------------

Sub-min ceramic plate

10pF	1	C11
180pF	2	C1, 15

Ceramic feed-through

1nF	3	C3, 5, 14
-----	---	-----------

Silver mica

3.3pF	1	C8
5pF	1	C9

Miniature polypropylene trimmer

2-10pF	4	C2, 4, 10, 13
--------	---	---------------

(DAU or RS125-648)

Semiconductors

Transistors

BFR34A	2	Tr1, 2
BF181	1	Tr3

Diode

1N 4148	1	D1
---------	---	----

Miscellaneous

Tinned copper wire 20, 22 s.w.g.; Glassfibre p.c.b.; Belling Lee surface socket; 50 Ω b.n.c. socket; Diecast box 114 x 89 x 55mm.

CONSTRUCTION

RATING

Intermediate

BUYING GUIDE

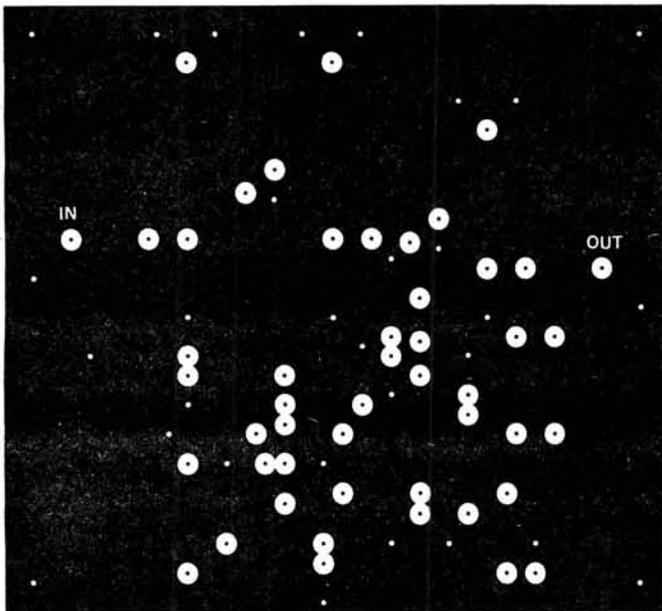
All components required for this project are readily available from advertisers in *PW*.

APPROXIMATE

COST

£10.50

Diode D1 is the "idiot diode" which prevents damage to the transistors should the 12 volt supply be accidentally connected the wrong way round!



© IPC Magazines Ltd 1982
WRM504

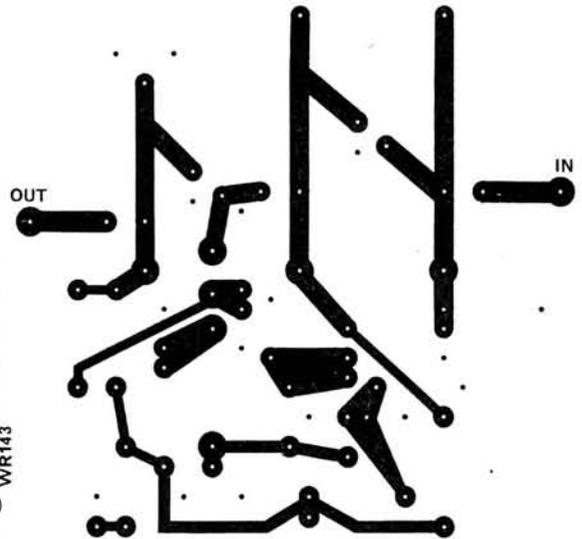


Fig. 5: (Above left) component side p.c.b. ground plane pattern

Fig. 6: (Above) track pattern layout. Good quality glassfibre board must be used

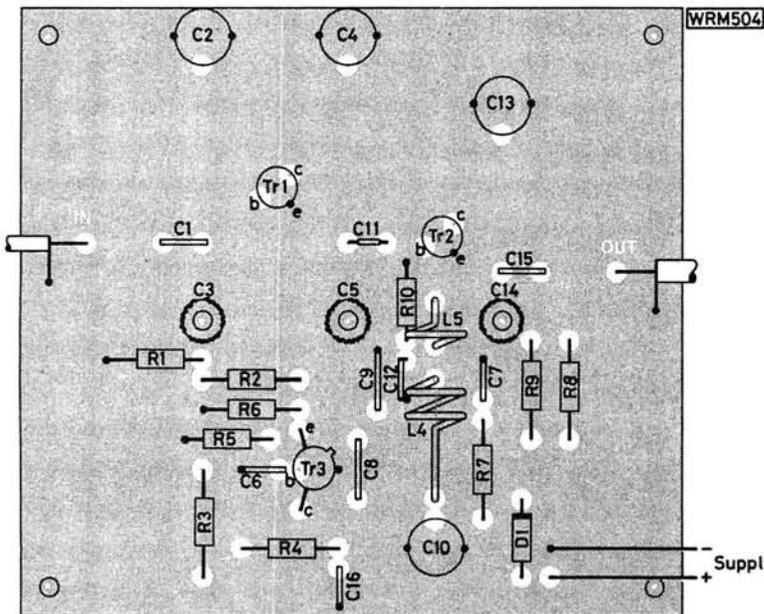


Fig. 7: (Left) component layout of the up-converter circuit board

Construction

The up-converter is constructed using a glassfibre double-sided printed circuit board. The stripline inductors L1, L2 and L3 and all the usual interconnecting tracks are printed on one side of the board and the other side is left completely covered with copper to form a ground plane. All the components are mounted on this side of the board.

Because the up-converter operates at u.h.f. it is important that the correct types of components are used and that lead lengths are kept as short as possible. The constructional information that follows is more detailed than usual and if followed carefully should provide problem-free first time operation.

The best sequence for fitting the components is: resistors, diode, disc capacitors, feed-through capacitors, trimmers, coils and finally transistors.

When fitting the resistors, it is convenient to fit them in numerical order R1-R10. Where the wire end of a resistor appears through an isolated pad, that end should be soldered to earth on the ground plane (component) side of the board, as shown in Fig. 9. The same method applies to disc capacitors and C9 where one end is to be earthed to the ground plane.

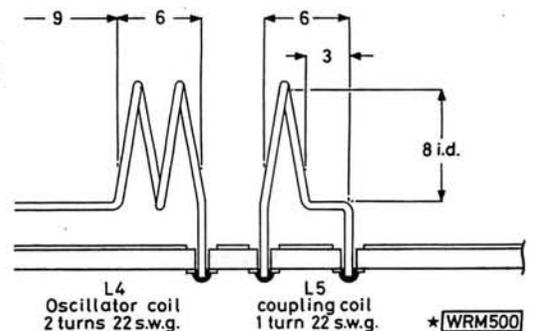


Fig. 8: Details of the wound components, L4 and L5, and their mounting

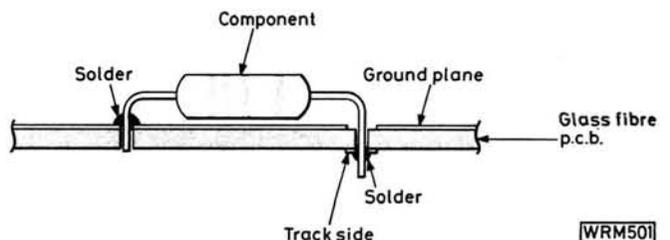


Fig. 9: The correct method of mounting components on the p.c.b.

Feed-through Capacitors

Feed-through capacitors C3, C5 and C14 are fitted from the ground plane side of the board, but are mounted "upside down", with the insulated part of the stem projecting through the hole to the track side of the board as shown in Fig. 10.

It is useful to lay the board over a small tobacco tin or box so that you can solder the feed-through capacitors in place without the board wobbling about. After fitting the three feed-through capacitors the board should be turned over with the track side on top.

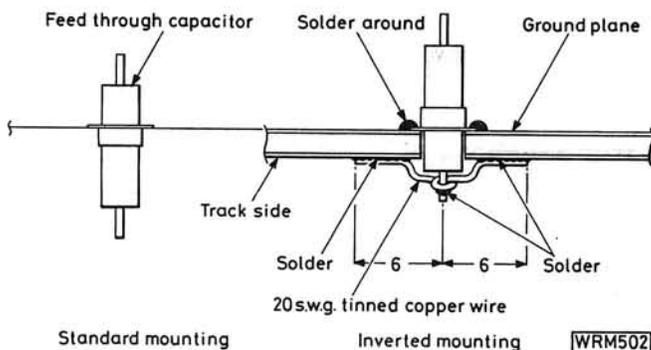


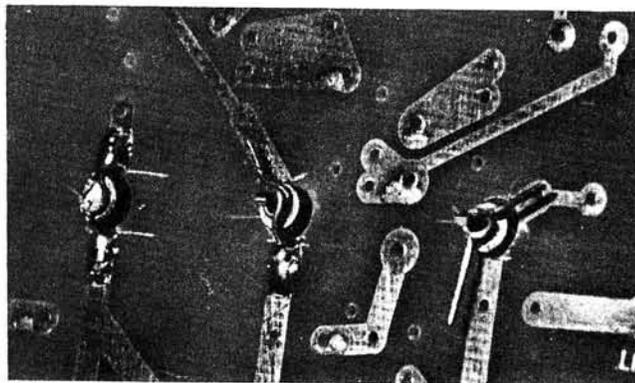
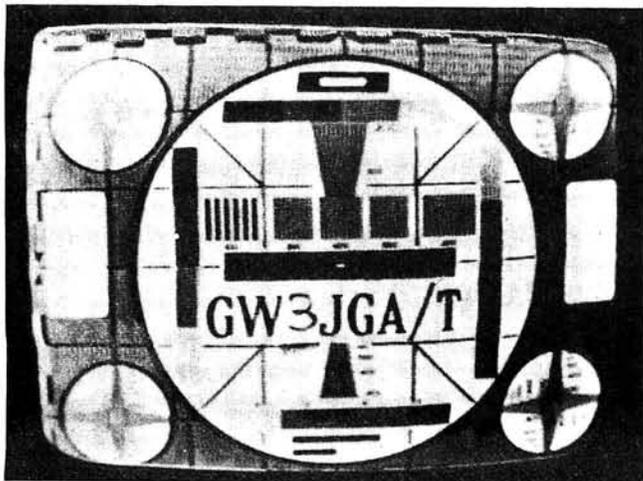
Fig. 10: (Above) Feed-through capacitor mounting details. The photograph opposite shows the three stages of linking to the strip lines

The connection from the centre of the feed-through capacitor to the track, shown in Fig. 10, is best done by taking a short length of 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire and bending it with one turn around the centre conductor of the feed-through capacitor, then laying it on top of the track each side of the capacitor, pushing it down flat and soldering it at the three points of contact. The solder should then be made to run along the wire thus making a continuous joint. The solder must **not** make contact with the sleeve of the feed-through capacitor.

Be fairly generous with the solder but do not apply the soldering iron longer than is necessary or the tracks may become detached from the board.

Check for short circuits across the capacitors. Typical readings to the ground plane are: C3 1.4k Ω , C5 4.4k Ω , C4 4.6k Ω .

When fitting the trimmer capacitors, it is best to have the ground plane uppermost and insert the trimmers from the top. The two earth tags are then soldered, at the same time making sure that the trimmer is fully seated. The board is then turned over and the live connection of the trimmer soldered to the track/stripline circuit.



Oscillator Coils

The coils are the next items to fit. These are wound on an 8mm mandrel (an ordinary round pencil or drill shank will do), using 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire. The wire should be pre-stretched by clamping one end of a 600mm length in a vice and pulling the other until it stretches slightly.

The coils should be mounted about 2.5mm above the ground plane. A wooden match is a useful jig for fixing the height of the bottom of the coils above the surface of the board. Use an 8mm drill or pencil to align the axis of the coils whilst soldering in position.

Transistors

Finally the transistors. Note the orientation of the strip-line transistors (BFR34A) as shown in the component view of the board. The BF181 should have its case lead soldered to the ground plane.

The p.c.b. is provided with four mounting holes at the corners and may be fitted in a suitable metal box or on a baseplate. In either case it should be spaced away from the metal surface by at least 6mm by means of suitable spacers or pillars.

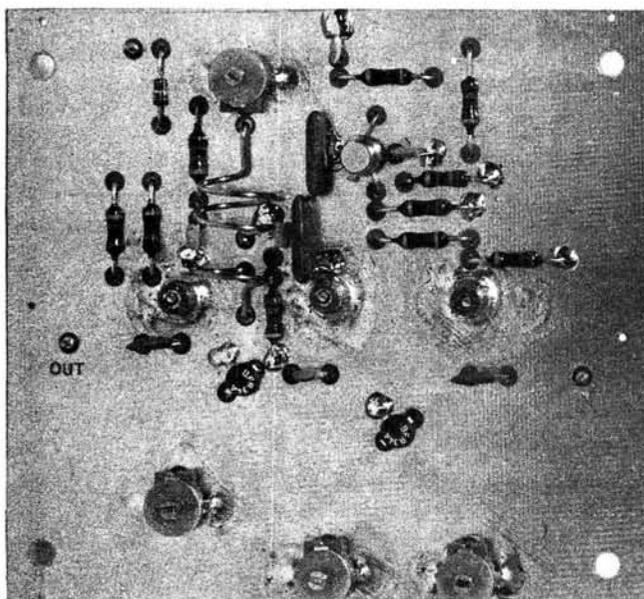
Testing

1) *Supply Current:* Connect the completed up-converter to a 12V supply, observing polarity, and include a current meter in the positive supply lead. The meter should indicate 13mA approx. Remove the meter from the supply lead.

2) *Setting the local oscillator frequency (170MHz):* An absorption wavemeter or dip oscillator is required. Connect a 432MHz antenna to the converter INPUT and a TV receiver to the OUTPUT. Measure the voltage at the base of Tr3 across C6. Voltage = 3.3 volts approx. Check that the oscillator is running by placing the fingers across the oscillator coil and noting that the voltage on Tr3 base, varies. Closely couple the wavemeter to the oscillator coil and tune the wavemeter, noting at which position there is a change in the voltage on Tr3 base. Adjust C10 until the frequency of the local oscillator is 170MHz, as detected by the absorption wavemeter.

3) *Alignment:* Tune the TV receiver to Channel 37 and adjust C13 for maximum noise (snow) on the screen. Using a signal source or off-air signal (435MHz approx) adjust C4 and C2 for maximum signal. Readjust the receiver tuning, then C13, C4 and C2 for best performance.

Note: Without an antenna connected, the r.f. amplifier stage may become unstable. Tuning adjustments should only be made with a 432MHz antenna, signal generator, or 50/75 Ω resistor connected to the antenna input. The re-aligned output of a TV game can provide a good test signal.



Receiving Amateur TV Signals

The usual way of finding out about ATV activity in your area is by "earwiggling" on the 144MHz band, particularly the ATV calling channel and the local "net" channel. Alternatively, enquiries at your local Amateur Radio club should prove fruitful.

If there is a local amateur transmitting ATV who lives just down the road or up to 2 km or so line-of-sight, then a simple Yagi antenna may be adequate. However, for good results the received signal must be very strong. An "S9" signal on phone will give a lockable but noisy picture on vision. The signal needs to be about 20-30dB ($\times 20$ voltage) stronger than "S9" for good results. This usually means having an efficient beam antenna such as the JayBeam MBM48/70, a popular ATV antenna which also looks like the domestic version!

The antenna should be mounted clear of the rooftop and beamed onto the transmitting station. The transmitting station should also be beaming in your direction to give noise-free pictures.

Reporting ATV Signals

The British Amateur Television Club (BATC) publish a pictorial reporting card for ATV signals in the range 0 to 5. These are shown in Table 1.

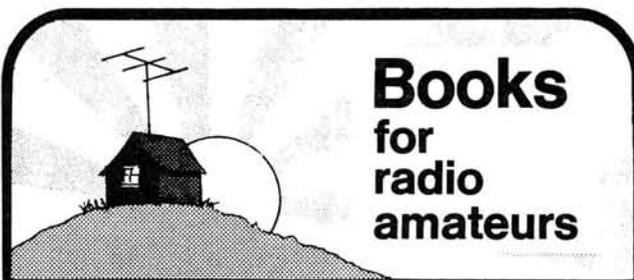
TABLE 1

5	Excellent	No noise visible
4	Good	Slight noise visible
3	Fairly Good	Noticeable noise
2	Passable	High noise level
1	Limited Use	Objectionable noise
0	Not Usable	Picture lost in noise

As a guide, a good noise-free "4-5" picture can be received over a path of 8-25km line-of-sight, with both stations using MBM48/70 antennas or similar, and a transmitter power output of 10W peak. *PW's* Ron Ham will look forward to your reports and pictures.

The BATC also publish a quarterly journal *CQ-TV*, which gives details of ATV equipment, stations, contests, exhibitions and other activities.

The BATC Membership Secretary is Mr B. Summers, 13 Church Street, Gainsborough, Lincs. Tel. 0427 3940. ●



RSGB Publications

A Guide to Amateur Radio (18th edn, paperback)	£3.09
A Guide to Amateur Radio (18th edn, hardback)	£6.57
Amateur Radio Awards (2nd edn)	£3.41
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (new 2nd edn)	£5.03
Amateur Radio Techniques (7th edn)	£6.20
OSCAR - Amateur Radio Satellites	£4.54
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual (9th edn)	£3.12
Radio Communication Handbook (paperback 5th edn)	£11.15
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book (latest 1982 edn)	£4.73
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn)	£6.07
Television Interference Manual (2nd edn)	£1.95
VHF/UHF Manual (3rd edn)	£8.99
World at their Fingertips	£4.51
Logbooks	
Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.45
Mobile Logbook	£1.14
Receiving Station Logbook	£2.72
Wall maps	
Great Circle DX Map	£2.12
IARU QTH Locator Map of Europe	£1.37
QTH Locator Map of Western Europe	£1.37

Other Publications

A Course in Radio Fundamentals (ARRL)	£3.24
Active Filter Cookbook (Sams)	£12.71
All About Cubical Quad Antennas (RPI)	£2.99
Amateur Television Handbook (BATC)	£2.39
Antenna Anthology (ARRL)	£3.32
ARRL Electronics Data Book	£3.60
Beam Antenna Handbook (RPI)	£4.13
Beginner's Handbook of Amateur Radio (Sams)	£8.37
Better Short Wave Reception (RPI)	£3.42
Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (Varian)	£2.98
CMOS Cookbook (Sams)	£9.70
Design of VMOS Circuits (Sams)	£8.50
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.72
Hints and Kinks for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.13
How to Program and Interface Your 6800 (Sams)	£12.80
IC Converter Cookbook (Sams)	£11.51
Knowing your Oscilloscope (Sams)	£6.32
Practical Antennas for the Radio Amateur (SCELBI)	£8.10
Radio Amateur Callbook (1982 DX Listings)	£14.42
Radio Amateur Callbook (1982 USA Listings)	£14.61
Radio Amateurs Handbook 1982 edn (ARRL)	£8.90
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL)	£2.69
RTTY the Easy Way (BARTG)	£1.14
Shortwave Listeners Guide (Sams)	£4.44
Simple Low-Cost Wire Antennas (RPI)	£2.92
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.32
Solid-state Basics (ARRL)	£3.93
Solid-state Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£5.64
The ARRL Antenna Book	£4.05
The Cheap Video Cookbook (Sams)	£5.47
The Complete Handbook of Slow Scan TV (Tab)	£6.37
The 8080A Bugbook (Sams)	£9.59
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£4.14
World Atlas (RACI)	£1.91
80m DXing (CTI)	£3.12
6809 Microcomputer Programming (Sams)	£10.89
8085A Cookbook (Sams)	£11.34

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. Postal terms: cheques/POs with order (not stamps or book tokens). Goods are obtainable (less P & P) at RSGB HQ, 10am-4pm, Monday - Friday.

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs and membership is open to all interested in the hobby, including listeners. The Society also publishes a complete range of books, log books and maps for the radio amateur. Contact the membership services section for more information about amateur radio, the RSGB and its publications.



Radio Society of Great Britain
35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE
Telephone 01-837 8688

**SPECIAL
PRODUCT
REPORT**

sabtronics 
8610B

FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT



It's been quite some time since *PW* had the opportunity to review a constructional kit and so it was a pleasant change to receive the subject of this review from Sabtronics. What made it even more interesting was the ready built version also supplied, allowing direct comparisons to be made with our own constructional efforts.

Depending on your vintage the initial vision conjured up by a device capable of measuring frequencies of up to 600MHz with a resolution of 10Hz, might resemble something like a hundredweight of steel-plated orange box—the reality in this case is fortunately very different.

General Description

The Sabtronics 8610B frequency counter is a light-weight, fully portable battery operated, 9-digit instrument suitable for workshop or site use. Housed in a durable moulded grey plastics enclosure the complete set of operating controls, display and driving circuitry are mounted on and behind the coloured front panel.

The 9mm high red l.e.d. display occupies half of the 190mm wide front panel and is accompanied by slide switches to select ON/OFF, 10, 100 or 600MHz RANGE and 0.1, 1 and 10s GATE TIME. A rotary potentiometer allows adjustments to be made to either of the two independent inputs. Input A has an impedance of 1M Ω and covers the range 10Hz to 100MHz, whilst input B has an impedance of 50 Ω and covers from 10MHz to 600MHz. Maximum input drive levels are quoted as 400V and 3V peak-to-peak, respectively. Both inputs use standard 50 Ω BNC surface mounted sockets. The front panel features are completed by the inclusion of a 2mm diameter red l.e.d. which pulses in sympathy with the GATE TIME interval.

Operating Theory

The 8610B makes full use of the latest techniques of large scale integration (l.s.i.) to achieve an amazingly low component count with attendant increase in reliability. A total of five i.c.s are used, including two on the "piggy-back" 600MHz prescaler board and a further eight discrete transistor devices.

Initially ignoring the 600MHz prescaler section, input signals introduced via the 10Hz to 100MHz A input are amplified by a discrete semiconductor stage formed by Q1, a 2N5486 f.e.t., and Q2 a 2N5771. The amplified signal is

presented next to i.c. Z1 containing three cascaded e.c.l. (emitter coupled logic) amplifier stages, all biased into the linear region. Positive feedback at the output of the last stage, when reflected through the gain of the preceding stages and including the input stage, results in approximately a 5mV hysteresis in the input triggering levels to aid noise rejection.

The by now considerably amplified signal undergoes translation to t.t.l. level before passing to i.c. Z2, which divides the signal by a factor of 10, presenting a maximum signal frequency of 10MHz to the counter i.c. Z3. This 28-pin package has three principal functions:

- (1) An internal oscillator utilises the crystal connected between pins 25 and 26 to create a 10MHz signal which is internally counted to give periods of 0.1, 1 or 10s, depending on GATE TIME selected via the front panel.
- (2) Signals introduced via pin 28 are counted and the number of cycles within the GATE TIME period selected are stored internally.
- (3) Each digit within this sum is successively examined and the digit drive pin appropriate to that digit grounded, the value of that digit is then converted to the seven segment display format and output. A count that exceeds the eight digits stored is detected and the condition identified by a decimal point output appearing on the l.e.d. display within the ninth position from the r.h. side.

A three terminal i.c. Z4 regulates externally applied 9 volt d.c. from the optional mains supply to charge the NiCad battery pack, which is also optional. The internal battery pod may also be equipped with 4 R14 (SP11) 1½V dry cells.

If the RANGE switch is set to the 600MHz position the 50 Ω B input is a.c. coupled to a signal frequency i.c. preamplifier, on the separate prescaler p.c.b. A subsequent i.c. stage performs a divide by 20 function thus presenting a maximum frequency of 50MHz to the main counter chip prescaler.

Building the Kit

The complete model 8610B kit arrives in an adequately packaged box that contains all the necessary components, p.c.b.s and instruction manual, with the exception of batteries. A comprehensive three page component check list is incorporated within the 20 page assembly manual.

From the outset Sabtronics wisely do not assume that the constructor has anything beyond a basic working knowledge

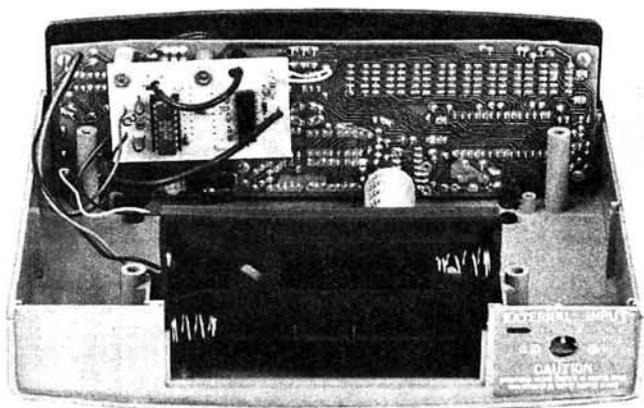
of electronic construction techniques. The first two pages of the manual detail the requirements for satisfactory assembly, covering the topics of good soldering and component lead pre-forming, all accompanied by clear explanatory diagrams. For those unsure of the colour coding system and markings of resistors and capacitors the detailed check list literally spells these out leaving the constructor in no doubt about component identification.

Assembly instructions and further detail diagrams account for the balance of the manual; a step-by-step approach, together with "tick-off" boxes, allows a visual double check of assembly progress to be made. Both the main 190 x 60mm, and piggy-back 60 x 40mm, p.c.b.s are marked to indicate component locations.

During my assembly of the kit, following the provided instructions, I encountered three items which could have caused problems for the novice constructor. The first concerned the fitting of sockets to the main p.c.b. Unfortunately the instruction to do this appeared on the page after the instruction to fit the i.c.s themselves! There **was** an addendum stapled to the inside cover of the manual but having read this some time before, I of course promptly forgot it. My fingers are still crossed hoping that I will never need to replace Z1, 2 and 3.

The second problem concerned a capacitor marked C11 on the 600MHz prescaler board—after a fair bit of "Sherlock Holmes" this device turns out to be a link wire. Nearly got me that time, because as usual I studied the circuit diagram, which makes the situation very clear, last.

Finally the potentially most serious problem which concerned an inoffensive instruction to install an insulated jumper wire between selector switches SW2 and 3 to retain a coaxial feeder run. What the assembly manual note really meant was use a *non-conductive* link between the switches



to form a cable tie. Constructors who read in the same way as I do will be able to restore the shorted power input to the counter, without any lasting effects, by not fitting this link.

As a result of correspondence with the manufacturers I have since been assured by the President of Sabtronics International, Mr Gul. M. Sabadia, that all future assembly manuals will embody the lessons learned by me the hard way. These points having been cleared up no problems of construction should occur.

At the conclusion of my constructional efforts it was encouraging to find no missing, or extra, components. So I passed to the final phase, calibration. A separate 16 page operator's manual is supplied with the kit providing full specification details, operating theory and suggestions, calibration and trouble-shooting, once again accompanied by clear illustrations and circuit diagrams.

The calibration consists of two simple stages, the first of which requires a d.c. voltmeter covering the 0-3V range in order to set the quoted bias level to the e.c.l. amplifiers. The second adjustment concerns the alignment of the 10MHz GATE TIME oscillator. An ideal way of setting this oscillator would be to inject an accurate signal of a known frequency, preferably between 3 and 50MHz, and adjust the oscillator trimmer until the correct reading is obtained on the display. Alternatively the manual suggests using the technique of zero beating the 10MHz oscillator with that of a received standard frequency transmission of the same frequency, i.e. MSF, WWV etc. The trimmer is adjusted until the loosely coupled output of the 10MHz gate oscillator equals that of the received signal. This adjustment can be made after assembly by inserting a suitable trim tool through a small front panel hole provided for the purpose. With the freshly assembled kit when first switched on the readout was found to be within 400Hz of actual frequency, requiring very little effort to adjust precisely.

Making due allowances for individual constructor's ability it should be a reasonably straightforward task to assemble and test the frequency counter in 6 to 7 hours of steady work. The completed kit performed in all respects in a manner identical to the ready built version, providing a very useful addition to the workshop armoury. Using a standard $\lambda/4$ 144MHz (2-metre) rubber duck antenna on input B, at maximum sensitivity setting, the output frequency of an IC-2E could be read at a range of 7 metres.

John M. Fell

Our thanks for the review samples go to the sole UK and Eire importers of the Sabtronics test equipment range, **Black Star Ltd., 9A Crown Street, St. Ives, Cambs PE17 4EB. Tel 0480 62440.**

The 8610B kit currently costs £84 and the ready built version £99, both prices excluding VAT. Full details of the Sabtronics range of test equipment are available from the above address.

★ specification

Frequency range:	10Hz-600MHz in 3 ranges
Input impedance:	Input A-1M Ω /100pF Input B-50 Ω nominal
Sensitivity:	10Hz-100MHz-15mV r.m.s. 100-600MHz-20mV r.m.s.
Input protection:	400V peak-to-peak at 10Hz reducing with frequency to 3V at 600MHz
Gate times:	0.1, 1 and 10s, switch selectable
Display:	9-digit 9mm l.e.d. with auto decimal point, leading zero suppressed
Maximum resolution:	0.1Hz on 10MHz range 1Hz on 100MHz range 10Hz on 600MHz range, all with 10s gate times
Time base:	Frequency 10MHz Temperature stability ± 1 p.p.m., 0 $^{\circ}$ -40 $^{\circ}$ C Setability ± 2 p.p.m. Ageing rate <5p.p.m./year
Measurement accuracy:	1Hz ± 1 digit + time base error
Supply requirements:	4.8-6.5V d.c. at 300mA from 4 R14 (SP11) cells or optional a.c. adaptor/charger
Dimensions:	203 x 165 x 76mm
Weight:	0.59kg excluding batteries

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

Your number one source for

YAESU MUSEN



£239.00
incl. VAT

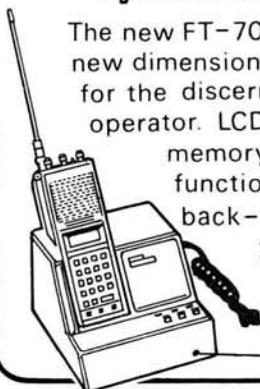
NEW! FT-230R 25W 2metre FM mobile

Two independent VFO's • 10 memories • Priority function • Memory and band scan • 12.5/25 KHz steps • Large LCD readout.

FT-708R and FT-208R

Synthesized UHF/VHF transceivers

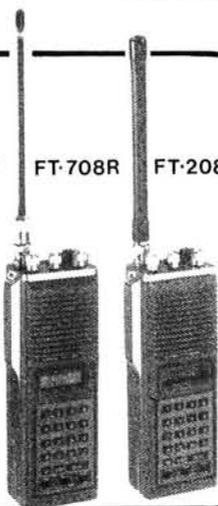
The new FT-708R and FT-208R provide new dimensions in operating flexibility for the discerning 70 cm and 2m operator. LCD display, 10 memories, memory and bandscan, priority function, internal lithium battery back-up. RF output FT-708R, 200mW low, 1 watt high, FT-208R, 300mW low, 2.5 watts high.



NC8 Charger DC PSU

FT-708R

FT-208R



FT-480R High technology all-mode 2metre mobile



The most advanced 2 metre mobile available today - USB, LSB, FM, CW full scanning with priority channel, 4 memory channels, dual synthesized VFO system.

FT-780R All-mode 70 cm mobile



4 memories, memory and bandscan from microphone, conservative 10 watts out - All the features of the FT-480 on 70cm.

FT-290R All-mode 2 m portable



10 memories, 2 VFO's, LCD display, C size battery, easy car mounting tray, 2.5 watts out.

AGENTS

NORTH WEST - THANET ELECTRONICS LTD, GORDON, G3LEQ, KNUTSFORD (0666) 4040.
WALES & WEST - ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, GWENT (0633) 880 146
EAST ANGLIA - AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK - EAST ANGLIA, DR T. THIRST (TIM) G4CTT, NORWICH 650866, 0632
NORTH EAST - NORTH EAST AMATEUR RADIO, DARLINGTON 0325 55969
SOUTH EAST - AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK - KENT KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297



or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the-spot transactions Full demonstration facilities. Free Securicor delivery.

For full details of these new and exciting models, send today for the latest YAESU PRICE LIST and LEAFLETS. All you need to do to obtain the latest information about these exciting developments from the world's No. 1 manufacturer of amateur radio equipment is to send 36p in stamps and as an added bonus you will get our credit voucher value £3.60 p - a 10 to 1 winning offer

As factory appointed distributors we offer you - widest choice, largest stocks, quickest deal and fast sure service right through-

508-516 Alum Rock Road - Birmingham 8
Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313 Telex: 337045
Open: 9.30 to 5.30 Tues. to Sat. CLOSED all day Monday.

THE VERSATILE BEARCAT 220FB



**STILL THE BEST SELLER
STILL THE BEST
PERFORMER**

**NEW LOW
PRICE**

£198.95

Securicor delivery
£5.00

**NEW BC-150FB 10 CHANNEL
SCANNER**

£129.95

30p STAMPS FOR DETAILS INCLUDING ALL
OUR OTHER LINES

**UK IMPORTERS
& DISTRIBUTORS**

**SOON THE NEW HAND HELD
BC-100 PROGRAMMABLE SCANNER**



RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON NW6 3AY



Giro Account No. 5887151 Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, NW6. Telex: 23718

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

Due to popular demand, we have decided to continue manufacturing Frequency Display Units, for the FRG7, the SSR 1 Century 21 & SRX 30 Receivers.

Price **£44.77p** inc. of VAT postage & packing.

NEW PRODUCT. CB CB CB

The **PERSUADER SPEECH PROCESSOR** at **£38.18p** inc. VAT postage and packing.

Goods despatched within 14 days.

S.A.E. For further information to:

BROOKES ELECTRONICS LTD.,
2A, Leicester Street, Norwich NR2 2AS.

Tel: 0603 24573 C.W.O. VISA AND ACCESS

TELECOM.

ICOM:-	£	SOMMERKAMP	£
IC720A	883	TS280FM	179
IC730	586	FT7B	399
IC251	495	YC7B	77
IC451	599	FT290R	249
IC290	369	FT1012D	635
IC2E	159	FT707	569
		FT207	169
		FT7700	329
		FRG7	199

PLUS ALL ICOM
ACCESSORIES

WE CARRY A RANGE OF SWR AND POWER METERS. ANTENNA SWITCHES - DUMMY LOADS - ROTATORS - REVCO WHIPS - CABLES - CONNECTORS ETC.

ACCESS/BARCLAY HP TERMS
6 NEW ST., BARNSELY, SOUTH YORKS.
Phone: 0226 5031

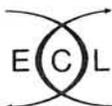
£143.75
including VAT
and postage.



Full specification
on request.

THE LAST WORD IN SPEECH PROCESSING! EVETS AUDIO COMPANDOR — Model C1

- * Speech processing on both transmit and receive
 - * Allows the DX to hear you and you to hear them by controlled compression on transmit and expansion on receive
 - * Bar led display of transmitted and received audio levels
 - * Just plugs into any transceiver with no internal connections
 - * Suits 4 pin, 6 pin, 7 pin or 8 pin microphones (plugs included)
- Order your Compandor today — work the DX tomorrow!
(state microphone plug type when ordering).



Evets Communications Limited

An EVETS company.

123-125 Green Lane, Derby Tel: Derby 363981



Telephone credit
card orders.

MODS

IMPORTANT—The ideas presented here are suggestions only, and as they are untried by this magazine, we cannot accept responsibility for any resultant damage, however caused. Before alterations are attempted, care should be taken to ensure that any guarantee is not invalidated, and it should also be borne in mind that modifications usually have an adverse effect on resale prices. In cases where specialist skills or equipment are needed, most dealers will undertake the work for a reasonable fee.

Roger Hall G8TNT(Sam)

No. 15

This *Mods* column has been running for over a year and I am now receiving a number of letters from readers who want information on previous issues. Requests such as "Have you ever printed a reverse repeater mod for the Trio TR-2400?" or "When did you publish the extended frequency mod for the Icom IC-2E?" have convinced me that it is time to publish a complete index to the Mods column.

No. 1

This appeared in the November 1980 issue and it contained two mods for **Trio TR-2400**. The first described a very simple way to extend the frequency range and the second showed how to run the set from an external power supply.

No. 2

This article appeared in the December 1980 issue. The first part described how to make a simple "Up-Down" unit out of a matchbox and two pushbutton switches. The rest of the article showed how the **Yaesu FT-480** can be modified for semi-reverse repeater (listen input) and automatic tone burst.

No. 3

This appeared in the January 1981 issue. The first mod showed how to extend the frequency range of the **Trio TR-2400** without opening the case or doing any soldering. The other mod showed how to alter the bandwidth filters inside the **Trio R-1000**.

No. 4

This appeared in March 1981 and the first mod showed how to extend the frequency range of the **Cambridge Kit's Low Frequency Counter**. The second described how to modify the **Trio TS-520** to allow the heaters to be turned off when the set is being used for receiving only. The last idea in this article was for a cheap replacement microphone for the **Trio TR-2400**.

No. 5

This article appeared in the April 1981 issue and it contained two mods. The first showed another way to alter the

bandwidth of the **Trio R-1000**. The second was a full reverse repeater mod for the **Standard C-8800**. A *Kindly Note* for Mods 5 appeared in May 1981.

No. 6

This appeared in the May 1981 issue and the entire article was devoted to the **Trio TR-2300**. The first mod for this set was for reverse repeater and the other two described alternative uses for the spare i.e.d. One mod used it to indicate the presence of a battery charging current and the other made it light whenever the toneburst is switched on.

No. 7

Four mods for the **Icom IC-2E** were described in the June 1981 issue. The first two were for using the set in conjunction with external power supplies. Another gave details of semi-reverse repeater and the last one showed how to extend the frequency range to cover either 4 or 10MHz.

No. 8

The August issue contained three mods. One showed how to make the a.g.c. on the **Trio R-1000** switchable. Another described an easy way to make the HI/LO switch on the **Trio TR-9000** effective on s.s.b. as well as on f.m. The last was a tip about using the auto-clarifier on the **Yaesu FT-480R**.

No. 9

This appeared in the September 1981 issue and it contained two mods. The first tip was for a type of switch to use in conjunction with the **Icom IC-2E** mod that appeared in the June issue. The second showed how to add a Hi/Lo power switch to the **Trio TR-2400** so that the batteries can be made to last longer.

No. 10

This appeared in the October 1981 issue. The first idea was a novel use for the plastic tweezers that were given away with the December 1980 issue of *PW*. The second mod was for reverse repeater for the **Trio TS-770E** and the article concluded with some hints on using an external power supply with the **Icom IC-2E**.

No. 11

This appeared in the December 1981 issue. The article was devoted to the **Yaesu CPU-2500RK**. Semi-reverse repeater and extending the frequency range were the two mods described.

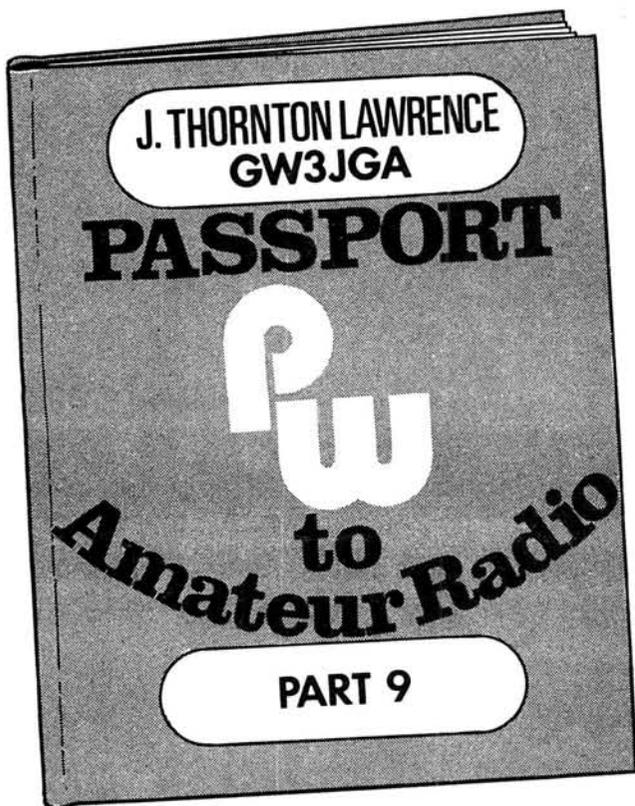
No. 12

This article appeared in the January 1982 issue and it contained two mods for the **Trio TR-9000**. The first showed how to fit a small rechargeable battery to provide memory back-up when the set is disconnected from the power supply and the second was for semi-reverse repeater.

No. 13

This article appeared in the February 1982 issue and it contained another two mods for the **Trio TR-9000**. The first showed how memory scan could be achieved and the second showed how to extend the frequency range and

continued on page 36 ▶▶▶



This month we will be looking at the subjects of radio waves and their propagation.

Radio Waves

A radio wave is a form of electromagnetic radiation which in free space travels at the speed of light, i.e. 300 000 000 metres per second (300×10^6 m/sec).

The relationship between frequency (f) and wavelength (λ , Greek letter Lambda) is given by the expression,

$$\lambda \text{ (metres)} = \frac{\text{Velocity of propagation (m/sec)}}{f \text{ (hertz)}}$$

by inserting the velocity constant of 300×10^6 metres per second we then have

$$\lambda \text{ (metres)} = \frac{300 \times 10^6}{f \text{ (hertz)}}$$

For example: what is the length of a radio wave having a frequency of 2MHz?

$$= \frac{300 \times 10^6}{2 \times 10^6} = 150 \text{ metres}$$

Conversely, given the wavelength, we can determine the frequency. If a radio signal has a wavelength of 3 metres, what is its frequency?

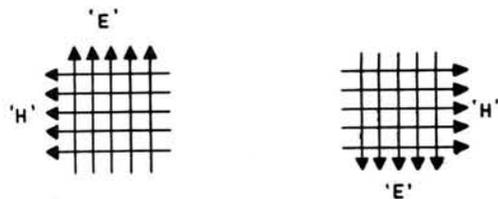
$$f = \frac{300 \times 10^6}{3} = 100\text{MHz}$$

Propagation of Radio Waves

In the RAE question papers the City and Guilds still use the term aerial in place of antenna. Throughout this series we have used the term antenna but the alternative reference should be noted.

The radiation from an antenna moves outwards at a constant velocity, in concentric circles of increasing radii.

A radio wave may be visualised as having an electric field with an associated and inseparable magnetic field at right angles to it.



Electric & Magnetic Fields, Wave Approaching Observer

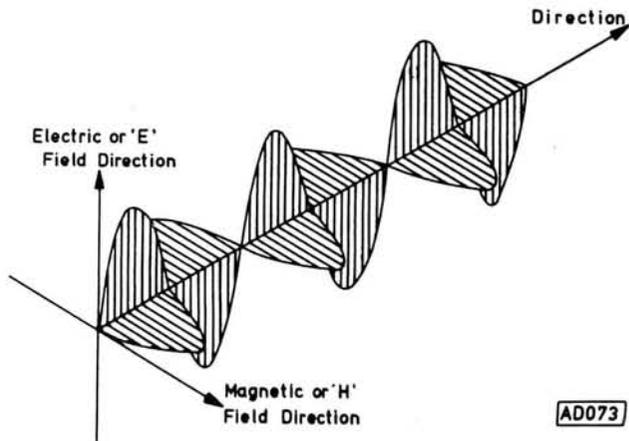


Fig. 80: Propagation of an electromagnetic wave

A diagrammatic representation of such a wave is shown in Fig. 80. The magnetic and electric fields are always in phase.

Radio waves may be reflected, refracted (bent) and absorbed just as in the case of light. Reflection, refraction and absorption of radio waves, in the range 1-70MHz, takes place in a region above the surface of the earth known as the **Ionosphere**, which extends from an altitude of about 100km to around 400km.

In the Ionosphere, air molecules are ionised due to the influence of ultra-violet radiation from the sun, that is, they break up into free electrons and positive ions. The ionised regions so formed have the property of reflecting radio waves and they play an essential part in long distance shortwave (h.f. bands) propagation.

The ionisation forms into layers which vary in height and density from day to night, as shown in Fig. 81, and also with the seasons.

F Layer

During the daytime the **F Layer** separates into the **F₁** and **F₂ Layers**. At night and in mid-winter the two merge into the single F Layer again, but at a somewhat lower altitude. In the absence of sunlight, recombination of ions and electrons slowly takes place and in the F Layer ionisation is at a minimum just before dawn.

E Layer

The **E Layer** region remains at about the same altitude during both day and night, but the intensity of ionisation (and hence its reflective properties) increases with the presence of sunlight and is at a maximum around noon.

In the absence of sunlight, recombination commences fairly rapidly but a certain level of ionisation persists.

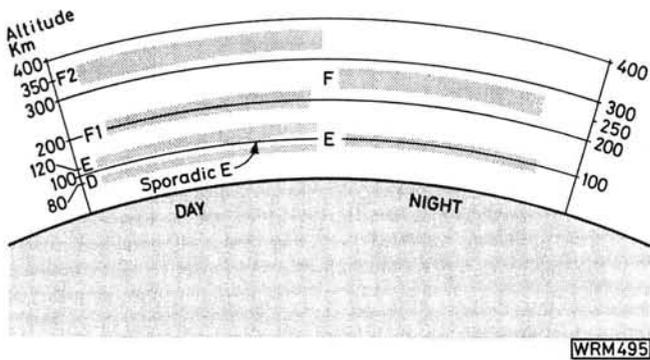


Fig. 81: The ionospheric layers

D Layer

The ionisation level in the **D Layer** is dependent on the "height" of the sun. This causes both absorption and reflection effects. The layer disappears at night time and the mechanism of formation and dispersal is not fully understood.

Reflection capabilities of the various layers depends not only on the intensity of the ionisation but also on the angle at which the wave arrives and its frequency. A higher frequency wave requires a greater degree of ionisation to cause reflection.

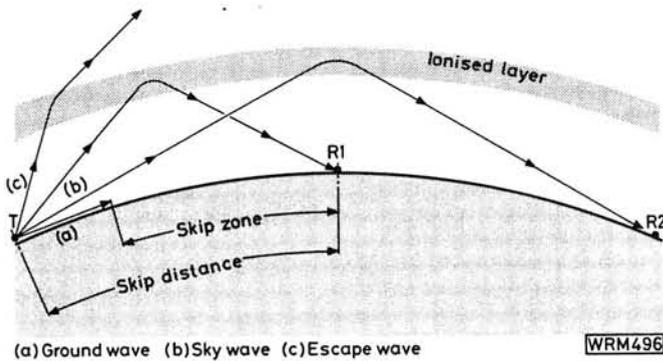


Fig. 82: Ionospheric propagation

Types of Propagated Waves

Reference Fig. 82.

- Ground Wave.** The ground wave, as its name suggests, follows the earth's contour and is eventually attenuated to zero by absorption.
- Sky Wave (ionosphere wave).** The sky wave is the part of the radiation leaving the transmitter which returns to earth again due to reflection (and some refraction) by an ionised layer.
- Escape Wave.** For a given frequency, there is an associated maximum angle of transmission, above which the transmitted wave will no longer be reflected by the ionised layer in question, but will penetrate and continue beyond it; this is referred to as the escape wave. This angle is associated with the **Maximum Useable Frequency (m.u.f.)**, which will be looked at later on.

Skip Zone and Skip Distance

Between the end of the ground wave and the point at which the sky wave returns to earth is a region known as the **Skip Zone**. Within this region the transmitter at T in Fig. 82 cannot be received.

The distance between T and the nearest point at which the sky wave is received is known as the **Skip Distance**.

Critical Frequency

At the lower frequencies, a signal directed vertically into the ionosphere will be reflected back to the transmission point.

However, if the frequency of this signal is progressively increased, a point is reached where reflection just fails to take place. The frequency at this point is known as the **Critical Frequency** (for the particular ionised layer under consideration).

Maximum Useable Frequency (m.u.f.)

It is often a requirement to transmit signals over a particular distance. Let us consider the path of wave (b) in Fig. 82 and imagine that we wish to transmit signals to a receiver at R1.

If the transmitter frequency is increased, wave (b) would penetrate the ionised layer, and wave (c) (Escape Wave) would not be reflected. For reflection to occur at the higher frequency, it would be necessary to lower the transmission angle, in which case the reflected wave would not return to earth at the desired receiving point, R1, but beyond it at R2.

Thus for a given transmission distance and a given ionised layer, there is a maximum frequency above which the transmitted wave will not be received.

The maximum frequency at which such reflection just takes place, with the wave still returning to earth at the required distance, is known as the **Maximum Useable Frequency (m.u.f.)**.

The longest signal path for a particular layer is obtained when the wave leaves the earth and approaches the layer at the most oblique angle possible. This gives a range using the F2 Layer of about 4000km and for the E Layer, about 2500km.

If we consider a simple omni-directional antenna, the wave-front will move out from it like an expanding bubble. When we speak of a particular transmission angle we are referring to the behaviour of a part of the wave-front which is leaving the antenna in this way. At a given frequency, waves (a), (b) and (c) in Fig. 82 all exist simultaneously.

Fading

Propagation conditions are rarely, if ever, static and fluctuations of the received signal, commonly called **fading**, can be attributed to a variety of reasons. If the signal from the transmitter arrives at the receiver by more than one path, the relative phase variations can reinforce or cancel one another, causing rapid and severe fading. Polarisation of the radio wave may be changed by the propagation conditions resulting in an apparent reduction of strength. The signal may also be attenuated by varying degrees when reflected by an ionised layer, particularly when the frequency is near to the maximum useable frequency. At v.h.f. and u.h.f. fading may be attributed to varying atmospheric conditions, temperature and humidity etc.

Sunspots

Sunspots are regions of magnetic disturbance on the surface of the sun. Greatly increased ultra-violet and X-radiation are associated with sunspots which have a profound effect on the intensity of ionisation in the ionosphere.

Activity tends to reach a maximum at approximately 11 year intervals and as the level of ionisation follows this pattern, we experience exceptionally long-distance signal paths on the higher frequencies at these times.

Other cyclic variations are seasonal due to the earth's movement around the sun and the tilt of its axis and, to a lesser extent, due to the rotation of the sun every 27 days.

Severe sunspot disturbance causes rapid fluctuations of the ionised layers, the effect of which is to increase the m.u.f. at the same time often producing a radio fade out lasting from a few minutes to an hour or so.

Patches of intense ionisation sometimes occur in the E Layer, particularly in the summer, and these will reflect frequencies much higher than usual, 70MHz and beyond. This is called "Sporadic E" and is responsible for long distance propagation on the 70MHz (4-metre) band and sometimes the 144MHz (2-metre) band.

Tropospheric Propagation

The **troposphere** is the region which extends from the surface of the earth to a height of 10km. It is the atmospheric conditions (temperature and humidity) in the troposphere which affect the long distance propagation of v.h.f. and u.h.f. radio waves.

The refraction of v.h.f. and u.h.f. waves is caused by the varying dielectric constant, with altitude, of the air above the surface of the earth. This causes the waves to bend and follow the approximate curvature of the earth's surface.

Conditions of humidity at low altitudes together with increased temperature at higher altitudes (temperature inversion) provide conditions which cause the wave to be "ducted" for considerable distances with very little attenuation.

Propagation of the Amateur Bands

- 1.8MHz (160m). Generally speaking this is a local working band, up to about 80km in daytime, with an increase in range up to several hundred kilometres at night.
- 3.5MHz (80m). Daytime contacts can be made up to about 320km, night time distances vary considerably but can be up to several thousands of kilometres in the winter months.
- 7.00MHz (40m). Much the same as 80m but varies considerably giving greater range during the daytime depending on the condition of the sunspot cycle. Good long distance (DX) band on winter nights and early mornings.
- 14MHz (20m). Most consistent DX band, open during daytime at most times of the year, dawn and dusk being the most favourable times for long distance (over 8000 miles) contacts. There is practically always a skip zone on this band.
- 21MHz (15m). Similar to 20m but more affected by the sunspot cycle. Best in Spring and late Autumn, up to the hours of darkness.
- 28MHz (10m). Very much affected by ionospheric conditions. Excellent DX band in sunspot maximum years. Usually "dead" in sunspot minimum years except for "Sporadic E" propagation.
- 70MHz (4m). Mainly a local working band, up to 160km but occasionally affected by

- 144MHz/432MHz (2m/70cm). "Sporadic E" when the range can exceed many hundreds of kilometres. Ranges up to 160km can be achieved on these bands. Range is affected by local obstructions, hills etc. Greater distances up to several hundred kilometres can be achieved under unusual tropospheric conditions.
- 1296MHz (23cm). Similar to 70cm but more affected by local terrain.

The other s.h.f. and microwave bands each have their own special characteristics and are affected by tropospheric conditions, rain etc.

Antennas, Transmission Lines and Matching

The subject of antennas is a complex one and in the space available we will confine our attention to the basic essentials. For further information please refer to the appropriate section in the RSGB *Radio Communication Handbook* or the *Radio Amateurs Examination Manual*.

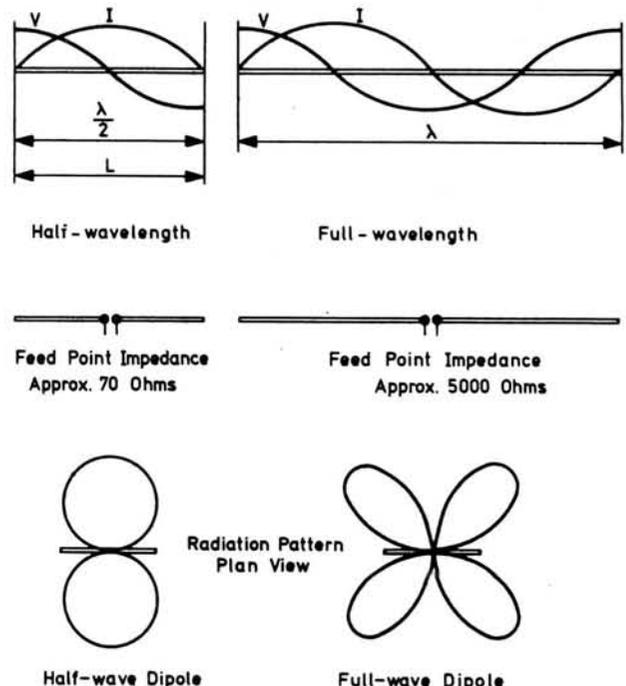
Antennas

The fundamental antenna is a length of wire which is half of a wavelength long: this is known as the **half-wave dipole** and is shown in Fig. 83.

The antenna is said to be resonant at a specific frequency which is determined by its length. The distribution of voltage and current along the wire is known as **standing waves**.

The ratio of voltage to current varies along the conductor but at the centre of a resonant half-wave dipole it gives a convenient impedance of approximately 70Ω. If the antenna is broken here the r.f. power can be fed into the dipole at its resonant frequency.

The **full-wave** resonant antenna has, as might be expected, a standing wave pattern similar to two half-wave



AD101

Fig. 83: Dipole characteristics

antennas joined end to end. The centre impedance in this instance is very high, inconveniently so in fact and special matching arrangements are called for, as we shall see later.

The radiation pattern of a half-wave dipole is in the form of a "doughnut" shape which in section becomes the characteristic figure "8" shape, as shown in Fig. 83.

In the full-wave resonant antenna, the radiation pattern of the two lobe shape sections affect one another producing the four lobe shape shown.

Dipole Length

The length of a half wavelength in free space is given by:

$$L = \frac{300 \times 0.5}{\text{Frequency (MHz)}} \text{ metres.}$$

However, in a practical antenna, due to (a) the capacitance effects at the ends, (b) the velocity of the radio wave being slower in the wire than in free space and (c) the effect of the wire diameter, it has been found that the actual antenna dimensions are about 5 per cent shorter than the calculated free space length, or free space length $\times 0.95$.

For example, the length of a practical resonant half-wave dipole for 3.6MHz would be given by:

$$L = \frac{300 \times 0.5 \times 0.95}{3.6 \text{ MHz}} = \frac{142.5}{3.6} = 39.6 \text{ metres.}$$

The Vertical Antenna (Quarter Wave $\lambda/4$)

When looking at the radiation characteristics of a quarter-wave vertical antenna, it is necessary to take into consideration the reflection properties of the ground.

If we consider the ground as a mirror to the radiation from the antenna, it will be seen that the vertical antenna AB, in Fig. 84, has an image BC in the ground mirror (just as in optics).

Thus, radiation leaving the antenna from point D will travel by two paths in the direction E. One direct from D and the other from the ground reflection of D (the position F in the mirror image of the antenna in the ground mirror).

The radiation pattern is similar to the half-wave dipole but being in the vertical plane it is omnidirectional in the horizontal or plan view.

Vertical antennas fitted on the roofs of vehicles for v.h.f. and u.h.f. utilise the excellent reflective properties of the metal roof as ground.

$\frac{5}{8}\lambda$ Whip Antenna

The popular $\frac{5}{8}\lambda$ whip antenna for mobile use is in reality a $\frac{3}{4}\lambda$ antenna with the bottom made in the form of a loading coil. Taking into account the ground reflection, the antenna appears as three vertical half-waves with the feed point in the centre of the middle one. The impedance at this point matches conveniently into standard 50Ω coaxial feeder cable.

Directional Antennas

The pattern and direction of maximum radiation of an antenna can be modified by the addition of extra elements which may be **driven**, by feeding power to them or **parasitic** where no direct electrical connection is made.

The "Yagi" array, shown in Fig. 85, has a half-wave dipole with parasitic director and reflector elements. The lengths and spacings are chosen to give increased "gain" in the forward direction (as compared with a plain dipole).

One of the consequences of adding parasitic elements is that the dipole impedance becomes inconveniently low

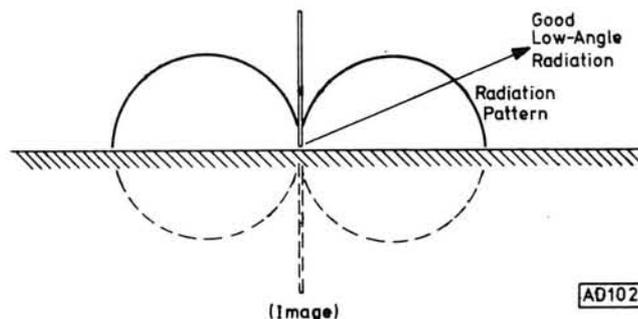
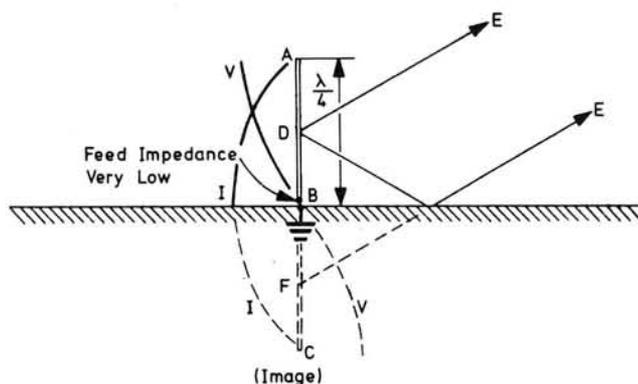
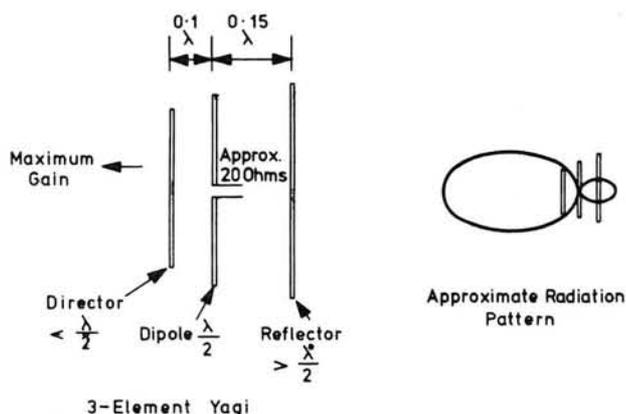


Fig. 84: The $\frac{1}{4}$ wave vertical antenna

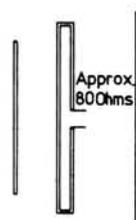
(about 20Ω) and to overcome this a folded dipole is often used. This has the effect of transforming the impedance up by a factor of four to give a value of around 80Ω, giving a reasonably good match to 75Ω feeder cable.

Transmission Lines and Feeders

The source of r.f. power is quite often not the place where it is to be utilised. For convenience we need to have the transmitter indoors, in the "shack", but we need to site



3-Element Yagi



3-Element Yagi with Folded Dipole

Fig. 85: Simple directional antenna arrays

the antenna as high and as far away from buildings as possible.

In some instances it is possible to bring the antenna directly to the transmitter but in most cases a **transmission line** or **feeder cable** is required.

Impedance Matching

For maximum power transfer from one circuit to another the input impedance of the circuit receiving the power must equal the output impedance of the circuit delivering it.

The output impedance of a transmitter valve amplifier is in the order of a few thousand ohms and of a typical transistor transmitter, about 5 ohms or less.

The antenna impedance can vary between about 20 ohms and several thousand ohms depending on the type and point of connection.

The impedance of the transmission line or coaxial feed cable, connecting the transmitter to the antenna, is defined by its physical construction. Usual values for coaxial cables are 50Ω or 75Ω and for twin transmission lines, 70Ω to 600Ω, depending on the method of manufacture.

Some form of matching arrangement is therefore required between the various sections of the complete system which conveys r.f. power from the transmitter output stage to the antenna. A typical example is shown in Fig. 86.

There are three basic types of lines or feeders.

- Single wire (which carries a true travelling wave).
- Coaxial feeder.
- Parallel wire line.

Single feeders (a) are not commonly used because they tend to act as radiators themselves.

In the coaxial type (b) the r.f. field is confined to the inside of the structure, whilst in parallel wires, the field is confined to the immediate vicinity of the conductors.

Characteristic Impedance (Z_0)

A transmission line or feeder may be considered as consisting of a distributed inductance with associated distributed capacitance, as shown in Fig. 86. It is the relative value of inductance and capacitance which gives the transmission line a property known as **Characteristic Impedance (Z_0)**. When a transmission line is connected to or terminated with a pure resistance which is equal to its characteristic impedance a current travelling along the line does not see any change in conditions when it meets the load. In other words, a short transmission line terminated in a purely resistive load, equal to the characteristic impedance of the line, acts as though it were of infinite length.

Such a line is said to be **matched** and here power travels outwards from the r.f. source until it reaches the load where it is completely absorbed.

Let us look at what happens if the transmission line is terminated by its characteristic impedance and then by an impedance other than (Z_0). This is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 87.

Where the line is terminated in its characteristic impedance (Z_0) the voltage or current will have the same value at any point along it, shown in part (a).

If, however, it is terminated with an open circuit as shown in (b) or a short circuit as in (c) then standing waves are produced along the feeder as shown.

This is because the power is not being absorbed at the end of the line but is being reflected. The reflected wave adds to the incoming waves and produces a standing wave pattern along the line. These examples are extreme cases, but any mismatch produces a resulting standing wave pattern. The ratio of the maximum value of the standing wave

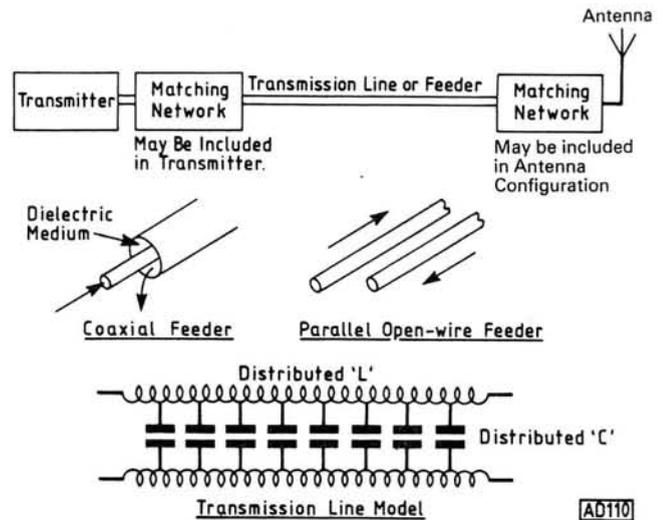


Fig. 86: Transmission lines

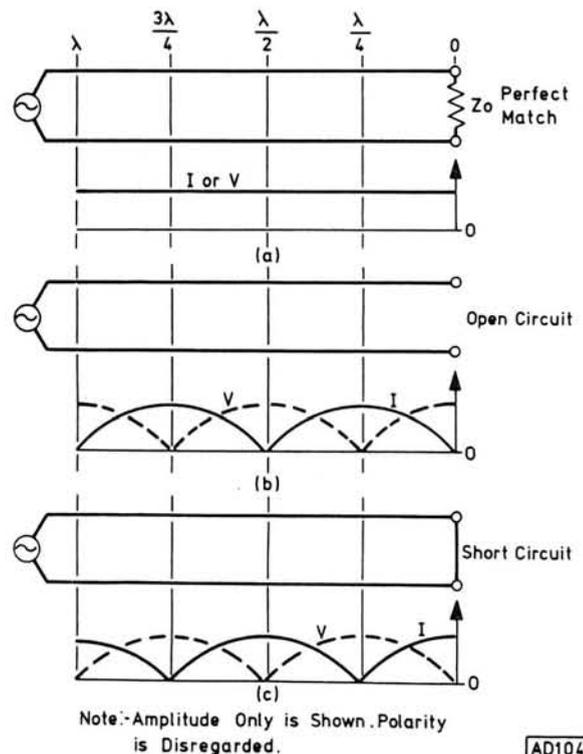


Fig. 87: Transmission line terminations

to the minimum is known as the **standing wave ratio** (s.w.r.). Values will vary from unity (matched condition) to infinity (complete mis-termination).

Standing Wave Ratio Meter

A useful device for looking at the s.w.r. in a coaxial feeder cable is shown in Fig. 88. Loops of wire (a) and (b) sample forward and reverse power passing through the centre conductor (c). The voltages developed in the coupling loops are rectified by D1 and D2 and the resultant d.c. output deflects the meter M1 thereby giving an indication of the forward and reverse (reflected) power.

The s.w.r. meter is particularly useful when making adjustments to the antenna matching and tuning. Constructional details for a v.h.f. unit were carried in the May 1978 issue of *PW*.

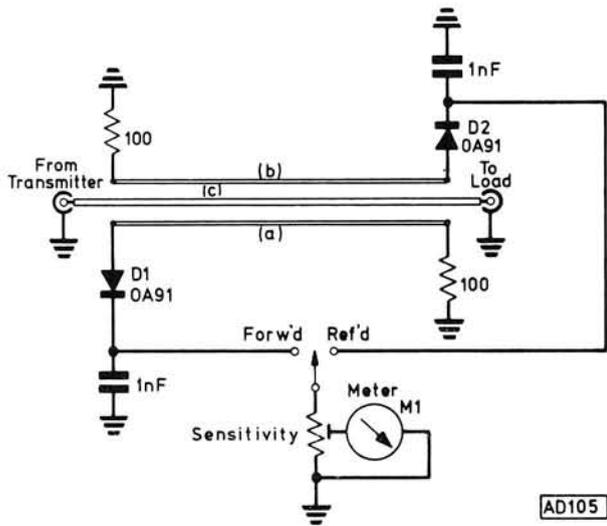


Fig. 88: A simple standing wave ratio meter

Matching

Most transmitter and antenna matching circuits are of the resonant type and are tuned to the operating frequency.

We have already described the "Pi" matching network for a valve output stage (*PW*, Feb. 1982, p55), shown again in Fig. 89(a). Also an "L" type matching network for a transistor output stage (*PW*, Feb. 1982, p54), shown again in Fig. 89(b). This configuration allows for more convenient component values when working at the low output impedance of the transistor stage.

In both circuits the impedance transformation is adjusted by the relative capacitances of C1 and C2, whilst maintaining resonance at the operating frequency.

It is usual in this instance to arrange for the transmitter matching network to provide an output impedance which matches the characteristic impedance of a readily available coaxial cable, e.g. 50Ω or 75Ω.

When the coaxial cable is operated with a low s.w.r., losses within it are also low, so it is very convenient to fit any necessary filters here.

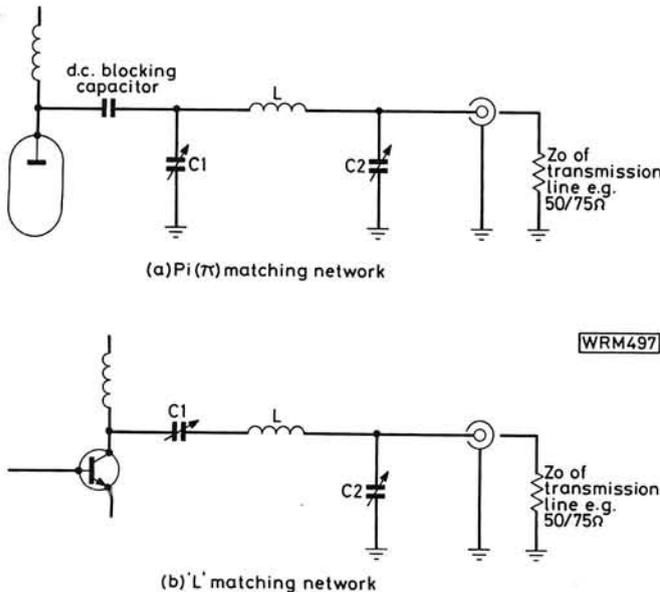


Fig. 89: Transmitter output matching networks

Some antennas, such as a dipole, have a characteristic impedance, at the feed point, which will match directly the characteristic impedance of the feeder cable and an antenna matching network is therefore unnecessary.

However, if a symmetrical or balanced antenna such as the dipole is fed by coaxial cable, a state of imbalance exists because one arm of the dipole is connected to the centre conductor whilst the other is connected to the outer shield. The currents flowing in the shield cannot be cancelled by those in the centre conductor which surrounds it.

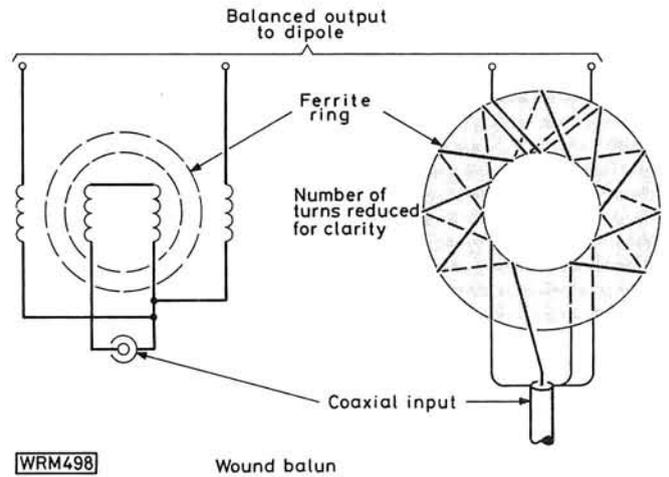
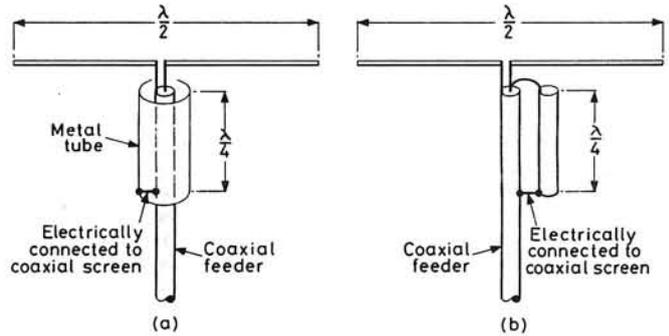


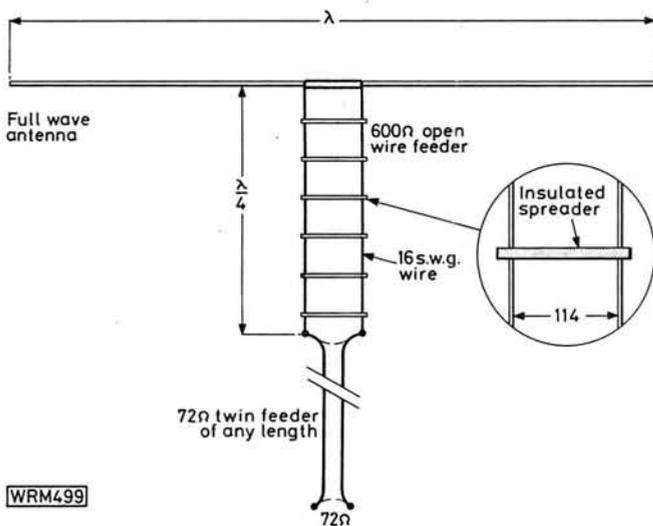
Fig. 90: Balun transformers

Balanced to Unbalanced Transformer (balun)

Diagrams of balun transformers are shown in Fig. 90. In (a) a quarter-wavelength coaxial sleeve surrounds the coaxial cable and in (b) a quarter-wavelength of rod, forming a "stub," balances the output to the antenna. For low frequencies, it is more convenient to wind the balun transformer onto a ferrite ring. This type of balun is less frequency conscious and may be used over a wide frequency range.

Quarter Wave Transformer

Where it is necessary to transform an antenna impedance to match a particular feeder cable, use can be made of a quarter-wave resonant line as shown in Fig. 91. Here, a full-wave antenna is to be fed in the centre (where the impedance is around 5000Ω) with twin feeder whose characteristic impedance is 72Ω. If the quarter-wave line is made to have the correct characteristic impedance then the antenna impedance is transformed down by the line to match that of the feeder.



WRM499

Fig. 91: A 1/4 wave transformer

$$\begin{aligned}
 Z_m \text{ (matching line)} &= \sqrt{Z_{\text{antenna}} \times Z_{\text{line}}} \\
 &= \sqrt{5000 \times 72} \\
 &= 600 \text{ ohms}
 \end{aligned}$$

(An open-wire line of 16 s.w.g. conductors spaced 112mm apart would have a Z_0 of 600 ohms.)

Next month will be the final part of this series

Book List for the RAE

How to Become a Radio Amateur. Home Office. Free. Essential reading, Licence Regulations, RAE Syllabus, Morse Test details, etc.

Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual. 9th Edition. G. L. Benbow G3WB. RSGB £2.20. Course material for the RAE Syllabus. Sample questions.

A Guide to Amateur Radio. 18th Edition. Pat Hawker G3VA. Background material for the prospective and licensed amateur, packed with useful information about equipment, operating, etc. RSGB £2.40.

Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur. ARRL. Very readable, solid information on s.s.b. equipment, tests and measurements. RSGB £2.60.

Electronic Technology. 4th Edition. Edward Hughes. Longman. Covers the syllabus of the ONC Course in Electrical Engineering. Excellent reference book for the basic electrical theory.

Radio Communications Handbook. James M. Bryant. Plessey. Although primarily an applications book for Plessey Semiconductors there is plenty of general information on current trends in transmitter and receiver design and techniques.

Radio Communications Handbook. Vol. 1. RSGB £8.39.

Radio Communications Handbook. Vol. 2. RSGB £7.25.

alter the channel spacing from $12\frac{1}{2}/25\text{kHz}$ to any of the other permutations that are in use anywhere in the world. There was a mistake on p. 25 penultimate paragraph . . . "Soldered to pins 14 and 15 of **Q18** on the p.l.l. board.

No. 14

This appeared in the March 1982 issue and it contained two very unusual mods. They were both for extending the frequency coverage of **Bearcat receivers**. Both mods involved pressing assorted buttons in a seemingly meaningless sequence but on completion of the mod, both the Bearcat 220-FB and 250-FB can be made to cover an incredible range of frequencies.

If any of the above mods appeal to you, and you would like a copy of the issue that they originally appeared in, please write direct to our back numbers department at:— Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Each issue costs 95 pence but that includes packing and delivery to anywhere in the world. Please make all cheques and postal orders payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

I have started to receive letters asking for mods to CB rigs. Unfortunately, although it is possible to make these sets do some of the things that you are asking them to, it may not be entirely legal. CB rigs are designed and built to comply with some very stringent specifications and tampering with them will almost certainly mean that they no longer meet those specifications.

A legal CB mod that I am often asked for is conversion to the 28MHz (10m) band. Here again the news is not good. There are two types of set that could possibly be converted, the old American a.m. set and the new British f.m. one. The American ones can be sub-divided into two more categories: legally imported and illegally imported.

Radio Amateurs wishing to convert illegally imported a.m./s.s.b. rigs for use on the 28MHz amateur band can "legitimise" them by a payment of £5 to the Customs and Excise Authorities in lieu of the unpaid import duty and VAT.

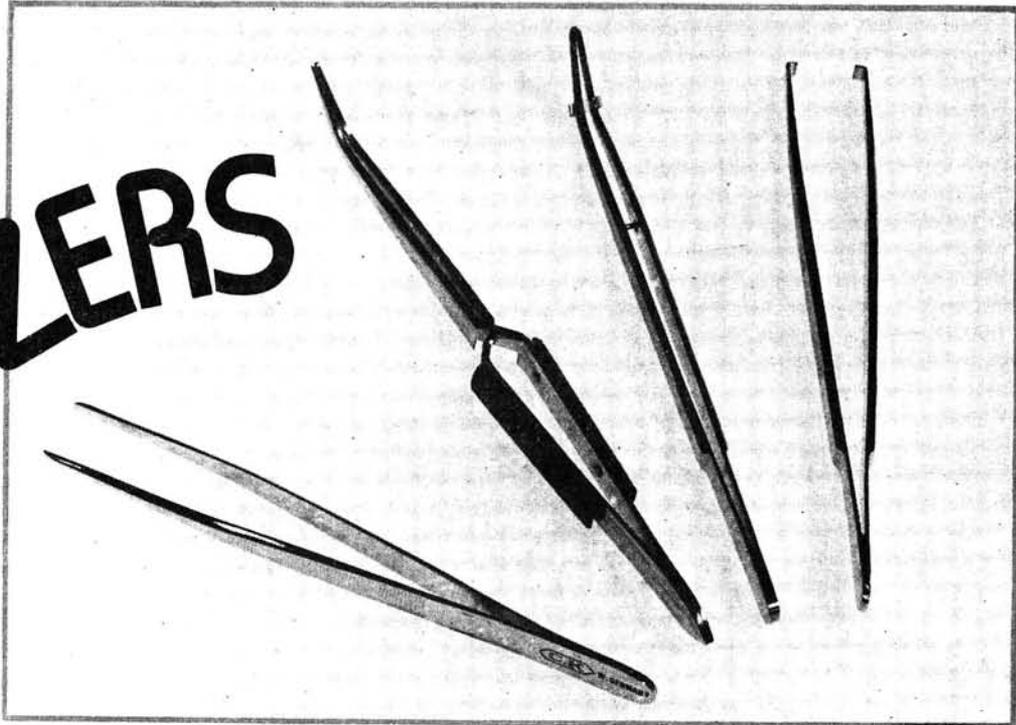
The conversion of legal British specification rigs appears to be a little easier. There seems to be no legal reason why these sets can't be converted for **amateur** use on the 10-metre band. The problems start when you try to convert them. The majority of sets in this country use boards from the Cybernet Company in Japan and as far as I have been able to discover, it is not possible to convert them to 28MHz. They do not use the heterodyning principle to obtain their frequencies and this makes them very difficult to tinker with. I hope to explore this field a little more in future issues but until then I will just add that sets from the firm called DNT do use a system that looks as though it can be modified and so these are the sets that you should look at if you want a 10-metre f.m. mobile.

If you have any mods or tips that you would like to pass on or if you have any requests for mods, please write to R. S. Hall, Room 301, Hatfield House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

73s
Sam

* Special Offer

a set of **4 TWEEZERS**



Your workshop deserves only the best quality tools, especially if you are to turn out the finest possible work. Why not treat yourself to a set of four top-line tweezers to go with our previous special offers of pliers and cutters?

With tweezers especially, you only get what you pay for and our selection of four different types will enable you to grip a wide variety of shapes and sizes of small screws, nuts, leads and components while working in confined spaces.

One of the tweezers grips when pressure is released, a useful arrangement which gives you extra freedom of movement without fear of losing your grip. The others have different point shapes for different jobs. One pair has right-angled extractor ends for getting under components on p.c.b.s, while the other two have serrated points, one straight the other angled. All four are made in W. Germany from the finest nickel plated steel and will give years of service. Don't delay, send the coupon off immediately for your set.

HERE'S HOW TO ORDER

Fill in both coupons with your name and full postal address in BLOCK LETTERS and send them with your crossed cheque or postal order(s), made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd. (your name and address on the back please) to: Practical Wireless, Dept. PWL12, Rochester X, Kent ME99 1AA. Only available while stocks last to readers in England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. Not available in Eire, Channel Islands or overseas. Orders are normally despatched within 28 days, but please allow time for carriage. You will be notified if a longer delay is expected. Closing date is 25th June, 1982, subject to availability.

To: PRACTICAL WIRELESS
Dept PWL12, Rochester X, Kent ME99 1AA.
Please send me the Tweezer Set(s) as indicated
@ £7.95 each, including P&P.

I enclose P.O./Cheque No.....Value
 Number of Tweezer Sets required

Name
Address

Tel. No. (Home or Work)
 Number of Tweezer Sets required

Name
Address

From PRACTICAL WIRELESS
Dept PWL12, Rochester X, Kent ME99 1AA

CUT ROUND DOTTED LINE

CALL **Western** FOR YOUR
YAESU AND TRIO REQUIREMENTS

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERCUT

HF EQUIPMENT	FT-101Z	Analogue dial	from	£539
	FT-101ZD	Digital (Basic, AM, FM versions available)	from	£599
	FT-707	Solid state transceiver		£549
	FP-707	PSU/speaker		£119
	FC-707	Antenna tuner		£82
	FL-2100Z	Linear amplifier		£399
	TS-130S	Solid state transceiver		£515
	TS-530S	HF base transceiver		£529
	TS-830S	Deluxe HF transceiver		£79
	VHF/UHF EQUIPMENT	FT-227RB	2m FM Mobile	
FT-290R		2m all-mode Portable		£235
FT-480R		2m all-mode Mobile		£360
FT-720RV		2m FM Mobile		£239
FT-720RU		70cm FM Mobile (* BOTH FT-720 offers include FREE EXTENSION CABLE *)		£264
TR-2300		2m FM Portable		£165
TR-2400		2m FM Hand Held		£195
TR-8400		70cm FM Mobile		£289
TR-7625		* SPECIAL OFFER *		£239
R-1000		General coverage, Digital		£289
RECEIVERS	FRG-7	General Coverage Receiver		£189
	FRG-7700	General Coverage, Digital		£299

SSB POWER METER



The PM-2000 is an accurate means of measuring your peak envelope output power on SSB. The unit has been inspected by the home office and found suitable for its purpose. SWR measurements can also be made, but the PM-2000 does what all other SWR meters cannot do; i.e. tell you your peak output power as required in your licence. **PRICE £46**

The 30ft ULTI-MAST

THE ULTIMATE IN MAST DESIGN

HAVE YOU GOT YOURS UP YET?

DESIGNED TO BRITISH STANDARD CP3. MADE BY WELDERS
CERTIFIED TO BS.4872.

SPECIFICATION

Headload, horizontal 45kg un-guyed at 100mph. Height raised 9m (30ft), lowered 4.75m (15.5ft), tilted over 1.1m (3.6ft), galvanised to BS.729.

CAVEAT EMPTORI!

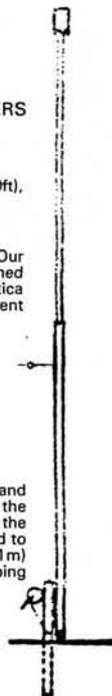
There are often imitations of good designs to be found at cheaper prices. Our 'Ulti-Mast' is no exception. Purchasers of the Ulti-mast buy a mast designed by chartered engineers from a company with masts in service from Antarctica to the Arctic and with considerable experience in supplying government departments at home and overseas to stringent quality control standards.

COMPLETE TELESCOPIC TILT-OVER MAST UM-1; UHD-2 for only

ONLY
£243.80 inc.

The ULTI-MAST is a tubular steel two-section mast which is telescopic and tilt-over. Constructed of two steel tubes - the lower square section and the upper round section - and hot-dip galvanised for corrosion resistance, the ULTI-MAST telescopes up to 30ft (9m) and down to 15ft (4.5m). Secured to a square section tubular base post, the mast can be tilted over to only 3ft (1m) above ground for ease of access to antennas. Two head units allow clamping of rotor to 2" (50mm) dia. stub, or internal flat plate mounting.

- * Slim and unobtrusive
- * One-winch operation
- * Simple ground fixing
- * Self-supporting
- * For HF and VHF antennas



Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, LINCS LN11 0JH
Tel: Louth (0507) 604955 Telex: 56121 WEST G

OPEN HOURS: 0900-1200; 13.00-17.00 Mon/Fri; SATURDAYS 0900-12.00
NORTHERN IRELAND Mike Matthews. G14NAL Newtownards (0247) 815859

PLYMOUTH TELECOM SERVICES

(Formerly Radiofon)

Larger range of antennas & accessories
for the

CB : AMATEUR :
MARINE : BUSINESS
MOBILE RADIO USER

+ comprehensive range of components,
books, tools, test gear etc.
available from our

**= CONSTRUCTORS
CORNER =**

Larger shop - better value than ever

**96 UNION STREET
PLYMOUTH PL1 3EZ**

Tel. (0752) 21581 (Opp. Palace Theatre)

OPEN 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. MON-SAT INC.



Auto Marine



Your Official Yaesu dealer in Greater
Manchester for the North West.

Our premises are situated about 1km
from Bolton town centre adjoining
the main Bolton to Manchester road,
where there are excellent on-street
parking facilities. We are five
minutes walk from Trinity Railway
Station and adjacent to bus stops for
the Nos. 8, 28, 29, 542, 543 buses.
Opening hours 9 am to 6 pm
Tuesday to Friday, 9 am to 5 pm
Saturday. Monday by appointment.
S.A.E. for our catalogue and price
list.

Credit Card and Hire Purchase
facilities with written quotes on re-
quest.

Special package deal for new
licensees setting up station.



**AUTO MARINE
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY**
60 ORLANDO STREET,
BOLTON
Phone (0204) 21059



Western

MOSLEY



Next month in **Pw**

ON SALE
2 APRIL

EXTRA

GATEFOLD

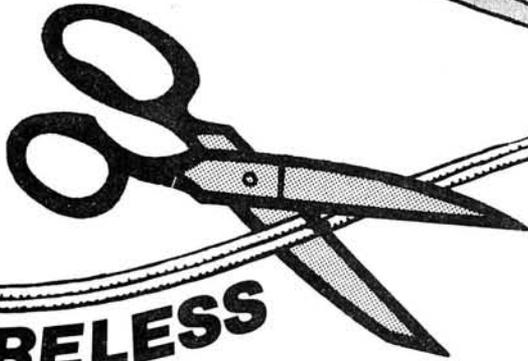
PULL-OUT

Pw WORLD AMATEUR RADIO CALLSIGN PREFIX MAP



Plus useful calculators and conversion tables and a pictorial weather-trend guide for your shack wall

Pw

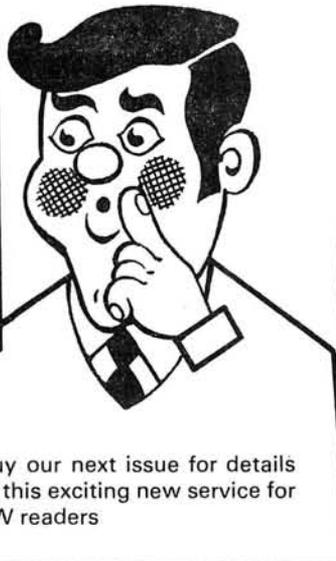


INTERCOM

WIRELESS

Look mum, no wires! Well, just a mains lead for each unit. The speech signals go via the mains wiring, modulated onto a 100kHz carrier, using f.m. to cut down on interference from TV, light dimmers, food mixers, etc.

WHAT IS **Pw** RUIS?



Buy our next issue for details of this exciting new service for PW readers

PRACTICAL MICROWAVE OPERATING

NEWS NEWS NEWS

Repeater News

The following information has been received from Mike Dennison G3XDV, Chairman RSGB Repeater Working Group. The RWG are to hold an open meeting in Bristol later this year, details of the venue and date to be finalised. Since their last committee meeting, over a period of nine weeks, Mike has accumulated no less than 547 separate written items of repeater correspondence!

UHF Repeaters

GB3NN, North Norfolk, has been adopted by a new group following the departure of the original licence holder and his equipment. The repeater should be once again operational from a new site within two months.

The GB3WS saga encouraged two groups to apply for the vacant licence, withdrawn by the RSGB. As both groups have secured viable sites and presented comprehensive constructional details, the RWG have decided to withdraw the original licence completely and apply for two new repeaters within u.h.f. phase seven. It is thought that GB3BE (Bury St. Edmunds) will be on RB6 and the other machine at Sudbury on RB15.

GB3CR, located near Chester, has had a site change approved. GB3NT, off air for some months, is due to reappear from a new location.

Any would be repeater groups should note that the deadline for letters

of intent for 2m v.h.f. repeaters must be with the RWG by 31 July and completed proposals by August 31 at the latest. Completed proposals for u.h.f. phase seven are required by March 26.

Phase 5 v.h.f. repeater applications should have reached the HO for consideration by the time you read this. Amongst these are GB3RD (Reading, Berks) R3, GB3OC (Orkney) R2.

SHF Repeaters

Three 1296MHz in-band ATV repeater licences are to be applied for and if approved by the HO are to be sited at Stoke-on-Trent GB3UD, Luton GB3TV, and Bath GB3UT.

The first UK 1296 repeater to become operational was GB3WX at Brighton. This occurred on December 9 1981 and it is reported that six fixed stations and two mobiles were operating from switch on. The repeater is currently beaming in a westerly direction and is workable mobile along a 20km coastal strip. Telemetry providing QTH and callsign identification is expected to be added with the inclusion of weather data. A further two 1296MHz repeaters should be operating soon.

Finally, two proposals are being considered to allow 10GHz inputs to be provided in conjunction with existing u.h.f. repeaters, GB3IW and GB3LE. Both units are currently co-sited with existing 10GHz beacons.

Bellevue

The final radio and electronics exhibition to be held at Bellevue Manchester by the Northern Radio Amateur Societies Association opens in the Lancaster Hall at 11a.m. on Sunday April 4. For further details, see their advertisement in this issue.

10GHz Cumulative Contests

The RSGB has organised a series of cumulative contests to run during the Spring and Summer of this year, on the following dates: 25 April, 16 May, 20 June, 11 July, 8 August and 19 September.

Each activity period runs between 0900 and 2100 GMT, with most activity being in the late morning and the afternoon. Talk back on 2m (144.330MHz) will be used as the initial calling frequency to establish contacts for further tests on the 10GHz band.

Any licensed amateur, particularly newcomers to the microwave field, will be most welcome to join in. Further information can be obtained from: G4KGC, QTHR, tel: (0327) 802100, or for members of the RSGB the information will be published in *Radio Communications*.

Also of interest to the new microwave operator/constructor is the *Microwave Newsletter*, which is distributed by the RSGB and costs £4.00 for ten issues per year.

Subscription enquiries should be clearly marked "Microwave Newsletter," and sent to: *The General Manager, RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE.*

On the Move

TMP Electronic Supplies inform us that they have moved to new premises, they are brand-new and situated in an ideal radio location, with full demonstration facilities for their range of equipment which is mainly from the Yaesu stable.

To obtain a list of the products TMP carry, send an s.a.e. to their new premises at: *Unit 27, Pinfold Workshops, Pinfold Lane, Buckley, Clwyd, North Wales CH7 3PL. Tel: (0244) 549563.*

Bill Corsham G2UV

Regrettably we learn of the death on 12 December, 1981 of Bill Corsham G2UV, known to many as "Uncle Vic".

Bill's interest in wireless started during the First World War when as a telegraph boy with the GPO, he joined the Signals Regiment of the Army.

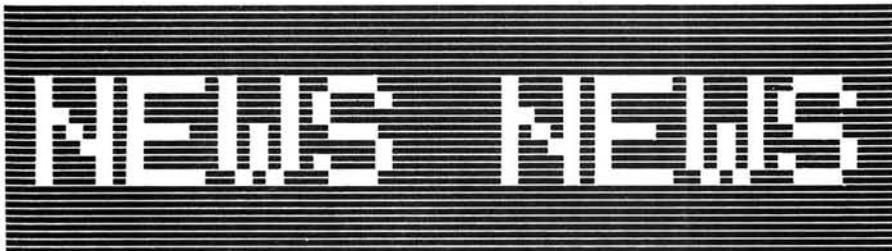
First licensed in 1920, Bill was deeply involved in much of the pioneering work in the early days of amateur radio and has since been actively engaged in radio, right up to his death. Bill is also credited with generating the first known QSL card in Europe, and perhaps in the world.

Bill became a member of the RSGB in September 1922 and was elected a Vice President in 1973.

Other than service during both World Wars, Bill's working life was spent with the Post Office.

Bill Corsham will most certainly be missed by all who knew him.

G6JP



Introduction to Amateur Radio & s.w. Listening

As a result of the success of this short course over the last two years, it has been decided to repeat it again at two centres in Nottingham immediately following the current RAE courses.

Commencing on 17 May 1982 at Hucknall College of Further Education and on 19 May at Arnold and Carlton College of Further Education, the course runs for six weeks excluding Spring Bank Holiday week.

Out of Thin Air— Please Note

In the "Directory of Aerial Suppliers" section of *Out of Thin Air* (page 78), the first entry, Aerialite Aerials Ltd., inform us that they no longer supply antennas from their premises at Chadderton, Lancashire.

However, their complete range of antenna products which includes complete antenna kits, brackets, clamps and general antenna hardware, is now obtainable from: *Antiference Ltd., Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP19 3BJ. Tel: (0296) 82511.*

Rallies and Events

The British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group has organised two contests to be held in March and April 1982.

First, the BARTG Spring r.t.t.y. h.f. contest, which will run from 0200 GMT on Saturday 20 March until 0200 GMT on Monday 22 March.

This contest now attracts probably the most entries world-wide for any r.t.t.y. contest.

Further details from: *The h.f. Contest Manager, Ted Double G8CDW, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 4DX.*

Second, the v.h.f./u.h.f. contest which will run from 1800 GMT on Saturday 3 April until 1200 GMT on Sunday 4 April. This new contest covers three bands 144, 432 and 1296MHz.

The contest will be scored as three separate sections for single, multi-operator and short wave listeners.

Further details from: *G8CDW or v.h.f./u.h.f. Contest Manager, Chris Plummer G8APB, 27a Thorn Lane, Four Marks, Nr Alton, Hampshire GU34 5XB.*

The syllabus includes an outline of the RAE, some basic theory, receiver operation for the amateur and commercial bands and practical points concerning construction techniques and antennas. In short, a useful preliminary to the RAE.

Further information can be obtained from: *The Course Tutor, Alan Lake G4DVW, on Nottingham (0602) 382509, from Hucknall CFE (0602) 637316, or from Arnold and Carlton CFE (0602) 876503.*

University Courses

The University of Salford is once again running a four-day course in April 1982 on "Basic Electronics for Teachers" and a one-week course in July 1982 on "Electronic Applications for Teachers".

Both courses have been organised by Dr E. A. Flinn of the Department of Electrical Engineering, and further details are available from: *The Administrative Assistant (Short Courses), Room 110, Registrar's Department, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT. Tel: 061-736 5843, ext. 449.*

The White Rose Amateur Radio Society are holding their rally at the Leeds University Refectory on 21 March 1982.

Further details from: *G4DIZ or G3KWT, both QTHR.*

The Pontefract and District Amateur Radio Society will be holding their second "Components Fair" at the Carleton Community Centre, Pontefract on Sunday 14 March 1982. Opening at 1100 hrs, the main emphasis of the fair will be on home construction, along with all the usual attractions to interest the amateur radio enthusiast.

Further details from: *G4AAQ, QTHR. Tel: (0977) 791071.*

The Swansea Amateur Radio Society have their rally planned for Sunday 25 April at the Patti Pavilion, which is just one mile from Swansea City Centre on the Mumbles coast road (A4067). There will be all the usual rally attractions, starting at 1030 until 1700 hrs.

Further details from: *Roger Williams GW4HSH, QTHR. Tel: Swansea (0792) 404422.*

Tune In

Jackson Bros., manufacturers of high quality tuning capacitors and drives, inform us that they have four accredited retail stockists of their products. They are: *Bi-Pak, 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts. tel: (0920) 3182; Electrovalue Ltd., 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. tel: (0784) 33603; Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. tel: (0702) 554155; Watford Electronics, 33/35 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. tel: (0923) 40588.*

Readers who intend building *PW* projects which use Jackson Bros. components will be able to obtain them from these sources.

Market Report

"CB Radio—The Facts" is the title of a market report from: *Parade Direct Marketing, 127 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8XT.*

Intended for businessmen considering exploiting the CB market, the report costs £19.50 inclusive, and comprises eleven typewritten pages.

Unfortunately, all of it except a halfpage "Update" was written before the UK CB specifications were finalised in mid-1981, and it contains several technically misleading statements.

Diary Dates for 1982

Following is a list of some of the planned Rallies and Events for 1982.

We will endeavour, through this column, to publish further details nearer the appropriate dates.

RSGB National VHF Convention on 20 March at Sandown Racecourse, Surrey.

RSGB National Amateur Radio Exhibition on 15, 16 and 17 April at the Alexandra Pavilion.

Drayton Manor Mobile Rally near Tamworth, Staffordshire on 25 April.

Lincoln Shortwave Club Hamfest on 9 May.

Welsh Mobile Rally and the Northern Mobile Rally on 23 May.

East Suffolk Wireless Revival on 30 May.

Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society Mobile Rally on 13 June at HMS Mercury.

RSGB HF Convention on 19 June in Oxford.

Denby Dale and District Amateur Radio Society Mobile Rally on 20 June.

Longleat Mobile Rally and the Rolls Royce Amateur Radio Society Mobile Rally on 27 June.

Worcester and District Amateur Radio Club Mobile Rally on 11 July.

RSGB National Mobile Rally on 1 August at Woburn and the BARTG Rally on 29 August.

As the pace of electronic development continues unabated so the level of sophistication of even the most unassuming hobbyist increases. Couple this with an increase in available leisure hours and more disposable income, and the need for secure and well thought out facilities as a prerequisite to hobby electronics and radio becomes almost self-evident.

"So what!" you might say "It's only my hobby after all". This is of course true (and indeed it is important not to lose sight of the "hobby" angle), but, nevertheless, safety in an area that includes, *per se*, potentially lethal voltage levels cannot be readily dismissed.

Even with the security of safety built around one, the need to protect valuable equipment from external forces both natural and criminal should not be ignored! Few of us will be able to order up a custom designed electronics lab to be built between the patio and swimming pool; but we can all make an effort to ensure the optimum return from funds available and the best use of existing resources. Time spent in planning and installing the basics of a workshop will be amply rewarded by increased enjoyment from the hobby for many years to come.



setting up a WORKSHOP

Jeff MAYNARD G4EJA

Not all readers will be able (or even willing) to embark on a workshop project of the style outlined below. But you should all take heed of the remarks about safety—when was the last time you checked the mains supply? Do you have adequate earthing? Can the supply to your bench be isolated? Where is your fire extinguisher?

Choosing a Location

The major limitation in siting a workshop/lab is likely to be the views of other members of the family! Taking a spare room full time or using the dining room table occasionally might seem like a poor choice to a working wife. But the use of a permanent base does have advantages beyond those to the user—if only that the door can be closed on the mess!

There are some stalwarts who continue to use the kitchen table for developing complex electronic gadgetry; but a serious effort to find a suitable location is worthwhile. So what are the choices open?

A garage is often the only spare space available (or at least available and having the family's blessing). An integral garage will usually be well equipped with lighting and power, perhaps even housing the main fuse board for the premises, and should be free from damp if not draughts. A separate garage may only have a light, and if so, will require a separate power feed from the appropriate

ring main. More on power feeds later, but do use *mineral* insulated—Pyrotenax—type cable for external and/or underground routes.

From experience there are two main disadvantages with the use of a garage for electronic hobby work

- it can be very cold during the winter months, and is not easy to heat effectively
- dust tends to settle over the equipment, a problem exacerbated by the use of the bench for woodwork and so on.

These problems can be overcome by partitioning one end of the garage. Ideally this can be done as a permanent feature if space permits. A framework of 50 × 50mm timber will support a wall of fibreboard or similar material. If the wall is not possible, a curtain will provide some protection from dust and make heating easier.

The traditional ham 'shack' being a converted garden shed adjacent to the mulch heap is a consideration—but only just. The combined effects of cold and damp, with large resulting changes in humidity, can spell death to sensitive electronic equipment.

Even if you can provide environmental control a shed is not a very secure place to store valuable, and portable, electronic equipment.

A loft is a prime candidate in most households simply because it is available. Many modern houses have very

shallow roofs or use factory made A-frames in the construction, both of which tend to limit space severely. If this is the case it may be necessary to consider a 'loft extension' of the type advertised in Sunday newspapers.

Whichever approach is adopted, or if sufficient space exists, the loft usually requires only access, a floor and walls. Access for a workshop must be improved from the traditional bedroom chair and strong arms. Sunday newspapers again provide sources of do-it-yourself loft ladders. Tongued and grooved floorboarding gives the best finish to the loft floor area but is rather expensive. Chipboard designed for flooring is cheaper but may require cutting up to get through the loft opening as it is sold in 8 x 4ft sheets. (Metrication has not yet got to chipboard.)

Walls can be of any convenient material such as fibreboard which also provides a ready made pin-board. A coat of white paint on all the walls and the roof will increase the illumination level from whatever bulbs are installed.

Do not forget your loft next time a new carpet is laid elsewhere in the house; the old carpet laid on the loft floor will add a touch of warmth and is easier on the feet.

The Spare Room

Perhaps the best choice for a workshop is a spare bedroom, or indeed any spare room, for obvious reasons. For equally obvious reasons this might be the most difficult space to acquire. If the main obstacle to you taking over the room vacated by your recently married daughter is your better half, then a good old British compromise might be an idea. If your wife is interested in sewing or pottery or anything that would benefit from a permanent home, why not suggest a joint workroom? With plenty of worktops and cupboard space, two activities can happily co-exist. Who knows—you might end up with a convert—or take up sewing yourself!

Furniture

The key item for any workshop or lab is a bench. The bigger the better of course, particularly in width, but all the various domestic problems already discussed will combine to restrict the size. Assuming that you will install the largest practical size, what are the other considerations? Height of worktop is the main one.

If you are to spend many hours sitting poring over multi-function breadboarding it is important that you are comfortable. For which reason it is worth finding a good chair—try the commercial salerooms selling off redundant office equipment. A desk is typically 710 to 760mm high and this is the approximate figure to aim for. However, unless you are buying a ready made desk or bench, it is worth experimenting with varying heights.

The Bench

Having determined a comfortable height the easiest method of producing a bench is to lay a piece of Melamine kitchen worktop over a wooden frame. In doing this, it is important to make a sound frame. Not only will you be leaning on the bench top later, but it could well be loaded with heavy and expensive equipment. Whether or not you incorporate cupboards into the framework depends very much on how much woodworking skill you have. If this is low then take a trip to MFI, or similar, warehouse and buy some bedside cupboards. These can be used both as supports and as storage.

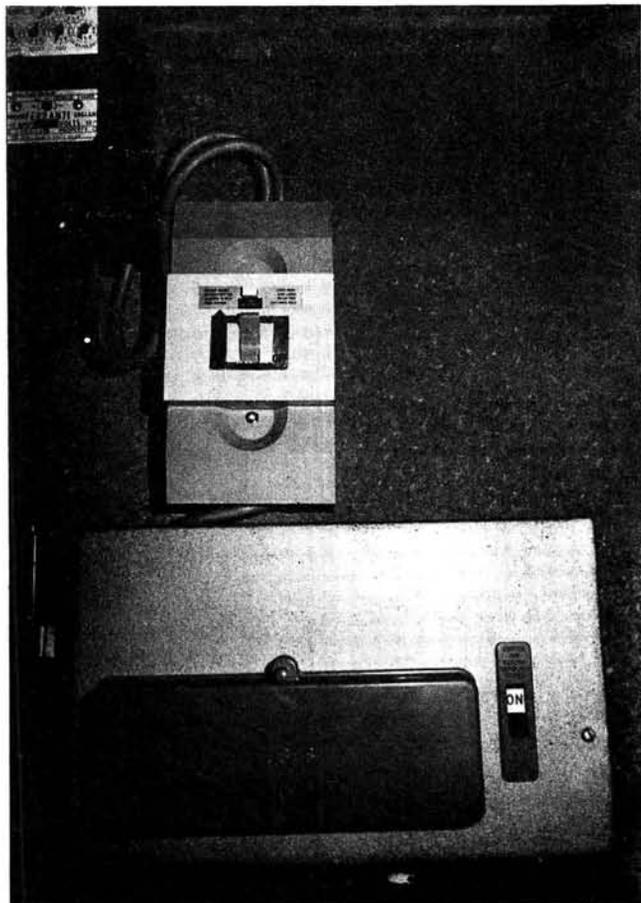
Beware of being too tempted to buy a desk. A dark coloured bench top is not conducive to safety and a clean white surface is much easier to keep tidy. A tidy worktop is a safer worktop.

Storage

Whether or not cupboards are installed under the main bench some form of storage is essential. Shelves gather dust but drawers and drawer units cost money. As ever, a trade off is necessary between what you would like and what you can afford.

It is sometimes better to keep certain tasks to areas of their own. When working with electronics this is particularly so with p.c.b. production and case fabrication. The chemicals associated with making p.c.b.s and the dust from cutting and filing p.c.b.s and metal cases should all be kept well away from the development bench. If there is insufficient room for two benches then make p.c.b.s in the garage or only when the current electronic project is cleared away. It is a good idea to acquire a vice and a drill stand that can be moved about. The multi-purpose type of vice with a bench clamp and a choice of heads is most useful.

Component storage becomes a problem with increasing stocks. There is nothing more annoying than not being able to find a particular i.c. that you remember buying only a week ago. Office equipment sale rooms again offer some useful bargains. A typist's drawer unit, designed to hold paper in drawers about 50mm deep, can often be picked up for about £5.00, particularly if scratched, and makes an ideal store for components. Drawers can be lined with polystyrene for i.c.s and transistors—but obviously not c.m.o.s. devices.



An Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker (e.l.c.b.) should be fitted between the meter and main consumer fuse box

Power

Before using any location as a permanent workshop consider the power supply arrangements.

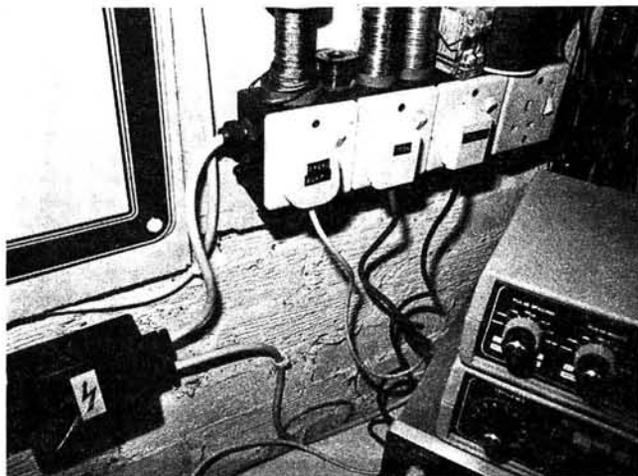
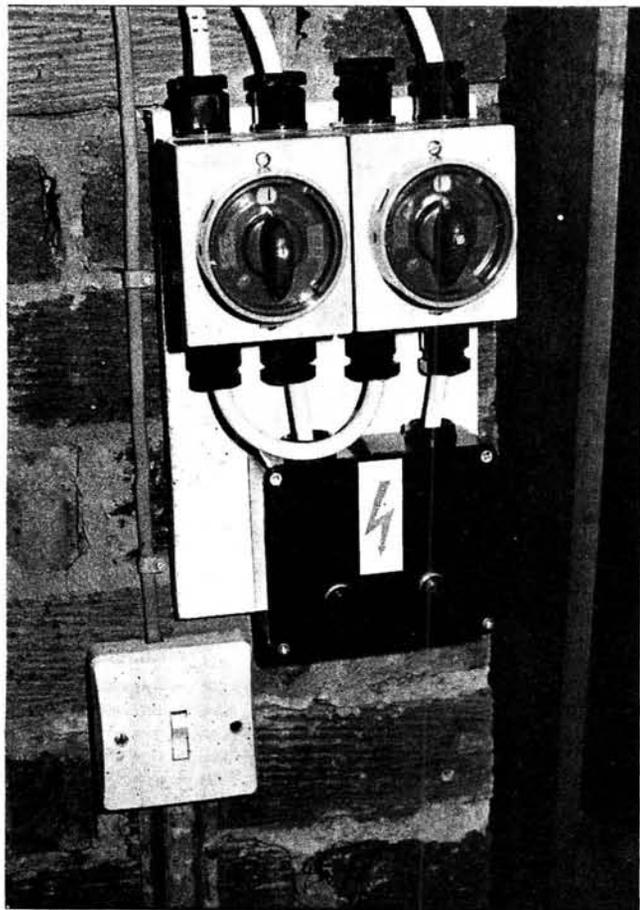
Attending a lecture on safety, a beginner asked the question "Do people often electrocute themselves?" To which the cynical lecturer replied "No, only once". He was of course making a very good point; electricity can and does kill.

The work bench should have its own fused supply with an isolator prominently available. The installation of an e.l.c.b. (earth leakage circuit breaker) will provide a measure of protection. It will trip the supply within 30ms of a short from Live to Earth or Live to Neutral.

When working on mains powered equipment there are a number of points to remember—

- TV chassis are usually at mains potential
- the most common shock risk arises from inadvertent contact between an earthed chassis and mains voltage components
- do not use test equipment in such a position that leaning over the equipment under test is necessary
- do not use metal benches
- do not work on equipment from which the earth terminal is disconnected without the use of an isolating transformer
- use an unearthed low-voltage soldering iron
- discharge large storage capacitors

These points are discussed in much more detail, together with diagrams showing possible dangerous mains loops, in "Safety in Electrical Testing" published by the Radio, Electrical and Television Retailers Association, 57/61 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BZ, price £1.50. If you are likely to be servicing mains powered equipment a copy of this leaflet is well worth reading.



Individual mains plugs should be labelled with their functions using Dymo Tape or similar system. You will need several socket outlets

The final point on electricity is to provide good lighting. If the workshop is in a loft make sure a torch is kept to hand. It can be difficult to find the ladder in the dark if you trip the e.l.c.b.!

Safety

A few other considerations beyond those already mentioned are worthwhile under the heading of safety. Any exposed metal (bench, chassis etc.) should be maintained at ground potential; if necessary run an earth wire to an outside ground stake. If you need to be earthed, when handling c.m.o.s. for example, a metal bracelet can be worn but this must only be connected to earth via a high value resistor (1M Ω). This will provide an earth leakage path to protect the c.m.o.s. but will not be a potential source of electrocution.

A rubber mat underfoot will ensure an electrically isolated environment if necessary.

Finally don't forget to keep a suitable fire extinguisher and/or fire blanket readily to hand. The aerosol type of extinguisher supplied for use in cars is ideal for this application.

Organisation

Even the constructor buying precisely from published parts lists will accumulate a selection of odd resistors and fuses and so on. The experimenter will need to build up a large stock of these passive and other, active, devices. Such a collection is of little use if a particular item cannot be found to complete the latest project. It always seems to be the small items, like resistors, that cause the trouble.

Spending time organising the workshop stocks is a worthwhile investment. Resistors, organised by E12 or E24 value, nuts and bolts, capacitors, transistors, fuses and other small items can be sorted into compartmented boxes bought or borrowed. Integrated circuits are best kept plugged into polystyrene sheets in a thin drawer. (But not c.m.o.s. which should be kept in the conducting foam or metal foil in which they should have been supplied.)

It would be a costly exercise to dash out and buy all the other 'useful' items one could think of. But buying each

◀ **Isolators at the entrance to the author's shack control power to both the radio station and work-bench. Neons are used to indicate live circuits**

item, adhesives, insulating tape, Letraset, freezer aerosol, masking tape, solvent cleaner etc, etc, as it is needed soon builds up a good working stock.

Finally, think of reference material. Pin-out diagrams for integrated circuits and transistors are vital. Wallcharts for these are helpful but a manufacturer's data book will provide much more information. If these data books are considered too costly remember that many component catalogues including those from RS, Maplin and Electrovalue include some pin-out information and brief specifications of the devices offered.

Other reference works can be chosen according to the particular branch of the hobby to be pursued whether it be radio, power, computing and so on.

Tools

Again the decision on what tools to acquire will be influenced more by cost than by need. The absolute minimum includes—

- soldering iron (low voltage)
- assortment of screwdrivers
- sidecutters and pliers

There is little doubt in the author's mind that a small selection of high quality (Swedish steel) tools is to be preferred to a large selection of inferior items.

Beyond the basic toolkit, one can acquire those items for which a particular need is felt, and the cash available.

These can include—

- p.c.b. drill
- multi-vice
- specialist cutters
- files

Some pieces of test gear are essential for any electronics or radio hobbyist. The two most useful, and mandatory,

are a multimeter and a continuity tester. Digital multimeters (d.m.m.s) are now available at quite reasonable cost or can be built using l.s.i. chips and liquid crystal displays with low component count circuits. Analogue meters also have their place, particularly for obtaining a null or peak indication. If a d.m.m. is owned then a cheap low sensitivity analogue multimeter is sufficient. A continuity tester can be put together very quickly from a 555 timer and telephone earpiece (a circuit was given in the January 1982 issue of *Practical Wireless*). When starting to put together items such as this it is a good idea to standardise on plugs and sockets. A selection of connecting leads of different lengths with an assortment of terminations is useful.

Bench power supplies, signal generators and pulse generators can all be put together from circuits in this and other magazines. An oscilloscope represents a much more advanced home construction project and is therefore most likely to be purchased. However the *PW* Purbeck has proved to be very useful. A 'scope is a valuable diagnostic tool for almost all branches of radio and electronics. When you decide to invest in one always go for the best possible—a minimum specification should be for a twin beam, 15MHz variety.

Enjoy Yourself

If you follow all the points mentioned in this article you will undoubtedly be in a better and safer position to enjoy your hobby.

Remember, though, it is not necessary to do everything at once. The author's set-up illustrated has been built up over a number of years. Please do remember, however, the safety aspects. After all *Practical Wireless* does not like to lose its readers . . .

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

NICADS. 'AA' size 95p, 'C' 2AH £2.60p, 'D' 1.2AH £2.40p, 'D' 4AH £3.60p.
UNIVERSAL NICAD CHARGER, charges 'AA', 'C' or 'D' cells, up to 4 of each type £9.25p.
SWITCHES. Min. toggles, SPST 8x5x7mm 42p. DPDT 8x7x7mm 55p. DPDT 12x11x9mm 77p. HEAVY DUTY-DPDT 240VAC 10 Amp 35p. PUSH TYPE, push on 16x6mm 15p, push to break version 17p. MERCURY (TILT) SWITCH, 1" x 1/2" 35p.
NSA1198 8 1/2 digit multiplexed displays, com. cath. with data sheet £1.45p.
SPECIAL OFFER TIL209 Red LED's 10 for 75p. 0.2" LEDs, red, yellow, green 10p each.
MICROPHONE OFFERS: P.A./C.B. hand held mikes with thumb switch + curly lead, 1. 600Ω dynamic £3.95p, 2. 600Ω noise cancelling type £7.25p, 3. CB power type with volume control £7.95p. EM103 Electret Condenser Mike, 600Ω, Omni, 50-1600Hz, aluminium case 172 x 22mm with battery £7.25p.
ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS: Models C15, CX17 and X25 all £4.45 each.
STABILISED POWER SUPPLY, 240 vac input 13.8 volts at 3/5 Amps DC output. £12.25p + 87p P+P.
JUMPER TEST LEAD SETS. 10 pairs of leads with insulated crocs each end 90p.
40KHZ TRANSUCERS, RX/TX £3.50 pair.
STC BREAK GLASS FIRE ALARM UNITS, new with mounting box £1.50p.
MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZERS. 2 voltages available, 6 or 12VDC 75p each, Loud 12 volt buzzers 65p.
 Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p postage and packing. VAT inclusive. New catalogue at printers. Sorry for delay. All S.A.E.'s sent are being held until catalogue is ready.

31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

HIGH GAIN AERIAL BOOSTERS

B45 H/G UHF Television – Tunable over the complete UHF band. Gain above 20dB, noise 2.8dBs.
B14 – Band 3 VHF Television – Tunable over the complete Band 3 (Channels (E) 5 to 13). Also covers Aircraft & 2 meter Amateur Bands. Gain above 28dBs. Noise 2.8dB.
PRICE each £8.70.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.
B45 – For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.
B11 – For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.
B12 – for VHF television band 1 & 3.
 All amplifiers are complete and ready to use Battery type PP3 or 8V to 18V DC next to the set type fitting.
PRICES £6-70 each.

WANTED – AGENTS ABROAD

Selling the above range of Aerial Amplifiers. Very good commission.

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards.

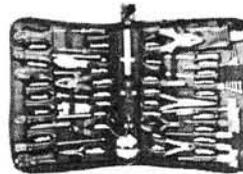
ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
 62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BLO 9AGW.

Tel. Rams (070 682) 3036. Goods by return of post.

Mail Order

Please send

Enclosed my cheque £
 (p&p £1.50 extra)



£13.75
 INC. VAT

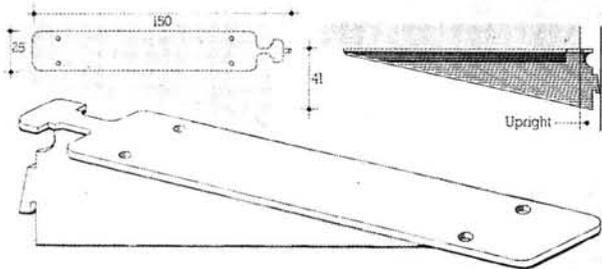
TLW4

TLW4 Toolwallet measures 11" x 14" x 2 1/2" when closed. Made from reinforced PVC with a heavy duty industrial zip. The **TLW4** Toolwallet is a compact alternative when only tools are needed to be carried. TOOL CASES AND TOOL ROLLS ALSO AVAILABLE. DETAILS ON REQUEST. DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE TO MULTIPLE USERS.

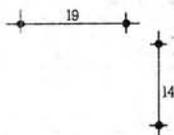


Teloman Products Ltd.
 2 ABBOTTS ROAD, SAPLEY, HUNTINGDON,
 CAMBS PE17 2LA. Tel: (0480) 57758

WORKSHOP ideas

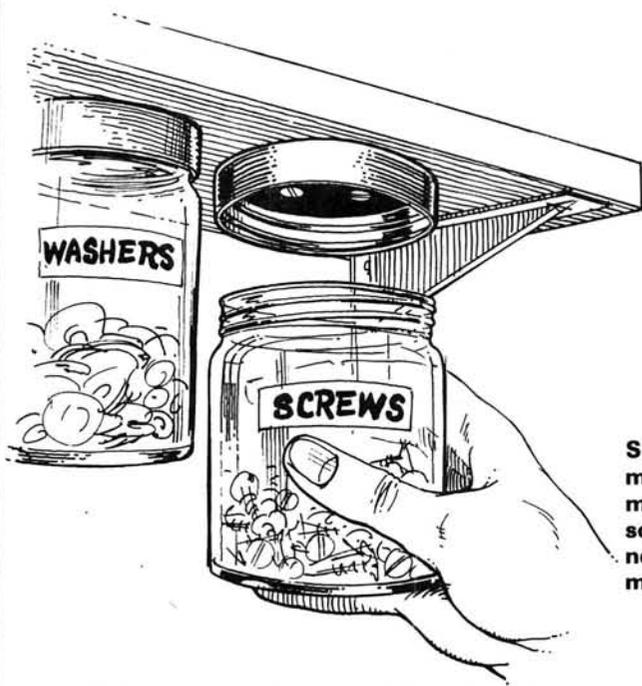


Aluminium shelving brackets used in the workshop must be easily adjustable yet firmly fixed. Tebrax make a wide range of bracket systems which meet these requirements. Tebrax Ltd., 63 Borough High Street, London SE1 1NG. Tel: 01-407 4367



Lots of ideas for storage and other aspects of home workshops may be found in *Rooms for Recreation* by Euan Barty, published by the Design Council, 28 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4SU

Clear plastics drawers housed in steel racks are available from many sources and provide excellent storage facilities for the workshop. These are fixed to the wall and have 48 drawers in each rack. Other combinations of drawer size are readily available. Don't forget the first aid kit



Screw-top glass jars, such as Horlicks is sold in, make ideal storage containers. Just fasten the metal lid to the underside of a shelf with two screws and you can store small components with no problems. Remember that the lid must be metal

WORKSHOP ideas

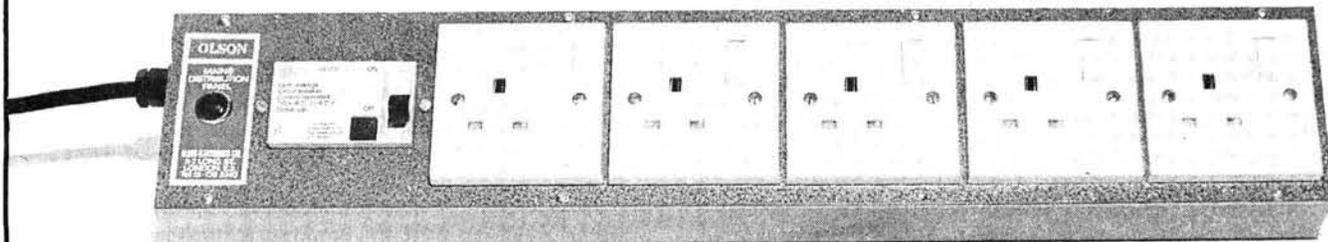


A few years ago Home Radio Ltd. marketed a very useful tabletop workbench. Unfortunately they no longer supply it but the idea is so good that we are reproducing the picture of it here and suggest that it could be very simply knocked up by the home constructor. Our full report on the original was published in *PW* September 1978

If you want a versatile open bin storage system then the Bankers Box will provide it. Supplied by Record Storage Systems, Doncaster Road, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1HT, Tel: 0302 884566, these versatile containers are easily folded up from the flat card sheets supplied



For those readers who hanker after making their own p.c.b.s or front panels Mega Electronics, Saffron Walden, make this u.v. light box and can supply all the necessary chemicals and materials



This mains extension board by Olson Electronics Ltd, 5-7 Long Street, London E2, Tel: 01-739 2343 has five 13A socket outlets and is fitted with an earth leakage breaker to give added protection to the user in the event of a fault occurring

THE JVC

MODIFYING

3040 UKC TV

Roger BUNNEY



The JVC3040 UKC 5 inch TV receiver enjoys great popularity amongst the TV DX fraternity due to the coverage at both v.h.f. and u.h.f., with the facility of switching between the UK system I (6MHz sound/vision spacing) and the West European systems B/G (5.5MHz sound/vision spacing).

The front panel layout, with the two tuners having their channel calibration markings on circular scales, makes for an ease of operation but at this point perhaps the usefulness of the receiver, in its capacity for TV DX working, must be questioned. Of three small screen TV receivers tested over recent months for DX operation the JVC sadly came out by far the worst! The other two types tested were the Plustronics TVR5D and the National Panasonic TR5030G and are to be recommended in that order.

A sample 3040 UKC came into the author's possession for an extended period and several basic modifications were made to improve the DX performance, with the emphasis on simplicity. The areas in which the JVC seemed to be lacking concerned the very poor gain at v.h.f., combined with a lack of selectivity; the absence of a brightness control and the screw terminals provided at the rear for 300Ω ribbon antenna feeder. Both v.h.f. and u.h.f. inputs are of this format and are probably inefficient if correct matching transformers are not to hand!

Circuit Considerations

The circuit of the receiver is relatively simple and straightforward. The v.h.f. section comprises a three-transistor tuner (built on the main p.c.b.) feeding into a two-stage i.f. strip. At u.h.f. the two-transistor tuner feeds its i.f. output via two stages of the v.h.f. tuner section, the latter acting as an i.f. amplifier, prior to the main i.f. stage. The resulting system gain between the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands differs dramatically; v.h.f. seemingly dead, with no noise (grain) on the screen, whilst at u.h.f. the screen is a mass of noise.

The output from the i.f. strip feeds via a video amplifier and output stage to the tube cathode, the contrast control being tapped across the video drive at high level. The contrast control is the only means of adjusting screen brightness, which of course directly affects the picture contrast level itself.

The a.g.c. reference is obtained from the video amplifier stage with a preset potentiometer, R133, available to determine gain control. An integrated circuit i.f. stage is used for the sound channel operating at 6MHz. When 5.5MHz intercarrier sound is required, an 11.5MHz oscillator is switched into circuit which beats with the 5.5MHz sound to produce a 6MHz sound difference

signal which is then processed through the 6MHz sound i.f. strip.

The main complaint that has been noted by the author is the lack of gain, coupled with poor selectivity. The lack of gain is often compensated by the use of an antenna amplifier, ahead of the receiver, which tends to exaggerate the mediocre selectivity standard and on strong Sporadic E signals produces overloading, i.e. video buzz on sound. This is usually a result of operating the a.g.c. preset control at maximum gain setting which, with minimal control, will easily overload the v.h.f. r.f. amplifier stage.

Additional IF Stage

The first modification entailed fitting an extra i.f. stage prior to the two-stage i.f. strip. Unfortunately there is little space for extensive engineering work at this point, if minimal connection leads are to be maintained.

The prototype amplifier stage used a surplus i.c. which produced a gain of approximately 13dB. The T05 i.c. can be located on the underside of the chassis and fits in neatly between the screening shields of the tuner and i.f. areas.

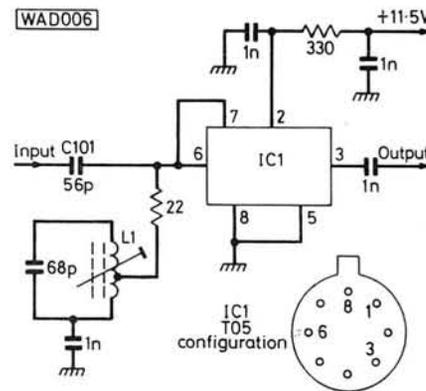


Fig. 1

In the circuit diagram of the modifications, shown in Fig. 1, C101, the existing coupling capacitor, is lifted at one end to connect into the extra stage. The output from the new stage is coupled into the lifted, and now vacant, C101 connection point. The result is a much livelier receiver with gain now present on the v.h.f. screen.

An alternative and higher gain stage, using a BFY90, is shown in Fig. 2. Although of course other npn devices could be used, the BFY90 should deliver up to 20dB gain.

Selectivity is obviously little improved which can result in, for example, a strong Ch. B3 405-line local BBC signal spreading over Ch. E4 and the sound "splatter" reaching down to Ch. E2. Incorporation of a simple tuned circuit gives a considerable improvement, cleaning up both video

and sound splatter excesses.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 is based on a sound rejector used in an RBM chassis but can be duplicated as indicated. Alignment is very simple; tune the receiver to a steady but weak u.h.f. station, connect the unit to the input circuit of the extra i.f. stage (which will probably result in an immediate drop of signal) and then align until the vision is seen to "peak up". The tuned circuit will introduce an insertion loss, albeit slight, but the improvement with the greatly improved selectivity is well worthwhile. The pass band is still sufficient to allow Band I 6MHz sound to pass adequately but, in my case with a strong "local" Ch. B3, prevent 56.75MHz spreading over Ch. E4 video (62.25MHz) and the splatter of B3 audio (53.25MHz) reaching to Ch. E2 video (48.25MHz). In Band III Ch. B11 video is prevented from spreading over a fringe Ch. B12 video (204.75MHz and 209.75MHz respectively). Obviously u.h.f. selectivity is improved, since the new i.f. stage is common, and it is simplicity to receive a fringe Ch. 23 signal (Crystal Palace) with the local Ch. 24 on the air (Rowridge).

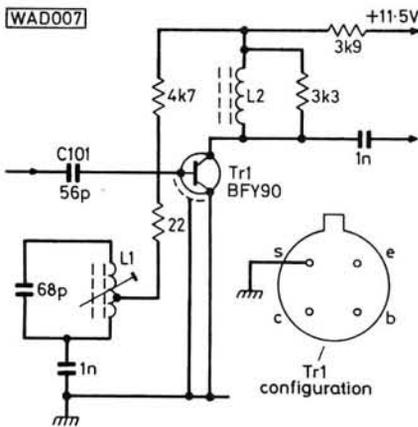


Fig. 2

The i.c. used in the i.f. stage was obtained as a "surplus radar amp" at nominal cost from **J. Birkett, 25 the Strait, Lincoln**. The additional tuned circuit is mounted in a "standing up" position adjacent to the metallic screens, but by the side of the p.c.b., which allows the cabinet shell to be fitted. The extra i.f. stage is not a.g.c.-controlled and so excessively high gain should be avoided.

Brightness Control

A brightness control was fitted to the rear of the chassis utilising the former 12V d.c. input jack hole position. Removal of the jack socket necessitates shorting out two p.c.b. connections formerly used by the socket connections; the one marked A, with an arrow, is connected to the first p.c.b. track in the direction of the arrow. A standard 100k Ω lin. potentiometer is fitted in the former jack socket bracket and wired as shown in Fig. 3.

The cabinet access hole will need to be widened to allow the spindle passage, since the 100k Ω potentiometer is slightly offset relative to the original 12V jack position. Pin 5, on the tube base socket, will need to be cut to isolate same from the tube base p.c.b. and the wire from the 100k Ω potentiometer slider taken to the tube base socket pin itself; i.e. not to the p.c. tube base.

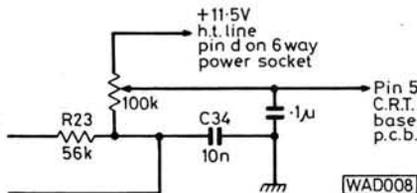


Fig. 3

Alternative Antenna Terminals

The final modification entails the removal of the 300 Ω antenna connections and replacement with standard Belling Lee chassis-mounting sockets.

Examination of the p.c.b. antenna connection will show small soldered brackets which are at signal potential. Two of these are cut as shown in Fig. 4, and coaxial sockets actually soldered directly to these brackets.

The v.h.f. input is in fact unbalanced, despite the use of a 300 Ω type fixing system; connection of the existing components to the inner of the new coaxial socket is simplicity itself. The complete 300 Ω ribbon from the u.h.f. tuner input back to the socket connections is removed and replaced with low loss coaxial cable.

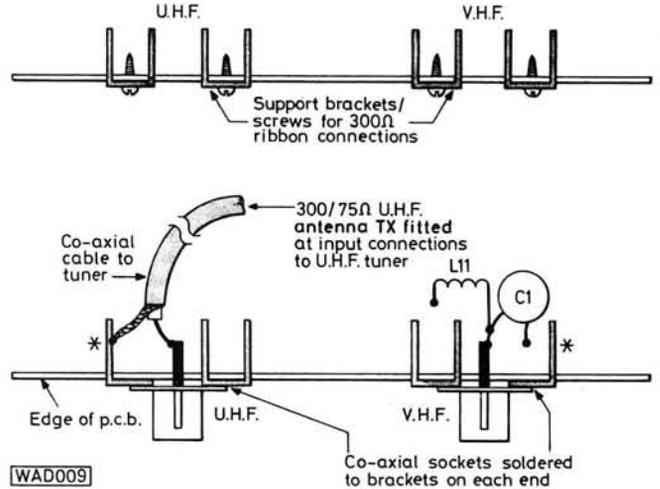


Fig. 4

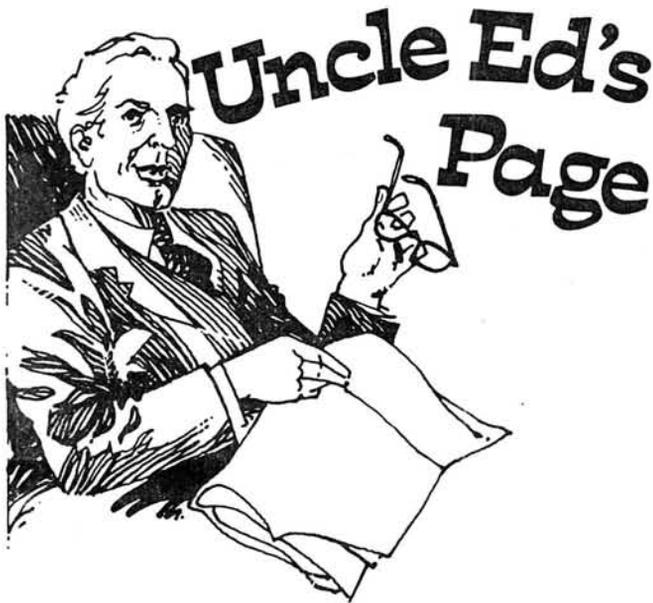
A 300/75 Ω antenna transformer is fitted atop the u.h.f. tuner, the 300 Ω terminations to the appropriate transformer connections and the 75 Ω cable back to the new coaxial socket. Once completed the brackets, now supporting the u.h.f. socket, can be earthed on the p.c.b. directly to the nearest chassis track, which is adjacent to the bracket connections. Note: a 300/75 Ω u.h.f. antenna transformer can be obtained from specialist antenna companies. Since the coaxial sockets protrude from the rear of the cabinet a degree of filing and enlargement to the existing antenna access holes is necessary!

That completes the simple modifications which will greatly add to the abilities of this receiver, particularly Band I reception.

Final Adjustments

Two final adjustments are necessary — that of resetting the 11.5V h.t. line, via the VOLTAGE ADJUST potentiometer, near to the earphone socket on the main p.c.b. It will be found that with the additional gain the a.g.c. preset must be reduced; previously, to maximise gain, the a.g.c. preset was set at maximum gain resulting in overloading on the stronger signals. It can now be reduced. Tune to a strong local u.h.f. transmission, set the preset at maximum and buzzing of the video will be heard on sound. Slowly reducing the preset by approximately 1/5th rotation, will clear the buzz. The point where the buzzing disappears is the correct operating setting.

The user should now have a TV receiver capable of a greatly improved performance on all bands, for DX use, whilst retaining the full facilities of domestic reception. ●



A monthly look at some aspect of the radio/electronics hobby that seems to bug the beginner, or occasionally a more advanced topic seen from an unusual angle.

METERS—1

You won't get very far in building or mending radio or electronic circuits without a means of measuring voltage or current. Although digital meters are getting ever cheaper and more common, the old-fashioned scale-and-pointer meter (or analogue meter, to give it its proper name) is not likely to disappear. Indeed, for some applications it is better than a digital one.

The most common types of analogue meter are the moving coil and moving iron (see any text-book with a section on electrical instruments for a description) where the deflection of the pointer or needle across the scale is proportional to the current flowing through a coil of wire inside the meter. Any such meter can be used to measure either voltage or current flow in an external circuit, but it's a current flow that actually moves the needle. Confused? Well, beginners often are, not helped by catalogues which list voltmeters and ammeters (short for ampere-meters—ones that measure current) as two completely different animals. Let's go back to a nice simple example to try to make things clearer, and I'll talk about a panel-mounting meter rather than a multi-meter (one with several ranges reading volts, amps and ohms).

A typical panel meter might be quoted as having a 1 milliamp (1mA) movement. This means that if you pass a current of 1mA through it, the needle will go all the way over to the right-hand end of the scale, called **full-scale deflection** or **f.s.d.** The meter will have a certain d.c. resistance (not always straightforward to measure, but I'll come back to that later), which I'm going to say is 75Ω (again, fairly typical). From Ohm's Law, $V = IR$, so we can say that the voltage across the meter terminals at f.s.d. is:

$$\frac{1}{1000} \times 75 = 0.075V$$

or more conveniently 75mV. 1mV (millivolt) equals one thousandth of a volt.

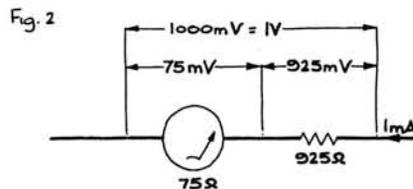
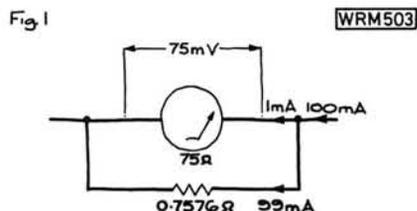
Now a meter which we can use to measure current up to 1mA and voltage up to 75mV has some uses, but not many

as far as the average hobbyist is concerned. How can we make it read higher values?

First, let's suppose we want to measure a current of up to 10mA. If we could devise a circuit so that when 1mA passed through the meter, another 9mA could be passed through some other channel, we would have what we are looking for. And that's just what we do, by connecting a resistor (called a **shunt**, because it shunts some current away from the main line) across the meter terminals. What value should the shunt be? There are two basic ways of working it out—the simplest is to say that it has got to pass nine times as much current as the meter itself, so it must have one ninth the resistance; $75 \div 9 = 8.333\Omega$. The other way is that, knowing that the voltage across the meter is 75mV at f.s.d., the shunt must have a value that will pass 9mA when 75mV is applied across it. Again, from Ohm's Law:

$$R = \frac{V}{I} = \frac{75 \div 1000}{9 \div 1000} = \frac{75}{9} = 8.33\Omega$$

If we wanted to measure currents up to 100mA, then our shunt must pass 99mA so its value would be $75 \div 99 = 0.7576\Omega$ approximately. The idea is shown in Fig. 1. Note that shunts have low resistance values.



If we wanted to measure up to 1 volt, then what we must do is to set up a circuit, containing the meter, so that when 1V is applied a current of 1mA will flow through it. You can work it out from Ohm's Law yet again, but if you're into radio and electronics you should know straight away, almost without thinking, that the total circuit resistance must be 1000Ω (1kΩ). We want all the 1mA to flow through the meter, so it must be a series circuit, so that the same current flows through every component. If we connect a resistor in series with the meter, as shown in Fig. 2, the "surplus" voltage will be dropped across it. That resistor, called a **multiplier** because it multiplies the full scale deflection voltage of the meter, must have a value which will drop $1000 - 75 = 925mV$ when 1mA flows through it, in other words 925Ω.

If we wanted to measure up to 10V, we would need a multiplier resistor of 9925Ω, to make up a total of 10 000Ω (10kΩ) with the meter resistance. Note that multipliers have high resistance values, compared with the meter anyway.

These last two examples should explain another term which you'll often find quoted in multimeter specifications, called **sensitivity** and stated in **ohms per volt** (Ω/V). Our meter is obviously $1000\Omega/V$ (1kΩ/V), meaning that a current of 1mA flows at f.s.d. Other common sensitivities for multimeters are 5kΩ/V (0.2mA or 200μA f.s.d.), 10kΩ/V (100μA f.s.d.), 20kΩ/V (50μA f.s.d.) or even 100kΩ/V (10μA f.s.d.).

Next month, I'll talk about the effect the meter has on the circuit you connect it to, and how you can improve the accuracy of the measurements you make.

MAIL ORDER

FROM



AMCOMM



by two way
FREEPOST

MORSE KEYS

HK 707	Straight Up/Down keyer	£12.27
BK 100	Semi-automatic mechanical bug	£22.12
HK 702	Up/Down keyer on marble base	£24.50
MK 702	Manipulator	£24.50
MK 705	Squeeze paddle on marble base	£21.72
EKM 1A	Morse code practice oscillator	£8.63
MK 1024	Automatic memory keyer	£135.13
EK 150	Semi/Automatic keyer	£74.75

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

2M10-80P	144MHz 10W input/80W output with 9dB preamp	£138.00
2M25-150P	144MHz 25W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£184.00
2M10-150P	144MHz 10W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88
2M3-150P	144MHz 3W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88

ICOM

IC 720	Allband Tcvr	£799.00
IC 730	10-80Mts inc WARC	£529.00
IC 290	2m mult mobile all mode	£329.00
IC 251E	2m Tcvr	£449.00
IC 451	70cms Tcvr	£539.00

SHURE MICS

201	Hand ceramic omnidirectional high impedance	£17.38
202	Hand ceramic noise reducing high impedance	£18.21
401A	Hand controlled magnetic high impedance	£18.21
401B	Hand controlled mag. low impedance (200 ohms)	£18.21
444	Desk adjustable height controlled magnetic	£38.96
526T	Desk controlled response transistor preamp	£51.30

DAIWA

CNA 1001	Auto ATU 200w RMS	£139.00
CNA 2002	Auto ATU 1Kw RMS	£192.00
CN 620A	RF Power Meter 1.8 to 150 Mhz 1Kw	£49.99
CN 630	RF Power Meter 140-450 Mhz 200w	£69.00
SR11	Scanning Receiver	£49.00

STILL HELPING WHERE IT HURTS

Here's a list below to make buying easier for you - Work it out yourself - You'll see - It really is easy!

"And guaranteed for two years"

Product	List Price	Deposit	12 Payments
Yaesu FT 902DM	£885	399	£40.55
Yaesu FRG 7700/S	£329	£139	£15.89
Yaesu FRG 7700/M	£409	£180	£19.01
Yaesu FT 101ZD/FM	£665	£300	£30.41
Yaesu FT 101ZD/AM	£650	£275	£31.29
Yaesu FT 101Z/FM	£590	£250	£28.27
Yaesu FT 101Z/AM	£575	£225	£29.15
Yaesu FL 2100Z	£425	£185	£20.08
Yaesu FT1	£1295	£600	£57.91
Yaesu FT 480R	£379	£185	£16.18
Yaesu FT 707	£569	£230	£28.27
Yaesu FT 290	£249	£120	£10.82
Standard C78	£219	£99	£10.04
Standard C58	£247	£107	£11.69

If you don't like easy payments call 01-422 9585 for quote.

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMT 432/28S	£149.00
MMR 432/144R	£184.00
MMT 28/144	£199.00
MMT 144/28	£99.00
MMC 28/136	£27.90
MMC 28/156	£27.90
MMC 28/144	£27.90
MMC 144/any IF	£27.90
MMC 144/28LO	£29.90
MMC 70/any IF	£27.90
MMC 432/28S	£34.90
MMC 432/144S	£34.90
MMC 1296/any IF	£32.20
MMC 050/500	£69.00
MMA 28 preamp	£14.95
MMA 144V preamp	£34.90
MMV 1296/28	£32.20
MML 144/100 linamp	£142.60
MML 432/100 linamp	£228.85
MML 144/25 linamp	£59.00
MML 432/50 linamp	£119.00
MM2000	£169.00
MMS 1	£115.00

UNADILLA/REYCO

Antenna Traps - Precision moulded coil forms stainless - hardware - Aluminium tube irridit finish - Coated aluminium wire. Fully waterproofed. Available 7/14/21 MHz **£12.99**

W2AU BALUN

3.5/30 MHz 2.5 Kw with Lighting Arrestor - Suitable Vees, Yagis, Doublets, Quads etc. **£12.99**

JAYBEAM ANTENNAS

TR3 HF 3 EL Beam	£184.00
VR3 HF 3 Band Vert	£48.00
LR1/2M 5 Ele Yagi	£14.00
8Y/2M 8 Ele Yagi	£17.50
10Y/2M 10 Ele Yagi	£42.50
5XY/2M 5 Ele X Yagi	£27.50
8XY/2M 8 Ele X Yagi	£34.00
X6/2M/X12/70cm Duo band X Yagi	£43.50
Q4/2M 4 Ele Quad	£25.50
Q6/2M 6 Ele Quad	£36.90
D5/2M Double 5 Slot Yagi	£22.85
UGD2/M Ground Plane	£11.90
Various harness available.	

SWR/POWER METER

Welz SP 100 1.8-160Mhz 3 ranges to 1Kw	£59.00
Welz SP 300 1.8-500Mhz 3 ranges to 1Kw	£79.00
Hansen FS 710 1.8-60Mhz 1.5Kw	£78.20
Hansen FS 500H 1.8-60Mhz 2Kw PEP meter	£60.95
Reece VHF 74 144-432 Mhz 10w	£17.50
Oskerbloc SWR 200 to 30Mhz 2Kw	£41.00
SWR 25 3.5-150 Mhz	£12.94

FDK Multi 700EX

£189.00

FDK Multi 750E

£289.00

Send 50p for our bumper bundle literature

No Quibble Guarantee
Same Day Despatch
All Items Advertised

Choose your AMTECH here

Amtech 100 Mobile Match	£16.95
Amtech 200 Random Wire ATU 10-160m 200w pep	£29.95
Amtech 300 Random and Coax Fed ATU 300w pep	£43.95
Amtech CW 250 - The most outstanding CW filter available	£24.90
Amtech Channelguard - A plug in device to eliminate those unwanted stations	Decoder £15.25 Sender £7.25
Amtech FM7: FM Demodulator for FRG 7	£11.90

ANTENNAS

Wide range in stock including JAYBEAM - HYGAIN - GOTHAM - TELECON - HOKUSHIN etc.
Bantex 5/8 whip complete antenna £9.99
Bantex 1/4w whip complete antenna £3.99

NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

**AMCOMM SERVICES (PW1),
FREEPOST,
HARROW HA2 0BR.**

Please send me.....
at.....enclosed cheque/P.O. for
.....or charge my VISA/ACCESS
Nr.....
Name.....
Address.....
..... Post Code

Goods by return post.
(All items in stock at time of going to press).

AMCOMM SERVICES

194 NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: 01-864 1166, 01-422 9585
Opposite South Harrow Tube Station on Piccadilly Line

Showroom Opening Hours
Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30
Sunday by Appointment

All items over £100
available on easy terms
at List Price

Catronics GRAND 'WAR ON PRICES' SALE

1st-27th March

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS!!

SOME ITEMS HALF PRICE!

CATRONICS have again declared War on Prices ... with a vengeance! Thousands of items genuinely reduced in price, including 25% OFF Vero Boards, etc., 20% OFF CSC Breadboarding Equipment, up to 10% OFF selected Trio equipment, 10% OFF all Jaybeam antennas and up to 75% OFF some discontinued items!

A FEW EXAMPLE BARGAINS!!

AMR 217 B 2M Scan Receiver with 8 channels	£110.00	BCD coded Thumbwheels	£2.00 each
Portable 2M Scan Receiver with 10 channels	£65.00	10,000mfd 16V Electrolytic	£1.25
Trio VFO 230	£195.00	Rectifier - 10A 300V	65p each
TR2200G Portable (S/H)	£80.00	Alarm (Ultra sonic type)	£48.95
Philips FM321 70cm Mobile	£199.00	MLED500 Red LED	40p for 5
1296/28 Transverter	£155.00	1/2 wave window clip aerial	£5.00
HC1400 2M Synthesised mobile	£169.00	10W 2M PA Kit	£20.00
SR11 VHF Marine VFO/Scan	£60.00	40W Kit	£27.00
3 pole min. toggle Sw	80p each		
BD131	£1.90 for 5	LM380	£3.95 for 5
BD132	£2.60 for 5	DL304	£3.00 for 4
9.1V Zener	45p for 5	NSB3881	£3.50 each
		2N918	£1.30 for 5
		2N4440	75p for 5
		2N6084	£11.20 each

All prices include VAT but add min. 60p post or £5.50 Courier Service.

DON'T DELAY - ALL ITEMS ARE OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND WHILE PRESENT STOCKS LAST

Post orders normally despatched day after received.

Also a host of special bargains for personal shoppers - come if you can ... if not Phone or write for complete lists. Pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, Viscard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge etc; Cash, Cheque; H.P., or the New Catronics Creditcharge Card.

Catronics LTD. COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, (Dept. 284) 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG.
Tel. 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sat 12.45 p.m.) Closed lunch 12.45-1.45



G3CED

OFFER YOU A FANTASTIC...

2 FOOT LONG ANTENNA

FOR EFFECTIVE HARMONIC FREE

AMATEUR RADIO,

CB 27mHz 2 METERS ETC.

QRP - QRO & LOOK AT THE PRICES

WORLD WIDE - TX/RX COMMUNICATION USING ONLY A TWO FT (65cm) VERTICAL!!!!

PRICES DELIVERED

Mini multi-band amateur bands system: TX version	£80
Mini multi-band full short wave coverage system: RX version	£50
Easimount wall/stack support for mini multi.	£6
10ft feeder, supplied fitted. Extra feeder per 10ft	54p
Indoor 23" x 23" x 23" Joyframe antenna, rotatable: TX version	£110
Indoor 23" x 23" x 23" Joyframe antenna, rotatable: RX version	£60

Send stamp for full details of your "DO IT ALL WITH ONE TWO FOOT ANTENNA" system by the wireless pioneer with a world record achievement.

188 Newington Rd., Ramsgate, Kent CT12 6PZ, England.
Tel. 0843 53073 For Technical Info. 0843 62839
Allow 14 days for delivery.

"LOW PRICED DIGITAL MULTI-METERS ARE A DEAD LOSS!"

Some £50 instruments claiming around 1% accuracy have such poor resolution on the AC ranges that it is impossible to measure heater voltages to within - or - 1 volt. Range switches and displays are so confusing that we can never sort out the decimal point - is it 10.1 or 101 volts? Perhaps we are "Thick" but we have gone back to our "AVO 8!"

THAT WAS OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENTS REACTION NOW SOAR HAVE CHANGED IT ALL. Soar ME 533 digital Auto ranging multimeter £39.99 plus carriage. 001-600v AC (001 V steps at low volt end of range) 0001-1000v DC 1-200mA. AC/DC 10hm-2Mohm. Childsplay to use, display automatically inserts "Ohms, K ohms, MV, Volts, + -" etc. you just can't get it wrong £41.50 inc. post and VAT.

HOLDINGS MODIFIED FT290 IS EVEN BETTER
We add auto tone burst, and listen on input both switchable. Makes this the best fixed/portable/mobile, multimode on the market. Use with linear/preamp and RX out-performs more expensive rigs. Total price is still less and you get 10 memories and more power. FT290 basic £249 (phone re cost of mods) sorry we can only do rigs we sell. Mobile bracket £22.50, Speaker Mic £15, 1.8 AH nicads £18, Charger £8, Microwave or Sem linear £59. Securicor free with FT290 otherwise £4. Post £1.50.

FT101 EXPERTS. Many of our improvements have been incorporated by Yaesu into design. Get your rig from FT101 experts. S.A.E. for range of accessories. Securicor delivery.

FT101 VALVES. We still have NEC valves in original boxes. No longer made, other makes not recommended (some even oscillate on receive). NEC 12BY7A E3, NEC 6JS6C E13 matched pair (matched G.E. 6146B for 101Z, £17 pair), post 50p. S.A.E. details.

SUPER CW FILTERS 250 HZ BANDWIDTH exact replacements for FT101 Mk 1-E, FT902, FT901, FT101ZD, TS520, TS820 £22 inc. VAT. Post Paid.

MAKE YOUR ORIGINAL FT101 BETTER THAN FT101E! G3LLL RF CLIPPER. Over 1,000 sold in U.S.A. improves RX plus harmonic distortion-free speech processing - doesn't sound like a "one man pile-up", £35 inc. VAT. Very easy to fit, for FT101 Mk 1 - B, state which. D1.1Y.7 P/C board wired and tested £25.

G3LLL DBM. Replaces first mixer on FT101 Mk 1 - E, much quieter receiver, and doesn't "fall apart" on 40m after dark, £11.50, MkII - E. £12 FT101 MkII version.

LEGAL CB CRYSTALS FOR YAESU listen to legal CB frequency. FT101 Mk 1-E, 101Z or 902 - state which - £3.75 plus S.A.E. FM unit for FT101 Mk 1-E £35. DATONG, YAESU, FDK, J/BEAM, A.R.R.L. BOOKS, microwave modules etc.

COUNT ON G3LLL AT HOLDINGS 9-digit Frequency Counter, 10MV 10MHz, 25MV 150MHz, 150MV 500MHz, + - .0005% (set spot-on against WWV etc.), with mains unit input lead, post and VAT £99.90. + - .0001% £117. .0002% £110. FC841, 10HTz - 50MHz reviewed August '81 P.W., £52 inc. input lead, mains unit, post and VAT. S.a.e. details.

Allow 14 days for delivery.

HOLDINGS PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn BB2 2AF.
Tel: (0254) 59595/6. Access/B.Card, Cheque. Closed Thursday.



COMMUNICATION CENTRE OF THE NORTH

The largest range of communications equipment available in the North. Full range of receivers, transceivers, antennas, power supplies, meters. Ali tubing - wall brackets etc.

We are the only official TRIO stockists in the North West. Full range of equipment on display. Guaranteed after sales service.

We can offer a full range of receiver from the SR9 2m £46.00 to the Drake R7 at £989 and the NRD515 at £1,090.

We are now stocking a range of top quality CB equipment and accessories.

MK II MULTITUNER. In 1977 we introduced our latest design in antenna tuners. This has now been exported to over 75 countries and recommended on Overseas World Broadcasts including HCJB. Will match practically any antenna to most receivers.

£35.00 inc. VAT & POST

Part Exchanges welcome. Second hand lists daily. Send S.A.E. for details of any equipment. HP terms. Access/Barclaycard facilities. Open 6 days a week. 24 Hour Mail Order Service.

Phone 0942-676790.

STEPHENS JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA.



Brian DANCE

Perhaps the most difficult of all current communications problems is that of communicating with spacecraft in inter-planetary space.

This article looks into the activities of the Deep Space Network, developed by the USA during the past twenty years, to provide the essential radio links between spacecraft and earth stations.

Deep Space Network

The Deep Space Network is used for three main purposes, namely:

1. The in-depth tracking of individual spacecraft to determine velocity, direction and distance from earth, enabling an accurate flight trajectory to be obtained.

Such information is provided by the use of an on-board radio transponder, replying to interrogation signals beamed from earth stations. The time delay of a relayed signal, introduced by the distance of the spacecraft from earth, provides a measure of the distance between them to an accuracy of a few metres.

In a similar way the Doppler Effect frequency shifts of transmitted signals are used to determine spacecraft velocity to an accuracy of 0.1 mm per second.

By using large narrow-beamwidth antenna systems, peaked for maximum received signal strength, an accurate direction fix can be obtained.

2. The transmission of command or instruction signals to spacecraft.

Such signals could, for example, cause an on-board TV camera to focus on a specific object of interest or alternatively activate one of the gas jet thrust units, provided for in-flight corrections.

Command signals are normally "backed up" by the spacecraft's own computer memory to provide instructions at such times that the spacecraft is in the shadow of a celestial object, preventing direct radio contact.

3. The reception of telemetry data from spacecraft, comprising detailed information about the state of all on-board systems and components and including digitised TV images. Telemetry systems are also used to convey the vast amount of scientific measurements made by spacecraft during their voyages into outer space.

In addition to tracking, command and telemetry functions, the Deep Space Network possesses facilities for monitoring, recording and displaying the parameters necessary to verify configuration and validate the network.

Radio Science

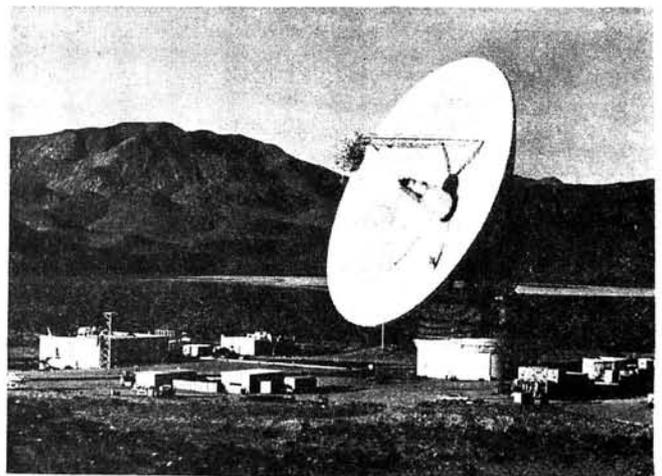
Recently a radio science system was incorporated into the network to measure phenomena associated with radio wave generation and propagation from spacecraft and radio astronomical sources.

Radio science work measures the effects to radio waves by such things as the solar corona, planetary atmospheres and inter-planetary charged particle regions. This work also includes investigations into the occultations of radio signals from spacecraft caused by planets, moons and the rings of Saturn. The celestial mechanics data provided by these studies is essential for the accurate determination of orbital calculations.

Network History

The origins of the Deep Space Network can be traced back to the Guggenheim Aeronautical laboratory at Pasadena in the mid-1930's.

During the early 1950's the then Jet Propulsion laboratory of the California Institute of Technology undertook work on the



The 64m Goldstone antenna in California

(Jet Propulsion Laboratory)

tracking and data recovery systems of US Army guided missiles, culminating in the creation of the Deep Space Network.

With the launch of *Explorer 1* in 1958 the US entered its space programme. Measurements taken by this satellite were relayed to a network of three ground stations and included the discovery of the Van Allen radiation belts surrounding the earth.

Following the creation of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA, during late 1958, the Jet Propulsion laboratory was appointed to manage all deep space communications.

The network has since provided communications facilities for all major space projects including the *Ranger*, *Surveyor* and Lunar Orbiter series, together with the *Mariner* missions to Mars and Venus.

More recently the network has been used by the *Pioneer* missions to Venus and is currently involved with the *Voyager* missions to Jupiter and the outer planets.

In addition to the support given to inter-planetary spacecraft, the Deep Space Network uses high-gain antennas for work in radio astronomy, including Pulsar and Quasar studies and the mapping of the surfaces of planets and the rings of Saturn.

Network Earth Stations

The Network employs huge, high-gain, parabolic antennas and very low noise receivers, positioned at three approximately 120° separated places around the earth. This distribution ensures that a spacecraft travelling beyond earth orbit is never out of view of all of the network stations, unless it is in the radio shadow of a large extra-terrestrial object.

Earth stations are located at Goldstone, California; Madrid, Spain and at Tidbinbilla, near Canberra in Australia.

Each earth station is equipped with an enormous 64m diameter parabolic dish antenna and at least two smaller 34 and 26m parabolic dishes. The larger 64m antennas are used when high data rates or very reliable communications are required, with the smaller, more economical, antennas used for lower data rates and less critical work.

The diameter of the smaller antennas at each of the three stations was initially 26m and only usable at S-band frequencies of between 2.1GHz and 2.3GHz. Recently, one of the 26m antennas at each of the three locations was converted to 34m diameter, providing greater gain. In addition, the improved antennas have been equipped to operate simultaneously in the S and 8.44GHz X-bands.

The X-band receiving capability is required to enable adequate data return rates from spacecraft in the regions of the outer planets to be achieved and to reduce the effects of interference which have become increasingly troublesome at S-band frequencies, due to the operation of other microwave equipment.

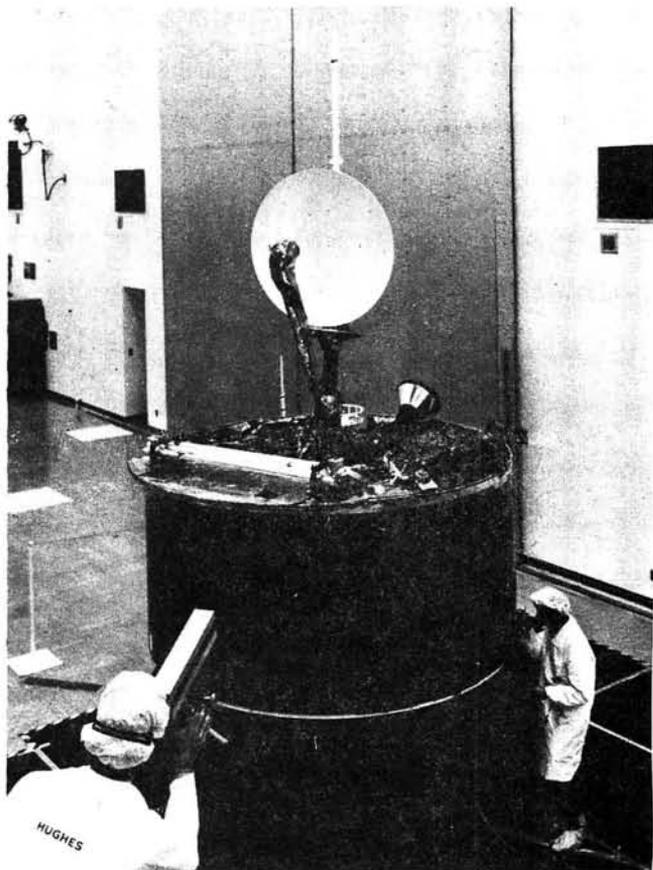
The 64m diameter sub-network has also been improved over the years, including the introduction of more powerful transmitters, etc. Although initially designed for the reception of only right-hand circularly polarised signals, in X-band, this sub-network has now been upgraded for selectable X-band polarisation. The network previously provided dual S-band polarisation facilities.

All stations are linked together by a special ground communications network which is a part of the larger NASCOM network which provides communications between all of NASA's stations.

Ground communications facilities used by the Deep Space Network include Intelsat communications satellite links and sub-oceanic cables, as well as terrestrial microwave links. Data received from a spacecraft is transmitted over high-speed data circuits. Wide bandwidth circuits may be employed to carry television pictures of planets and their moons from any deep space earth station to the control centre, at a rate of up to one complete picture in 48 seconds. In addition, range and velocity information about the spacecraft is transmitted from the receiving station to the control centre for navigational purposes.

Launch Communications

The Deep Space Network is not employed during the launching phase of any mission. Launches of spacecraft destined



The *Pioneer Venus Orbiter* probe. Data is returned to earth via the parabolic dish

(Hughes Aircraft Co.)

for inter-planetary work take place from Cape Canaveral, Florida and use the near-earth facilities of the US Air Force Eastern Test Range in the Atlantic, together with the down-range elements of the NASA Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN) at Merritt Island, Florida. Communications ships and instrumented jet aircraft may also be employed during the launching stage. The STDN system is essentially concerned with manned space flights and earth satellites, together with the launching phase of any spacecraft: it consists of sixteen stations located throughout the world.

The Goddard Space Flight Centre located in Greenbelt, Maryland, operates the STDN network and the NASCOM network, which links all STDN and Deep Space Network stations to their control centres. The NASCOM network permits the transmission and reception of written messages, facsimile, voice, telemetry and commands by high speed wideband data lines.

The STDN system provides tracking and communications with the spacecraft during the launching phase, up until the time that the launching vehicle is jettisoned and the spacecraft has been put into its correct trajectory.

Space Frequencies

The standard frequency band used for deep space communications is the S-band. Up link frequencies from the earth stations to a spacecraft are at 2.1GHz and down links from the spacecraft at 2.3GHz.

Some spacecraft are also equipped with an 8.4GHz X-band transmitter. For example, *Mariner 10* carried an unmodulated, low power X-band transmitter which was used, in conjunction with the S-band signal, for dual frequency radio propagation experiments. *Voyagers 1* and 2 have both S- and X- band transmitters operating at relatively high power; the X-band downlink can transmit at 115kbits/second from Jupiter, at a distance of some 6.88×10^8 km in the case of *Voyager 1*, and 9.27×10^8 km in the case of *Voyager 2*.

Transmitter Power

The 64m deep space installation at Goldstone, California is equipped with a transmitter able to radiate an effective power level of up to 400kW towards a spacecraft. Earth stations at Madrid and Canberra have 100kW transmitters. Each of the 34 and 26m stations can be operated at a power level of 20kW, using klystrons to generate the radio frequency power. These very high power levels are, of course, obtained by the very high magnification factor provided by the huge, narrow beam width, antennas.

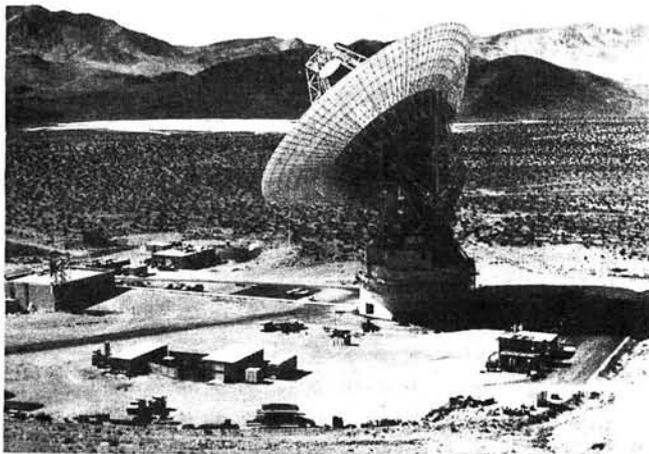
On-board spacecraft transmitters necessarily operate at much lower power levels. The *Viking* spacecraft, which went to Mars, employed transmitters with an output of about 30W, using power obtained from sunlight collected by solar panels. The *Viking* spacecraft which landed on the planet could transmit directly to earth or via the orbiting relay spacecraft.

The solar panels employed on the *Venus Pioneer* spacecraft provided over 200W of power. The individual probes of the multi-probe spacecraft which reached Venus in December 1978 were powered by batteries for the short period after they had separated from the main spacecraft and transmitted directly to the Deep Space Network earth stations using powers of between 10 and 40W. However, the data rates had to be relatively low owing to the simple, low gain antennas used by these probes. Low data rates were adequate, since no TV picture images were returned from the probes, but merely data on conditions in the Venusian atmosphere.

Both *Voyagers* had to be able to communicate with the earth stations over enormous distances, from regions of space in which the sunlight is much attenuated by their distance from the sun. Plutonium-238 radio isotope power generators were therefore chosen for these spacecraft. Each spacecraft had three such generators which initially provided 155W each, reducing to about 135W after five years, and 125W after ten years. Because of the overall system requirements, only a fraction of this power is available for use by the radio transmitters. Each *Voyager* spacecraft is equipped with a 3.7m diameter dish antenna which directs the beam towards the earth. This is the largest dish antenna yet used with any solar system exploration spacecraft. Phase locked loop receiver systems are used at the earth stations.

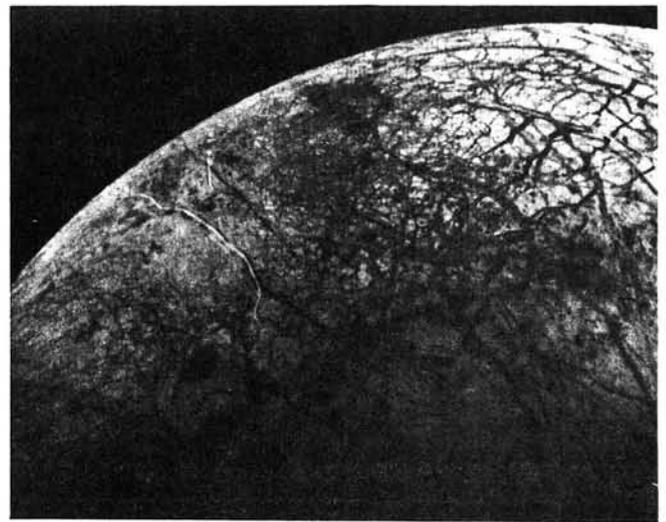
The *Voyager* spacecraft transmitted data at rates of up to 115200 bits/second from the vicinity of Jupiter when working in conjunction with a 64m earth station antenna, but at only about 640 bits/second from the same location when working with the 34 or 26m antennas.

Data rates are limited by errors introduced by noise. The use of a lower data rate enables a narrower bandwidth to be employed, reducing the noise levels and the probability of errors occurring. In other words, the wider you open the window, the greater the amount of dirt which flies in! A wider bandwidth will



A rear view of the Goldstone antenna showing the 6.4m Cassegrainian sub-reflector

(Jet Propulsion Laboratory)



An example of the excellent image quality obtainable over vast distances. In this case the surface of Europa, one of the four moons of Jupiter, taken by *Voyager 2*

(Jet Propulsion Laboratory)

allow more noise to enter the system, but will also enable a greater data rate to be used, provided the signal is not lost in noise.

Errors of up to 1 bit in 30 have been found acceptable in the case of TV pictures transmitted by a spacecraft to the earth, since a small point of light in the wrong place is not an unacceptable error. However, the probability of an error being introduced into a command signal must be made extremely small or the spacecraft may be sent on an incorrect trajectory, with the result that a very expensive mission could be completely ruined.

64m Antennas

The first of the huge Deep Space Network 64m antennas was constructed at Goldstone, California; it became operational in 1967, followed six years later by a further two.

A 64m antenna collects over six times the signal obtained by a single 26m antenna, due to the much larger reflector area of the 64m antenna. Further improvements have been made to the 64m antenna systems which has resulted in these systems being able to receive signals some ten times weaker than the minimum required for adequate reception by the 26m systems. By comparison, the diameter of the best earth station antennas for Intelsat work is about 30m.

The signal strength from a distant spacecraft is essentially inversely proportional to the square of the distance of the spacecraft from the earth: the inverse square law. If a spacecraft at a certain distance produces a signal which is just adequate to be received satisfactorily by a 26m antenna, the same spacecraft will produce a satisfactory signal into a 64m antenna at three times the distance. This is the reason why the United States has invested in the huge 64m antennas, which have an overall height of about 73.2m when the antenna is in the horizontal position.

The parabolic reflecting surface must be shaped to a profile accuracy of about ± 1 mm, even at its edges, so that incoming signals of extremely low intensity are concentrated towards the focal point.

The surface area of the parabola is about 3483 square metres, with a total weight of 7 257 600kg. These complete structures must be able to operate in a wind of at least 80km/hour and withstand gales of 190km/hour when the dish is stowed in the horizontal position.

Each 64m antenna must be capable of pointing to anywhere in space at 10° or more above the horizon to an accuracy of a few thousandths of a degree. Motors, with a total power of some 300kW, are used to move the reflector, which can be completely rotated and moved from horizontal to vertical in three minutes.

The concluding part of this article examines antenna performance, control station facilities and future developments for outer space communications.

MOBILE RADIO ALARM

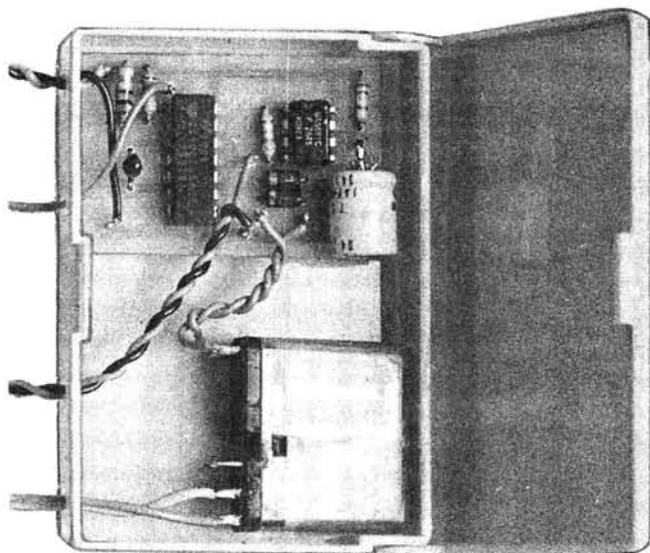
Stephen IBBS G4FAI

With the increasing number of thefts of radios, both commercial and amateur, from cars, there seems to be a need for a simple-to-build-and-install alarm to protect the valuable equipment. The unit described here requires no internal connection to the rig, and will, if triggered, operate an alarm, such as the car horn for about 1 minute. Longer or shorter alarm periods can easily be produced by altering the value of one resistor.

The Circuit

IC1a and b are connected as a monostable. Pin 1 is normally held low by the flying lead connected to the rig chassis/mounting bracket. If, however, this lead is disconnected R1 pulls the pin high and produces a 1s HIGH pulse at pin 4 which is inverted by IC1c to produce a negative-going pulse at pin 10 (which is normally HIGH). This triggers the monostable arrangement of IC2, causing the relay contacts to close for a time determined by R4 and C2.

With the component values given the alarm will sound for about 1 minute. By reducing the value of R4 the time will be reduced and vice versa. A reset facility is provided by S1 connected between pin 4 of IC2 and earth, to abort the alarm at any time.



The photograph above shows the author's prototype unit housed in a small plastics box.

Fig. 2: (Above right) the copper track pattern of the p.c.b. shown full size.

Fig. 3: (Right) the component placement drawing for the mobile radio alarm unit

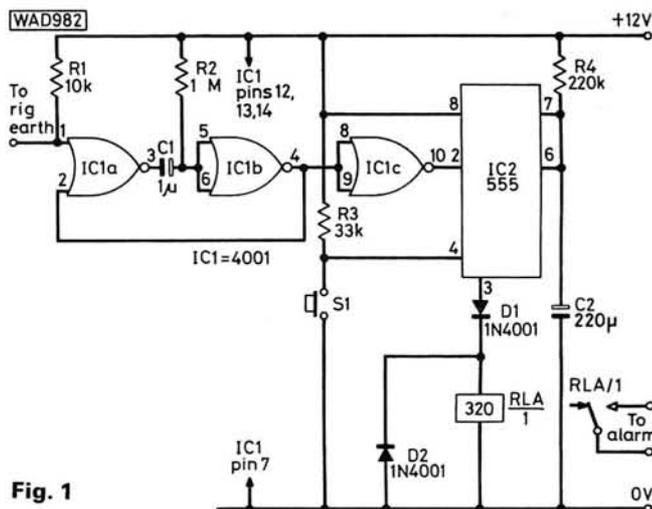
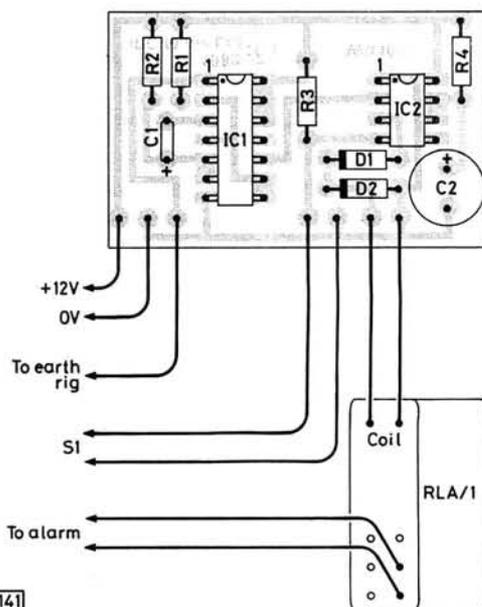
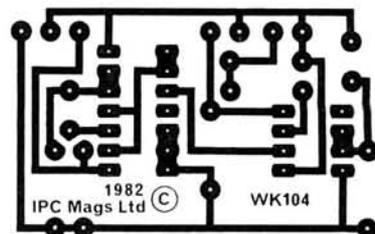


Fig. 1



★ components

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%

10k Ω	1	R1
33k Ω	1	R3
220k Ω	1	R4
1M Ω	1	R2

Capacitors

Tantalum

1 μ F 16V 1 C1

Electrolytic p.c.b. mounting

220 μ F 16V 1 C2

Semiconductors

Diodes

1N4001 2 D1,2

Integrated circuits

4001 1 IC1

555 1 IC2

Miscellaneous

Push to make switch; Relay 12V (see text); Printed circuit board.

Construction

Constructors can use either Veroboard or a p.c.b., and a suggested design for the p.c.b. is given in Fig. 2. Check that the polarity of the diodes, capacitors and i.c.s are correct as shown in Fig. 2. A set of n.o. contacts from the relay are wired to the alarm. Make sure that the relay contacts and connecting wire can handle the quite high currents taken by the car horn.

Any small box can be used to house the project and S1 should obviously be hidden from view. The flying lead could either be trapped between the rig and its mounting bracket, or a separate socket on the rig could be provided; the author modified his TR7200G to accommodate a 3 pin power socket, and connected the flying lead terminal to earth inside the rig, so that removing the power lead automatically disconnected the flying lead from earth, triggering the alarm.

CONSTRUCTION

RATING Beginner

BUYING GUIDE

All the components used in this project should be easily obtained from several of our advertisers. Any suitable 12V relay could be used and if thought necessary several sets of contacts could be paralleled to handle the high currents taken by the car horn.

APPROXIMATE COST £3

EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!



It's so easy and tidy with the Easibinder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the PRACTICAL WIRELESS logo.

Price U.K. £4.60 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order.

Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to: I.P.C. Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

Order Form PRACTICAL WIRELESS

I enclose P.O./cheque value for binders

Years required

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

Date

eb

Kindly note!

Valves Used in the Early Days, February 1982

On page 23 in the second paragraph it should read: "This, the S3, had the anode and grid contacts . . ." Not 53 as printed.

PW "SWAP SPOT"

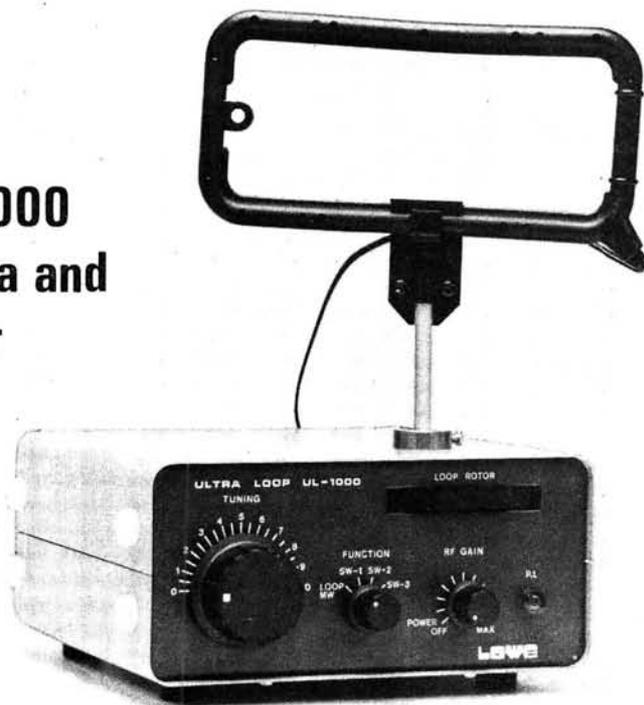
Got a camera, want a receiver? Got a v.h.f. rig, want some h.f. gear to go with your new G4? In fact, have you got anything to trade?

If so, why not advertise it FREE in our new feature SWAP SPOT. Send details, including what equipment you're looking for, to "SWAP SPOT", *Practical Wireless*, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG, for inclusion in the first available issue of the magazine.

air test

USER REPORTS ON SETS AND SUNDRIES

LOWE UL-1000 Loop Antenna and Pre-amplifier



The UL-1000 is a versatile receiving station accessory based on a variable gain, tuned pre-amplifier, and incorporating a small (140 x 70mm) medium-wave loop antenna.

Four antenna inputs are provided on the rear panel: coaxial socket (SO239) and terminals for a short-wave antenna; terminals for a medium-wave wire antenna; terminals for the medium-wave loop. From the s.w. input terminals, the incoming signal is routed via the AMP/PASS switch, which allows the amplifier to be by-passed if desired, to the high-Q input tuned circuits selected by the band-switch. The frequency ranges are:

- SW1 1.6-4MHz
- SW2 4-10MHz
- SW3 10-30MHz.

The m.w. wire and loop terminals go directly to a separate input tuned circuit for the band 0.5-1.6MHz.

The input coils are resonated by the main TUNING control, and the signal fed to a variable-gain (10-20dB) amplifier using a dual-gate f.e.t. input stage and an f.e.t. source-follower. Switched con-

nectors for m.w. and s.w. outputs allow the unit to feed receivers with separate or combined m.w./s.w. antenna input arrangements.

Power for the amplifier (3V 10mA) is taken from two internally-mounted R14/HP11 cells. Case dimensions are 67 x 152 x 146mm and the unit weighs approximately 1kg.



Results

The unit was tested in conjunction with the SRX30D receiver on all bands from 0.5-30MHz, and with a Shimizu SS-105S transceiver on the h.f. amateur bands.

On the m.w. broadcast band, using just the loop on a Sunday afternoon in early January, good "listenable" signals were obtained in south-east Dorset from ILR stations Devonair, Victory, Beacon, R. Trent and R. West, and BBC R. Solent and R. Bristol, plus S9 + 30 signals from our local Two Counties Radio. The recommended wire antenna length for medium-wave use with the UL-1000 is 1-4 metres, anything longer will overload the pre-amplifier. Using the minimum 1 metre length of wire, hung vertically from a shelf above the listening desk, cracking good signals were obtained right across the band.

The polar pattern of the loop is not a true figure-of-eight between about 1 and 1.5MHz, apparently due to "vertical effect". This is direct pick-up on the loop and its connecting wiring, which tends to act as a simple wire antenna, whose circular polar pattern combines with the figure-of-eight to produce a cardioid, having only one null instead of two. Reducing the length of the loop antenna twin feeder would probably help, but better still would be for the loop input tuned circuit to be re-engineered to make it balanced with respect to earth, so that the "vertical" pick-up is largely self-cancelling.

I found the loop-mounting friction screw, intended to make the loop stay on the compass bearing on which you set it, rather difficult to adjust. It either seemed to clamp the loop solid or else let it rotate to where its fancy took it.

Within about ± 30 kHz of strong local broadcast stations, the pre-amplifier gain needs to be kept down to avoid spreading the signal across adjacent channels, but this is only to be expected.

On the h.f. bands, performance was again good, though I found that above about 28MHz, the full pre-amplifier gain could not be used without it

becoming unstable. Results using the 1 metre length of wire were compared with those from a roof-top HF5V trapped vertical, and were found to be roughly similar in strength, though with poorer signal-to-noise ratio.

The rear-panel input terminals are small, but the output terminals are even smaller. There is certainly room to fit more sensibly-sized output ter-

minals, and I think this should be done.

The six-page instruction booklet gives circuit description, instructions for connection and use covering various receiver configurations, circuit diagram and specification, and is very helpful.

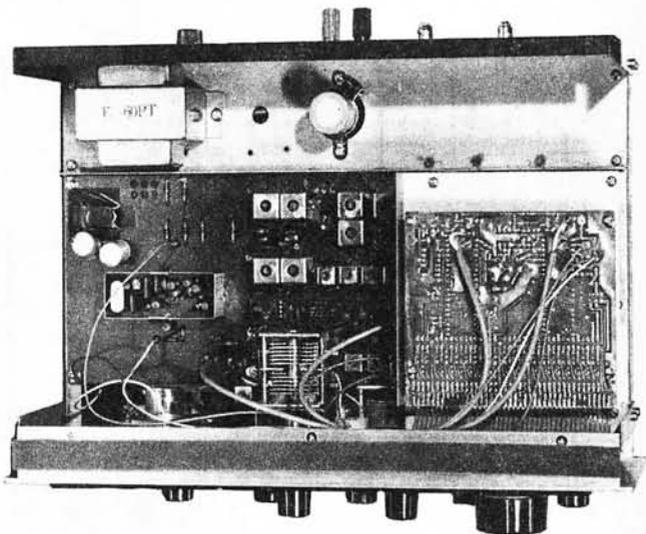
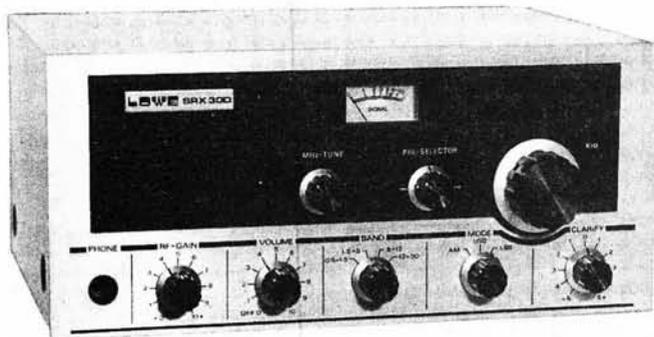
To a short-wave listener unable to put up a conventional antenna (a flat-dweller, for example), this little unit

would appear to offer the scope for good results, perhaps using a short window-sill mounted whip antenna.

The Lowe UL-1000 is available, price £39.50 including VAT, from **Lowe Electronics**, to whom we offer our thanks for the loan of the review unit. See the SRX30D report for address and telephone numbers.

Geoff Arnold

LOWE SRX30D HF Communications Receiver



"A familiar name, but a whole new receiver behind it." So says the Lowe advert, and it's probably a fair statement. We reviewed the old SRX30 with analogue frequency readout, back in August 1979 and it came out as pretty good value for money.

The SRX30D has a virtually identical front panel layout, except that the analogue dial has been replaced by a 12.5mm-high, 5-digit green i.e.d. display. Inside, the circuitry has been largely redesigned. The triple-conversion Wadley Loop system is still used, but more modern devices have been adopted, for example Plessey Semiconductors SL1641 double-balanced mixer i.c.s are used in the three frequency-conversion stages.

Several criticisms of the earlier model have been taken note of and acted upon. The telescopic antenna at the back of the set has disappeared, making the new receiver easier to use with a loop antenna. The audio quality is considerably better, and the loudspeaker has lost its inclination to rattle. Separate i.f. filters, controlled by the MODE switch, are provided for a.m. and s.s.b./c.w., with -6dB bandwidths of 8kHz and 4kHz respectively. The CLARIFY (fine tune) control now has a very much smaller range—approximately ± 1 kHz at the h.f. end of each 1MHz band, falling to about ± 350 Hz at the l.f. end, making the final tuning-in of an s.s.b. signal very easy.

Results

Perhaps I should recap on the tuning control arrangements of a Wadley Loop receiver, for the benefit of those not familiar with them (a brief description of the Wadley Loop system appeared on page 56 of our July 1979 issue). A continuously-variable MHz TUNE control selects the appropriate megahertz-wide band, and the kHz control (main tuning) tunes across that megahertz span.

On the SRX30D, proper setting of the MHz TUNE control is indicated by the MHz digits and decimal point on the display being more brightly lit. If the kHz control is taken below 000 or above 999, an over-range condition is indicated by the three right-hand decimal points (otherwise unused) being lit up. Display brightness is a bit low for bright daytime use, but otherwise adequate.

Receiver input tuning is by means of a built-in pre-selector covering 0.5–30MHz in four switched bands, with a variable control to peak for maximum response. On the SRX30D this control is very sharp, and it is essential to adjust it carefully, otherwise you can get either poor signals or else interference from stations on other frequency bands. Although the pre-selector doesn't tune below about 500kHz, quite respectable results can be got down to the bottom end of the

long-wave broadcast band (155kHz) with the PRE-SELECTOR knob set fully anti-clockwise on the 0.5–1.5MHz band, providing you connect a reasonably good antenna to the input terminals (50 Ω unbalanced).

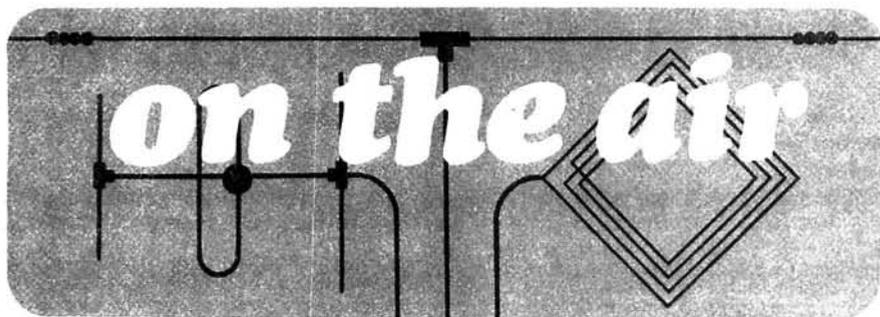
Sensitivity was good on all bands from the bottom of the medium-wave broadcast band up to 30MHz, both on listening tests and when checked in the lab. The claimed 10dB (S + N)/N ratio for an input of 0.3 μ V on s.s.b. and 1 μ V on a.m. was comfortably achieved.

The phone jack on the front panel can also be used to drive an external 8 Ω loudspeaker. Rear panel jacks are provided for a recorder (60mV 5k Ω), and for muting from an associated transmitter. Power supply requirements are 100, 117 or 220V, 50–60Hz a.c. Cabinet dimensions are 140 x 325 x 230mm and weight 5kg.

The instruction book deals with controls, connections and operating, and gives the specification and circuit diagram. Though sufficient to teach a beginner how to "drive" the receiver, I think it deserves something better.

The Lowe SRX30D is available, price £215 including VAT, from **Low Electronics Ltd., Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbys DE4 5LE, telephone Matlock (0629) 2430/2817**, to whom we offer our thanks for the loan of the review receiver.

Geoff Arnold



Amateur Bands

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Reports to: Eric Dowdeswell G4AR
Silver Fire, Leatherhead Road,
Ashted, Surrey KT21 2TW.
Logs by bands in alphabetical order.

With the advent of CB radio came a spate of ads for filters of all kinds, often with one particular type of filter appearing under a number of different names, all calculated to induce the innocent public to buy them as a cure for any CB evil.

The illegal CB equipment using amplitude modulation (a.m.) caused the Post Office to receive many thousands of complaints every week of interference (QRM) to radios, TVs, audio equipment, paging systems and the like. The newly-introduced legal CB system using frequency modulation (f.m.) is reckoned to cause far less interference, perhaps only one fourth, as one would expect.

Charles Molloy took a brief look at filters in his *Medium Wave* column last month, but I would like to expand on this somewhat.

A filter, in general terms, is an electronic circuit usually comprising capacitance, inductance and resistance in a variety of combinations which, when introduced into a circuit, will modify the frequency characteristics of that circuit, often for some particular purpose.

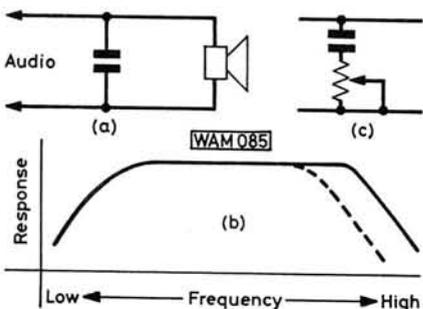


Fig. 1: (a) Capacitor connected across audio circuit to reduce response at high frequencies. (b) Response curve of audio amplifier is shown in solid line, modified to the dotted line when the capacitor is added. (c) Commonly used tone control circuit

Take the very simplest form of filter, a tone control, Fig. 1, where a capacitor is connected across the output of an audio amplifier to reduce the high frequency response. Assuming that the frequency response is fairly flat without the capacitor then, when it is added, it will present a parallel damping effect which will be highest at the higher frequencies, thus reducing the output of the amplifier, as shown in Fig. 1. The degree of reduction will depend upon the impedance of the capacitor at a particular frequency, the impedance decreasing with increasing frequency. (See standard reference books for formula.) In practice, in cheap radios and amplifiers the "tone control" may be no more than a variable resistor in series with the capacitor to vary the degree of cut in the h.f. response.

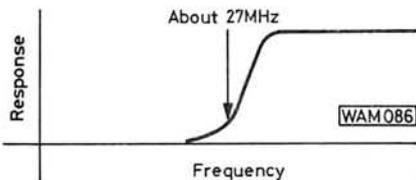


Fig. 2: Approximate response curve of a high-pass filter, in this case cutting off below about 27MHz

The many fancy-named CB filters are usually "high-pass" types designed so that all signals above the CB band around 27MHz are passed through to the TV or v.h.f. radio. Fig. 2, while CB signals and others below 27MHz are severely reduced, or attenuated, to use the proper terminology. In practice the band of frequencies over which the attenuation becomes effective is quite flat and not the sharp step as often depicted in ads.

In the low-pass filter the opposite effect is achieved, Fig. 3, frequencies above a certain point being attenuated. This

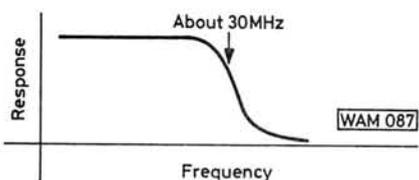


Fig. 3: This low-pass filter has roughly opposite characteristics to the high-pass filter of Fig. 2

characteristic is often encountered in TV interference (TVI) filters used by amateurs operating on the h.f. bands where harmonics or other spurious signals need to be attenuated above about 30MHz. Such filters are generally designed for use in the low-impedance antenna feeders, coaxial or flat twin.

Bandpass filters are, perhaps, the most interesting of filters, being widely used in receivers and transmitters. Their response is something like Fig. 4, the quality of the filter being determined by the slope of the "skirts" of the response curve. Ideally they should be vertical, as shown, but unobtainable in practice. These filters are essentially a combination of high- and low-pass filter characteristics, cutting off above and below two given frequencies.

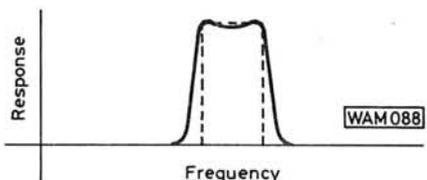


Fig. 4: Response of a bandpass filter, typically that of an i.f. filter. Ideal response is shown dotted

The bandpass filter is found in the i.f. stages of receivers, the pass bandwidth being chosen to suit the mode of signal being received. For s.s.b. this is around 2.7kHz, or 4 to 6kHz for broadcast a.m. signals, while for c.w. only a few tens of hertz will suffice. The sharper the skirts of the response curve the better the filter's ability to reject signals on adjacent channels. The cheaper communications receivers will necessarily have only one i.f. filter of about 4kHz bandwidth, a compromise for all three modes, with poor skirt attenuation. Good i.f. filters are expensive but well worthwhile in the end.

Response curves are normally shown as frequency against positive response on the two axes but where the attenuation characteristic is the important factor the curve may be inverted, Fig. 5. In some communications receivers the front end tuning may be replaced by fixed bandpass filters, one for each band, or with a 1MHz pass band for general coverage sets. Such filters may also be added externally to an existing receiver which may be lacking in the ability to reject unwanted (second channel) signals.

Bandpass filters are frequently used in inter-stage coupling circuits in transmitters to attenuate out-of-band signals that would otherwise be radiated by the p.a. stage.

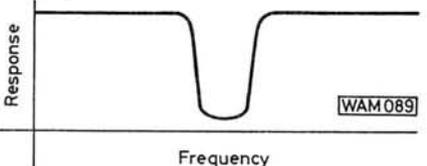


Fig. 5: Filter response curves are sometimes shown in this form

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



THIS MONTH WE'VE GOT THE RECEIVERS IN...
and the transceivers (video as well as audio)... and all the accessories and components... not to mention a really full range of WOOD & DOUGLAS kits and modules. So, as well as enjoying a cup of Brenda's coffee here at Ealing, we also invite you to come and feast your ears too!



FRG-7700

Yaesu's latest receiver with FM

right across the band now offers all these optional extras

• Memory facility • FRT-7700 Aerial Tuning Unit • Six VHF Converters as follows:

FRV-7700A	118-130MHz	130-140MHz	140-150MHz
FRV-7700B	118-130MHz	140-150MHz	50-60MHz
FRV-7700C	140-150MHz	150-160MHz	160-170MHz
FRV-7700D	118-130MHz	140-150MHz	70-80MHz
FRV-7700E	140-150MHz	150-160MHz	118-130MHz
FRV-7700F	150-160MHz	160-170MHz	118-130MHz

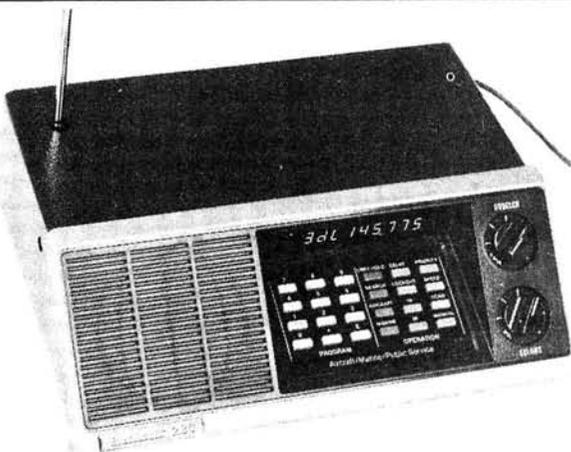
Phone for latest prices, and remember, our basic Receiver price includes a FREE Heliscan Aerial.



SONY ICF-2001

This unique HF communications receiver with keyboard entry and LCD covers AM/SSB/CW from 150kc to 30MHz and FM from 76-108MHz with six station memories.

A masterpiece of compact modern technology.



BEARCAT 220FB

The super scanner which brings you all the excitement of the VHF and UHF frequencies ... aircraft, marine, amateur, plus so much more.



SX-200N

Another of our sophisticated scanning receivers. Similar functions to the BEARCAT, but even wider frequency coverage, and with AM and FM right across its range.

LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS * Ask for written quotation.
 INSTANT HP AND 6-MONTHS NO-INTEREST HP TERMS AVAILABLE
 FOR LICENSED AMATEURS AND BANK/CREDIT CARD HOLDERS



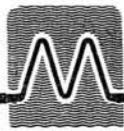
Credit card sales by telephone

No prices quoted this month because of exchange rate fluctuations. Please phone for up-to-date information.

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY
 Tel: 01-579 5311 So easy for Overseas visitors - Northfields is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line.

136 GLADSTONE STREET, ST HELENS, MERSEYSIDE
 Tel: 0744 53157 Our North West branch run by Mike (G4NAR), just around the corner from the Rugby Ground.

Closed Wednesday at Ealing and Monday at St Helens, but use our 24-hour Ansafone service at either shop.



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

THEY'RE ALL NEW ... AND FIRST CLASS!

MML28/100-S

10 METRE 100 WATT LINEAR AMPLIFIER



This all new 10 metre solid-state linear amplifier is intended for use with any existing 28MHz equipment having an output power of up to 10 watts. When used with such a drive source this unit will provide an output power of 100 watts on SSB and FM and 40 watts on AM.

The linear amplifier and the ultra low noise receive preamp can both be independently switched in and out of circuit, due to the inclusion of sophisticated switching circuitry controlled by front panel mounted switches.

£129.95 inc. VAT (P+P £3)**MML144/100-LS**

100 WATTS OUT FOR 1 OR 3 WATTS INPUT ON 144MHz

**(MML144/100-S ILLUSTRATED)**

This new two stage 144MHz solid-state linear amplifier has been introduced as a result of the large number of low power transceivers currently available. When used in conjunction with such transceivers this unit will provide an output of 100 watts.

Several front panel mounted switches controlling the switching circuitry allow the unit to be left in circuit at all times. The linear amplifier and the ultra low-noise receive preamp can both be independently switched in and out of circuit. In this way maximum versatility and flexibility is available to the user at the flick of a switch.

FEATURES:

- 100 WATTS RF OUTPUT
- SUITABLE FOR 1 WATT OR 3 WATT TRANSCIEVERS
- STRAIGHT THROUGH MODE WHEN TURNED OFF
- ULTRA LOW NOISE RECEIVE PREAMP (3SK88)
- EQUIPPED WITH RFVOX
- SUPPLIED WITH ALL CONNECTORS

£145 inc VAT (P+P £3)**MML144/30-LS**

MML144/30 WATT LINEAR AMPLIFIER

FEATURES:

- 30 WATTS OUTPUT POWER
- SUITABLE FOR 1 OR 3 WATT TRANSCIEVERS
- LINEAR ALL MODE OPERATION
- STRAIGHT THROUGH MODE WHEN TURNED OFF
- ULTRA LOW NOISE RECEIVE PREAMP (3SK88)
- EQUIPPED WITH RFVOX

This new product has been developed from our highly successful MML 144/25. It is suitable for use with 1 watt or 3 watt transceivers and the input level is switch selectable from the front panel. Other front panel mounted switches controlling the switching circuitry allow the unit to be left in circuit at all times. The linear amplifier and the ultra low noise receive preamp can both be independently switched in and out of circuit. In this way maximum versatility is afforded.

£65 inc VAT (P+P £2.50)**MM1000KB**

MORSE KEYBOARD



This microprocessor controlled unit enables any parallel ASCII keyboard to send variable speed morse in the range 12-30wpm.

The unit has four 256 character memories, as well as an 80 character keyboard buffer which ensures perfect sending. A comprehensive character set is included which comprises full alphanumeric, punctuation and four merged characters. A useful high speed facility has been included which allows stored messages to be transmitted at 600 characters per minute. This facility is particularly useful for meteor scatter use.

The MM1000KB represents outstanding value for money, and is substantially cheaper than any comparable product, due to the use of the latest micro processor technology.

£89 inc. VAT (P+P £3)

SPACE PERMITS ONLY A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THESE NEW PRODUCTS, HOWEVER A FULL DATA SHEET IS AVAILABLE FREE ON REQUEST. OTHER NEW PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

- | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| MTV435 | - 20 WATT 435MHz ATV TRANSMITTER: | £149 inc. VAT (P+P £2.50) |
| MMS2 | - ADVANCED MORSE TRAINER: | £155 inc. VAT (P+P £2.50) |
| MMK1691/137.5 | - 1691 MHz WEATHER SATELLITE CONVERTER: | £115 inc. VAT (P+P £2.50) |

OUR ENTIRE RANGE OF PRODUCTS WILL BE EXHIBITED AND ON SALE AT MOST OF THE 1982 MOBILE RALLIES BY OUR SALES TEAM.

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES' PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (Including PA Transistors)



MICROWAVE MODULES

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY TO FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00

GAREX (G3ZV1)

RESISTOR KITS a top-selling line for many years. E12 series, 5% carbon film, 10Ω to 1M, 61 values, general purpose ratings ¼W or ½W (state which)

- Starter pack 5 each value (305 pieces) **£3.10**
Standard pack 10 each value (610 pieces) **£5.55**
Mixed pack, 5 each ¼W + ½W (610 pieces) **£5.55**
Giant pack, 25 each value (1525 pieces) **£13.60**

NICAD RECHARGEABLES physically as dry cell: AA(U7) **£1.30**; C(U11) **£3.35**; PP3 **£5.55**. Any 5+: less 10%, any 10+: less 20%.

CRYSTALS FOR 28.5MHz 3rd. overtone, suit most 'CB' rigs. 28.5MHz Tx and 28.045MHz Rx. HC18U **£4.60 per pair**

CRYSTAL FILTER 10.7MHz, 12½kHz spacing, ITT 901C **£6.90**

CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS see full list.

PL259 UHF plug with reducer **75p**; S0239 UHF socket, panel mtd. **60p**; **Inline coupler** (2 x sockets) **£1.00**; **Inline coupler** (2 x plugs) **£1.00**. Any 5+ connectors: less 10%

HT TRANSFORMER multi-tap pri.; 5 secs.: 35v 200mA, 115v 150mA, 50v 500mA, 150v 300mA, 220v 300mA **£5.50**

HT CHOKE top grade type, 8H 240mA **£3.75**

PYE CAMBRIDGE SPARES (our speciality, see full list). Ex. equip., fully guaranteed. Rx RF board 68-88MHz **£5.95**. 10.7MHz I.F. **£3.65**. 2nd mixer 10.7MHz to 455kHz **£3**. 455kHz block filter 12½kHz **£9.40**, ditto 25kHz **£3**. 455kHz AM I.F. **£3.65**. Audio bd. **£1.95**, and many more. Vanguard & Westminster spares also.

GAREX FM DETECTOR & squelch conversion for Pye R/T equipment. Ready assembled, full instructions. Tailor-made, easy-fit design, replaces existing squelch board, with minimum of modifications. For AM Cambridge **£5.95**; for Vanguard AM25B (Valve RX) **£5.75**; for Transistor Vanguard AM25T **£6.60**

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR OF REVCO AERIALS & SPECIAL PRODUCTS (trade enquiries welcome)

PRICES INCLUDE UK POST & PACKING & 15% VAT.



GAREX ELECTRONICS

7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS.

Phone 0296 668684. Callers by appointment only.

Goods normally despatched by return



Finally, there are the audio filters with notch or peak facilities so often added at the end of receivers lacking in adjacent channel selectivity. A circuit with variable positive feedback has a tunable audio filter in the feedback loop thus maximising the gain at the frequency to which the audio circuit is tuned. This is the peak condition which can be reversed by a switch to become the notch position, Fig. 6, for attenuating interfering stations or whistles. The height of the peak or depth of the notch is determined by the feedback control.

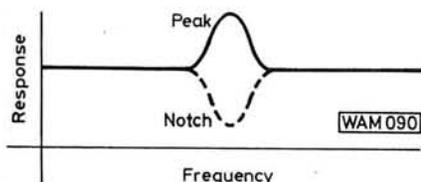


Fig. 6: Audio filters can be designed to give the option of peaking a particular audio frequency or rejecting it

The same idea is also used at i.f. frequencies, such as 455kHz, an external unit needing only to be connected to the i.f. wiring with a single lead and earth, thus avoiding interference to the set's wiring. More next month.

DXpedition TO the UK!

Members of the Surrey ARC from the town of Surrey, British Columbia, Canada, will be coming to London to operate a special events station GB2BC from British Columbia House from March 26 to April 1 on the occasion of the 110th anniversary of the establishment of BC House. Suitable equipment is being loaned by Bernard Godfrey of Amateur Radio Exchange and the event is being supported by the Sutton & Cheam RS with Ron McDonald G3DCZ of 60 Dudley Drive, Morden, Surrey SM4 4RJ acting as co-ordinator.

Any amateur able to offer to provide accommodation to one or more of our VE friends, possibly on an "at cost" basis, will be going a long way to reduce the cost of this unusual exercise. Offers to Ron please, in good time.

DX Matters

Suffering from cross modulation problems on his R-1000 Rhys Thomas managed to fit an r.f. gain control using the existing tone control, seemingly to good effect. Anyone interested in the mod can drop an s.a.e. to 46 Litchard Cross, Bridgend, Mid-Glam CF31 1NX for more details. However, second thoughts would be in order if the set is still under guarantee. Rhys has been using an active antenna in front of the R-1000 as well as a long wire and a.t.u. to find VO1FG, VO2CW, CT3BM, FM7CD and OX3CS on 3.5MHz (80m) band, plus AP2ZR, 7X4MD and 9H1BB on 7MHz, with PZ5RC on 21MHz and TU2JD on 28MHz (10m) for some good catches.

Stephen Pearson, who resides in Arundel, W. Sussex, is busy constructing an a.t.u. for his 20-metre long wire and BC348 receiver in between times when not taking part in amateur panto! Concentrating mostly on the 14MHz (20m) band the log has EA8ABG, CP5DB, A71AD, 9H4M on Gozo Island, VP2KT, Z21FW, ZD7CV and ZS3KC but JA0KRR did turn up on the 3.5MHz band.

New to the column, but not s.w.l.ing, is D.R. Degg of Stoke-on-Trent with his Realistic DX-300 and long wire but no a.t.u., yet. Part 1 of the RAE is done with but another go at Part 2 is imminent. On 28MHz it was HI8LC, TI2DF, V3ME in Belize, VP2MEQ, VP2VIC, with 9N1MM still going strong on 21MHz. On 14MHz St Lucia was represented by J6LLF while the redoubtable Colvins held forth from W6QL/8R1, appearing in most logs.

Hearing his first American station on the 1.8MHz (160m) band has made David Warr (Weymouth) resolve to put up a suitable long wire as soon as the winter blizzards permit. His FR-50B and W3DZZ-style antenna looked at the 28MHz band and found A4XJL, CP6CC, HR1MZM, J73RM, ST2SA said to be using only 10W, VS6CT, 8P6OV, 8R1J, and a good one on 21MHz in the shape of KG4GN who said to QSL via WB1GQQ.

Great news from Stephen Littler of Seaton, Devon, who is now G4NUU at 16 years of age, so he has a long amateur life in front of him! First venture will be a homebrew c.w. rig on 3.5MHz in conjunction with his FRG-7 although he admits that an FT-1 would not come amiss! Still, that is the best way to learn, by constructing and experimenting with one's own designs. Last receiving log from Stephen showed VP2MBA, VP2KAE, 8P6OR and HK5CKH on 7MHz, VU2LBD (on c.w.), 3X1Z in Guinea, Y11BGD on 14MHz, 7Q7LW and S85H (Transkei) on 21MHz plus 6T2II from the Sudan on 28MHz.

A note from Mike Gater G4ICC of 268 Main Road, New Duston, Northampton who has received a large number of cards for ZC4KC for QSOs in the African Safari Net on 21MHz between December 16 and 22 last. Mike says he is NOT the QSL manager for this station and wonders who is! He'd be glad to send on the cards.

No log from Allan Stevens this month from his QTH in Crowthorne, Berks, as a slipped disc prohibits his sitting at the receiver for any length of time. He keeps a watch but not long enough to chase any delectable DX. Half his time is spent on the v.h.f. bands, 144MHz (2m) to be precise, with the scanner making the going a bit easier. Commenting on the logging of ZS9BU on Gough Island in *PW* for November, Ean Retief ZS6UD points out that ZD9G is now being used for Gough Island and ZD9B for Tristan de Cunha. ZD9BU is a full time maritime mobile station and should therefore be ZD9BU/MM with cards to Ean or SARL QSL Bureau. Beacon ZD9GI on Gough should be taken there by ZD9BU/MM in February and will operate on

28.2125MHz continuously. Ean also mentions ZD9AB as being a pirate.

In Northchurch, Berkhamsted, Herts, Jon Kempster BRS45205 is thinking of swapping his FRG-7 for something like an FR-50B, while the latest antenna is a vertical for the 28MHz band complete with radials. As far as 7MHz DX is concerned Jon reckons all he hears with the FRG-7 is static. Well, it is in fairly well defined slots depending upon the BC stations but it is there and can be logged. Some DX captured on 28MHz included SV0AU, C6ANU, VP9DL, 8R1J, CO2OM, EA9JV, FG7XL, 8P6HZ and W6QL/8R1 of course. Only one of import on 21MHz was C53AP with QSLs to G3LZL. On 14MHz it was HV3SJ for a comparatively rare one with cards to IODUD, and A71AD in Doha, Qatar, POB 4747 to be precise.

First letter from 14-year-old Richard Cooper BRS47936 of Harwich, Essex who has stuck to the 7MHz band with his Trio 9R59DS and 20-metre wire, finding HI8ECs, 8P6OR (QSL K5MHZ), TG9EO, ZL4LZ, 3A2EE, VK9NS on Norfolk Island, and 6W8A, all on s.s.b. In Leeds Basil Woodcock put up a three-band dipole for the 14, 21 and 28MHz bands with a common feeder finding PJ3HM, ZD7BW, V3MS, Y11AS, HC8MD, 3B7CF, 3B9KCO, and VK9NYG all on 28MHz, with his FR-50B receiver. On 21MHz Basil caught FH8OM, FB8WG, FK8DH, VK9NND, 3X1Z, 3D6BP, TR8BJ, TN8AJ, 7P8BS, an excellent one in JT0LAS, and CR9AN, with some like TL8RC, V2AU, 4K1A; Y11BGD and KX6EM on 14MHz.

David Shute of Littlehampton, Sussex, decided to drop me a line on his activities with his second-hand FR-50B and 40-metre long wire. David is the son of the late G3GGN so with background and a dabble in "rubbish a.m. CB" he ought to go far especially as he is now studying for the RAE.

Three Worked All Britain contests still remain in 1982 on both the h.f. and v.h.f. bands. Major changes have been made in the rules designed to make the contests more attractive. Details of the contests and of the WAB Award itself are available from Del Roberts G4FQO, 12 Chestnut Avenue, Cranwell, near Sleaford, Lincs NG34 8HT.

Nothing fantastic was found on the new 10MHz band so far by Dave Coggins of Knutsford in Cheshire, but his 28MHz two-element beam did get hold of 9N1BMK in Katmandu, VK9YC and NYG in the Cocos-Keeling Islands, plus VS6CT, AP2P, CR9AN, V3ME (QSL G3OQO), 5H3BH and ZS3HL. On 7MHz HL1ADS was a good haul as was TI2JIC, VK2WC and YB0WR via the short path, ZL4PO/C on Chatham Island and 9X5SL. Caught on 3.5MHz was K0HA in rare Nebraska, 7X5AB and 8P6GG. Rig is an FRG-7700 with matching a.t.u. and W3EDP antenna for bands other than 14MHz.

Target of John Hayes of Edmonton, London, has been DF3NZ/ST2 on the 3.5MHz band, heard but not really copyable so far, but on 7MHz SV8IE was a rare one on the FRG-7700 and

a.t.u. with a long wire attached, plus Datong FL2 audio filter. The 28MHz band threw up HL1QO, PZ5JR, VS6CT, 9Y4RG, CP6VL, JX6BAA and YBODIA, while on 14MHz J3AJ was of interest as well as VP2VD and ZD7BW. Catch of the month for **Anne Edmondson** of Edinburgh was SP2BHZ/JW on Svalbard Island with cards to SM5DQC, on 14MHz s.s.b. with her Realistic DX-300 and indoor wire. New Year resolution for Anne is at least five hours' study a day for the RAE and as she says "I can't study and listen at the same time" so the DXing gets second place, and very wisely too. Anne!

Some c.w. loggings from **Jim Dunnett** of Prestatyn, Clwyd, make a pleasant change from all the s.s.b. stuff, on his SRX-30 plus direct conversion receiver, plus AR-88. No more Jim? Oh, yes, a Z-match a.t.u. and folded dipole for 14MHz and long wire for the other bands. So c.w. accounted for SV1DO and 7X2AR on 3.5MHz, FC0VQ on 7MHz, with GU4EON, OX3CS, VP8ANT and 9K2DR on the new 10MHz band, with FY7YE, KL7H, OY9J and VP8ANT again. ZB2J, 3B8DO and 9H1CH on 14MHz. M1C and OX3AA came up on 21MHz with now famous W6QL/8R1 on 28MHz. Only s.s.b. of note, on 14MHz, was BV2B with cards to POB 30547 Taipei, and FC9UC (QSL F5RV). The RTTY gear run by Jim is a Creed 7B printer and ST5 TU to find G4FLY and GM4JYZ who had lost no time getting on to 10MHz, then LX2BS, 3A2EE, 4X6CV and 9V1TK on 14MHz.

Most readers will have heard by now of the multiple launch of six Russian satellites, transmitting steady carriers on 29.310/320/330/340/360/400/410 and 29.460MHz. The purpose of the launching remains to be revealed.

The IARU has determined that the new 10MHz band shall be used for c.w. and RTTY only, with no allocation for telephony. With many hundreds of thousands of transceivers in service that can transmit on this new band using s.s.b. the chance of it remaining dedicated to c.w. and RTTY must be zero! Especially since it is all a gentleman's agreement anyway. Those seeking to identify the band will be able to locate an American beacon on 10.140MHz with the callsign KK2XJM and upper sideband ident on the hour + 2 minutes and every 10 minutes thereafter. Reports are requested and should be sent to R.P. Haviland W4MB, 2100 South Nova Road, Box 45, Daytona Beach, Florida 32019, USA.

Club Time

Conwy Valley ARC Guest speaker on March 11 will be Dr David Last of the University of Bangor, calculated to guarantee a full house. Otherwise it is the second Thursday at 7.45pm at Green Lawns Hotel, Bay View Road, Colwyn Bay says Norman Wright GW4KGI, Eleven, Bryn Derwen, Abergele, or 823674.

Medway ARTS Big year for this club with present President Bill Nutton G6NU still very active, founding the club way

back in 1922, so it's 60th anniversary time. The celebratory MARTS Diamond Jubilee Award is available for h.f. or v.h.f. operation contacting club members and special event stations GB3MDJ and G8MDJ. Details of club and/or award from Ralph Axford G4LHV, 141 Nelson Road, Gillingham, Kent ME7 4LT.

East Cleveland ARC Recently formed, this club will be providing all the usual facilities. RAE courses, talks, instruction sessions and local visits. An invitation is extended to any amateur in the district to visit the club, meetings being held on Fridays at 7pm at the Literary Institute, Lord Street, Redcar, Cleveland, Ring K. W. Chattenton G4KIR on Guisborough 42114 for all the gen.

Silverthorn RC Every Friday, 7.30pm, Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, London E4. Club constructional projects are getting under way with ideas for suitable equipment invited, says club mag *Spurious*. Contact is C.J. Hoare G4AJA, 41 Lynton Road, Chingford, London E4 9EA or ring 01-529 2282.

Hastings Electronics & Radio Club Principal meetings third Wednesdays at the West Hill Community Centre, Hastings but more informally at the Club Room, 479 Bexhill Road, St Leonards-on-Sea where Monday night is computer night with social goings-on on Fridays. Ah, yes, it's junk auction night on March 17, but more from George North G2LL, 7 Fontwell Avenue, Little Common, Bexhill-on-Sea or try Cooden 4645.

Braintree & District ARS First and third Mondays at the B'tree Community Centre, Victoria Street with the one on the first generally on formal lines with lecture and the like at 8pm, with that on the third Monday at 7.30pm with emphasis on instruction, etc., for the junior members. Drop a line to Bob Willicombe at 355 Cressing Road, Braintree, Essex CM7 6PE if you'd like to go along.

Worcester & District ARC By the time that this appears the club will have moved to a new meeting place, the old one bursting at the seams. Only 100 yards away it is the Oddfellows Club, New Street, Worcester and double the size, with meetings on the first Monday, but note the April get-together is on Monday March 29, probably at the old venue but keep an ear open on GB2RS news bulletin. There is the annual constructors' contest open to other local clubs also. More from David Pritt G8TZE, 15 Paxhill Lane, Twynning, near Tewkesbury, Glos or T'bury 293890.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick ARC It is the Committee Room, Chiswick Town Hall, High Road, Chiswick, London W4 at 7.30 on the third Tuesday of the month. Forthcoming highlight is talk by G3CCD on April 20 on "A chip for speech processing". Contact hon sec G3GEH at 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W4 for details.

Watford RC Recent changes now mean meetings on first and third Wednesdays at 8.30 in the Small Hall, Christ Church, St Albans Road, Watford, Herts, while new sec is Roy Wollard G8RCK, 21 Garston Crescent, Garston, Watford or (09273) 72832. Construction Cup con-

test is held every four months with next adjudication on April 7.

Halifax & District ARS Big event is Jim Fish G4MH and a demo of equipment on April 6 which you will want to know about now. Normally first and third Tuesdays at the Claremont Liberal Club, Claremont Road, Halifax but Phillip Hey G4JHS, 79 Windermere Road, Bradford, W. Yorks has much more info on the club to divulge.

Mid Lanark RS Every Friday from 7.30 at the imposing Wrangholm Hall, Jerviston Street, New Stevenston, Motherwell, where club call is GM3PXX, with code classes and station operation, technical library, test equipment and p.c.b. manufacture facilities. That all! You may be in time for the technical film and slide show on March 5, or the AGM on the 19th. Gordon Hunter GM3ULP, 12 Airbles Drive, Motherwell, Strathclyde, is ready to help prospective members and visitors.

St Helens & District ARC Thursdays, 7.45pm, Conservative Club, Boundary Road, St Helens, Merseyside with code practice session for half an hour beforehand. May be too late for the sale of surplus equipment on March 4 but on the 11th there is a quiz and social evening when the Liverpool and District club will be entertained (What a good idea!). March 18 has G3XSN chatting on h.f. mobile DX working with Amateur Radio Exchange talking and demonstrating on the 25th. New sec for info is Paul Gaskell G4MWO, 131 Greenfield Road, St Helens or St H 25472.

Norfolk ARC Informal meetings and Morse code classes alternate with formal talks and lectures on Wednesdays at 7.45 at the Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich, like talk on TV by G4LUA on March 3, and Decca staff dealing with radio navigation on the 17th, while the 31st is surplus equipment sale time. Advance notice is given of the AGM on April 7 but in the meantime P. Gunther G8XBT, 6 Malvern Road, Norwich will answer all enquiries, or try N'wich 610247.

Verulam ARC Highlight in March will be audio expert Angus McKenzie G3OSS on the subject of the transmission and reception of speech, at 7.30 on March 23. Otherwise it is the fourth Tuesday at the Charles Morris Hall, Tyttenhanger Green near to St Albans but check first with publicity sec Peter Hildebrand G3VJO, "Hobbitts", 31 Crouch Hall Gardens, Redbourn, St Albans, Herts or on Redbourn 2761. More informally the club meets at the RAFA Club on the second Tuesday of the month.

Edgware & District RS The AGM took place recently so the regular sec Howard Drury G4HMD, 39 Wemborough Road, Stanmore, Middx could be sitting back taking it easy by now, but I doubt it! So it continues to be second and fourth Thursdays, 8pm, at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware. A club net operates on 1875kHz on Mondays at 10pm, not to mention the slow Morse programme from G3ASR on Top Band and the 144MHz band (2m), while the OK to operate on 144MHz from the Cen-

tre seems to have been obtained. More from Howard at QTH shown or try 01-952 6462.

Chichester & District ARC Club net is on 145-275 (S11) every Wednesday at 7pm, but club meetings first and third Mondays at 7.30 at the Spitfire Social Club, Tangmere, and I might as well mention the AGM on April 5. Later that evening is the judging of the contest for home-brew equipment. Make a note of the Sussex Mobile Rally on July 18 in which the club will be participating. The club newsletter is worth having if only for the Uzu in Ammeland feature with items like: "Jeefaws", young newly-blooded warriors of the Klarsays tribe, or "Ripita", God of all the Jaits, and "O'Moffis" Celtic patron saint of all Ammes! Contact is S. Talbot G8FCX, 31 Pier Road, Littlehampton, W. Sussex, or L'hampton 5082.

Barry College of Further Education RS Every Thursday at 7.30 at the College Annexe, Weycock Cross, Barry with SSTV the subject on March 4 by GW3WBU. Third Thursdays are surplus gear sales time. Secretary John Shake GW3OKA, 3 Uplands Crescent, Llandough, S. Glam is also on (0222) 702455.

Leighton Linslade RC Clive Wood G8UGN, 2 Stivers Way, Harlington, Dunstable, Beds LU5 6PH "complains" that the club doubled its membership last year. Now it has introduced another good idea, family membership, so that the rest of the family can come along and join in the fun without feeling out of place. CBers, too, are welcomed at the Vandyke Community College, Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard on the second and third Mondays where code practice starts at around 7.15pm. Talk-in on Two is 145-275MHz via G4LLR, the club station.

Horndean & District ARC Sorry chaps, re boo-boo in January issue. The club meets on the second THURSDAY of the month at 7.30 at Merchiston Hall, Horndean, not Tuesdays. Intending visitors are asked to contact sec Dan Bernard G6GBM, c/o 33 Greenfield Crescent, Cowplain, Portsmouth, Hants, or on Horndean 593429.

Ipswich RC "Open to all interested in amateur radio and allied subjects" says club magazine *QUA* so that means you go along on the second or last Wednesday of the month around 8pm to the Rose and Crown, 77 Norwich Road, Ipswich where you will be most welcome, says Jack Tootill G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich. March 10 is Spring clearance sale of members' equipment while on the 31st Graham Murchie G4FSG will talk on the amateur beacon service.

Crawley ARC Meetings generally held at the Ifield United Reformed Church but a call to David Hill G4IQM on Crawley 882641 will get you all the latest information.

Wolverhampton ARS Has club call G8TA and meets at the W'hampton Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 93 Tettenhall Road, W'hampton on Mondays, like March 8 when the club station will be on the air, or the 15th when it's club project night. Of interest in club newsletter is a telemetry decoder for the UOSAT signals, a subject on which little info has appeared so far. Hon Sec is John Cook G8EDG, 75 Windmill Lane, Castlecroft WV3 8HN or W'hampton 763617.

Caithness ARS Recently re-formed by GM4NHL and sec GM4MIM it meets second Wednesday of the month around 7.30 at the Loch Watten Hotel, Watten, Caithness. With some 30 licensed amateurs in the area it ought to go from strength to strength. Major project in co-operation with the lads on Orkney is a 144MHz repeater GB3OC on that island. Iain Morrison GM4MIM can be reached at 25 Argyle Square, Wick, Caithness KW1 5AL or (0955) 3960.

Farnborough & District RS Second and fourth Weds at the Railway Enthusiasts Club, Access Road (near to the M3 bridge), Hawley Lane, Farnborough, Hants. Constructional contests are rewarded with annual trophies for the winners from the 90-odd members. Ivor Ireland G4BJQ is waiting at 118 Mychett Road, Mychett, near Camberley, Surrey to fill you in, but it'll be quicker on F'borough 43036.

Edenbridge ARS Yet another recently formed group, meeting at 8pm on the second Wed in the conference room of the Women's Institute Hall, Station Road, Edenbridge, Kent. Jim G4ARZ, RSGB newsreader, also handles the club net at 8pm first Tuesdays on 144MHz f.m. channel S22. On March 9 a talk will show how easy it is to make p.c.b.s. In the meantime drop a line to K. M. Hawkins G3ZMC, 19 Forge Croft, Edenbridge, Kent.

Coventry ARS New sec is Dave Farn G4HRY, 14 Corfe Close, Clifford Park, C'try CV2 2JG who says the club meets every Friday at 8pm at the Baden Powell Scout HQ, St Nicholas Street, Radford, C'try. This year is the 50th for the club and special events will mark the occasion including an anniversary dinner. Old members with tales to tell should not hesitate to contact Dave.

The comment in the January column from the Southdown ARS that the RSGB never seemed to read the club's newsletter is countered by RSGB Region 8 Rep **Ken Crouch** G8KEN who wonders how he is supposed to publish details on the club if he never gets a copy of the newsletter! Come on, lads, get it together!

Endpieces

Don G4GXW of Leeds comments on the massive DX log from John East using just an HAC three-transistor receiver. Don has played around with similar sets and once got down to a single 2N3819 design on which he copied VK, ZL and W6 on 14MHz s.s.b. using just a 6-metre wire for an antenna. Lots of bandspread seemed to be the principal ingredient, plus very smooth regeneration, or reaction as we used to call it.

I do hope that not too many beams and other antennas were lost in our December and January snow, ice and blizzards. My own lovely 200 year-old cedar tree suffered badly from fallen branches so I hate to think what must have happened to some of those multi-band beams atop flimsy masts. Cheers 'til next month and don't forget to keep an eye on 10MHz.

**Medium Wave
Broadcast
Band DX**
by Charles Molloy G8BUS
Reports to: Charles Molloy G8BUS
132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG.

While experimenting with loop antennas, reader **David Hyams** of Finchley found he was picking up a lot of background electrical noise on the medium waves. He finally decided to remove the crocodile clips between the lead-in and loop and

make a direct connection instead. "The background noise (to my amazement) disappeared completely. I am surprised that something as small as a crocodile clip could degrade the performance of the loop so much. I thought I should tell you this as a warning to other DXers," concludes David. Croc clips are great on test leads but should not be used as a substitute for a soldered joint or a switch. David's warning prompted me to get hold of an aerosol of switch cleaner which was sprayed at all plugs and sockets in my shack. The improvement was quite startling and I'd recommend it.

Long Wave Loops

David's experiments included a long-wave loop which consisted of 26 turns on the standard 1 metre square frame.

"No spacing between turns—there just wasn't enough room." A standard 500pF variable gave coverage of the long-wave band. David now tried to convert the loop into a dual-purpose one covering both medium and long waves by tapping down to 7 turns on the main winding but he ran into problems owing to the lack of spacing. "The high self-capacitance caused by close winding made the tuning range rather small. What I would like is a way of adapting a medium-wave loop to cover the long-wave band using just one switch but without affecting the tuning range of the original medium-wave loop."

Two-band Loop

There are two ways in which a medium-wave loop can be made to resonate at a frequency lower than the

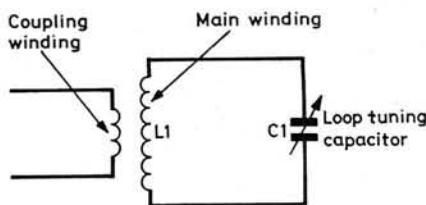


Fig. 1

normal 530kHz. Fig. 1 shows the electrical circuit of a loop antenna, L1 and C1 form a tuned circuit. In order to lower the resonant frequency we have to increase the inductance, or the capacitance, or both.

We can try increasing the capacitance as shown in Fig. 2. Capacitors in parallel are added together so the total value will now be C1 plus C2. With a value of 2000pF for C2, the range of my loop becomes 300kHz to 280kHz and if C2 is made 6700pF the loop resonates at 150kHz, the tuning control now having no effect at all. If you want to use the loop on a single frequency on the long waves then this method will do.

How about increasing the inductance? We can do this without disturbing the main winding simply by inserting a loading inductor as shown in Fig. 3. Inductors in series are added, so the total inductance is now L1 + L2. What sort of value should L2 have? I use a 2.5mH miniature choke made by Repanco and labelled CH1, but any value around 2mH or 3mH will do. It is easy to fit a loading inductor. Unsolder one of the two wires from the tuning capacitor C1 and in its place connect one lead from L2. Now join the other lead from L2 to the wire removed from C1 and, remembering David's warning, solder the joints. If you are a purist, you will now bend the choke leads so the winding lines up with the turns on the loop. L2 might just pick up some signal and spoil the null.

A simple ON/OFF switch across L2 completes the job and you now have your two-band loop. It covers the medium waves with S1 closed and the long waves when it is open. There is a snag, though. The signal pick-up of a loop is proportional to the number of turns in the main winding. The modified 7-turn m.w. loop will have only 7/26ths the pick-up of a 26-turn longwave loop of the same size—but then you cannot have everything. This is the price you pay for the convenience of having a single loop for both bands but it does give the opportunity to try the long waves without building a special loop.

DX Programmes

DX programmes are common enough on the short waves, varying widely in content from a list of "tips" to a magazine-type programme about DXing and related subjects. There are a few to be heard, in English, on the medium waves as well, in the UK. Tuesday is the peak night with *Sweden Calling DXers* on 1179kHz at approximately 1830 and

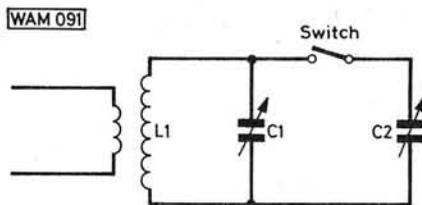


Fig. 2

again at 2300, while Alan Thompson's *DX Corner* comes over Cologne on 1269kHz at 1935. There are a number of others. Radio Berlin International can be picked up fortnightly on a Monday on 1359kHz at 1945, while on Wednesdays Radio Prague has its programme for radio amateurs and s.w.l.s at 2130 on 1287kHz. The BBC have a five-minute feature called *Waveguide*, which is on the World Service on 648kHz at 2155 on a Friday. *Waveguide* deals with listeners' enquiries about reception but often has items of general interest to s.w.l.s as well.

A recent addition to the above is *Radio World* from Belgium. It comes roaring in at my QTH on 1512kHz (198m) at 1925 on Sundays as part of *Brussels Calling*, which starts at 1900. At the moment this is a powerful signal which can be heard all over Europe, according to the station, but as the seasons advance this area will slowly creep into daylight at this hour and reception will deteriorate. Hopefully, the transmission times will change when both Belgium and the UK go on to summertime on March 29.



This may cease to be a rarity

Long Waves

It is seldom these days that one hears of new stations on the long waves, but two have appeared recently, both on 191kHz (1570m). An unlisted Bulgarian, carrying the first programme of the Home Service has been reported, location and power unknown. The Italian outlet at San Severo has also been heard on 191kHz. The dominant station on this channel is Motala in Sweden, which signs-off between 2100 and 2200, but it can be nulled out quite easily.

Europe No. 1 (Saarlouis) seems to have vacated 182kHz permanently for 185kHz, while Oranienburg in East Germany has moved the opposite way to 179kHz. This leaves 182kHz to the 1200kW broadcaster at Ankara in

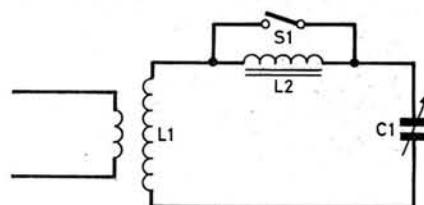


Fig. 3

Turkey, which carries the Night Programme from 2300 to 0300 and starts up again at 0600 with Network 2, according to the *WRTH*. Tipaza in Algeria, though nominally on 254kHz, is actually on 251kHz (1195m) and it generally comes in well in the UK. There is a daily programme in English at 2100 which is a relay of the international service on the short waves.

The Voice of Peace

The final broadcast from this "station" came on December 31. After being on the air for some six years on 1539kHz from international waters off the coast of Israel, the owner, Abe Nathan, made a moving farewell speech before the final sign-off. It was re-broadcast over *DX Corner* in Israeli Radio's overseas service on January 3, and it was from this source that I heard it. It came as a surprise and my tape recorder was not at the ready, as it usually is if I am DXing, so the opportunity passed and I missed it! The *Voice of Peace* has asked the Israeli Government for a licence to operate ashore and it is the intention to lift the ship out of the water and put it on blocks, somewhere south of Tel Aviv, as a symbol of Peace.

Events on the Band

The Dutch Language Network (Flemish) in Belgium, known as the BRT, is now relaying part of its international service during the evenings over the new 600kW transmitter on 1512kHz.



A recent QSL from Berlin

G4JD
HARVEY

EAST LONDON HAM STORE

G8NKV
DAVE

H. LEXTON LIMITED

191 FRANCIS ROAD LEYTON E.10
TEL 01-558 0854 TELEX 8953609 LEXTON G

RADIO & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS ALWAYS AVAILABLE ON THE PREMISES

MAIN (UK) SERVICE CONTRACTOR TO HITACHI SALES (UK) LTD

EXCLUSIVE TO US IN THE UK. 1kW input 600W ssb 350FM 2MTR LINEAR!!

BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY, ELECTRONIC WARM UP, VARIABLE INPUT ATTENUATOR. ADAPTS EXCITERS FROM 2W-25W. RADIAL BLOWER. LED'S FOR READY, TX, OVERLOAD, PTT & RF VOX with VARIABLE DELAY CHOICE OF EIMAC TUBES. 4x150A OR 4Cx250B OR 4Cx250R. ELECTRONIC PLATE CURRENT FUSE - NO THERMAL DAMAGE OF P.A. TUBE POSSIBLE. SIZE: H.88mm, W.318mm, D.375mm. FROM £300.00

D 70C	70cms. 10W in - 200W out	£489
D 200S	2mtr. 1kW p.e.p. ssb. (650 FM)	£599
D 200	2mtr. 500W p.e.p. ssb. (400 FM)	£475
D 200C	2mtr. 350W p.e.p. ssb. (150 FM)	£300

All these linears have adjustable inputs and outputs and they are all fully protected.

ALSO AVAILABLE:- 18db Gasfet masthead preamplifier which suits the output of these linears and which is also powered by them via the antenna co-ax.



ICOM PORTABLES
IC2E FM 2m £169.00
IC202 SSB £169.00
IC402 70cm £242.00

All accessories available - see below
AVAILABLE SOON
IC 4E 70CM

ICOM MULTIMODES



IC251 2m £495.00
IC451 70cm £366.00
IC290 2m £366.00

ICOM FM MOBILES



IC24G £165.00
IC25E £259.00

ICOM HF TRANSCEIVERS
IC730 200W £586.00
IC2KL 500W linear £839.00
IC2KLPS Power supply £211.00
A.T. 500 Auto A.T.U. Due in soon.

ICOM 720A G/C



GENERAL COVERAGE TX ALL BANDS
IC720A 200W £883.00
PS15 Power Supply £99.00
PS20 P/S with speaker £130.00
IC730 200W HF £586.00
MANY ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE AVAILABLE

JAYBEAM ANTENNAS
8Y/2M 8 ELE YAGI £15.50
10Y/2M 10 ELE YAGI £33.00
PBM 10/2M 10 ELEMENT PARABEAM £39.00
8XY/2M 8 ELE X YAGI £31.00
X6/2M/X12/70CM DUAL BAND CROSSED £41.40
MANY OTHERS IN STOCK

ICOM ACCESSORIES
BP5 IIV Pack £30.50
BP4 Empty case for 6XAA £5.80
BP3 STA Noard Pk £15.50
BP2 6V Pack £22.00
BC30 Base charger £39.00
DC1 12V adaptor £8.40
WM9 Mic speaker £12.00
CP1 Mobile Charging load £3.20
LC1/2/3 cases £3.50
ICML1 10W Mobile booster for 2E £49.00
BC30 Base charger £39.00
MML1 10W Booster £49.00

YAESU/SOMMERKAMP

FT1	POA	
FT902DM	POA	
FT1012	POA	
FT101ZDFM	POA	
FT101ZDAM	POA	
FT707 200W PEP	£569.00	
FP707 PSU	£125.00	
FL707 ATU	£85.00	
FV707DM VFO FC + FT (FT707 + FT707 + FL707 SPECIAL PRICE POA)	£203.00	
FT277ZD Soko all extras inc.	£753.00	
FT7670X	£619.00	
FT902DM Soko	£935.00	
FC902 ATU	POA	
FV901DM VFO	POA	
SP901 Speaker	POA	
Y0901P Scope	POA	
FTV901 Transverter	POA	
FT208 VHF	£209.00	
FT708 UHF	£219.00	
FT290 Multimode	£249.00	
FRG7700+ Opt memory	POA	

All accessories available

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMA 144V 2m Preamp	£34.90
MML 144/25 RF AMP	£59.00
MML 144/40	£77.00
MML 144/100S New with Preamp	£129.95
MMT 432/144 2-70 Transverter	£184.00
MMT 28/144 10m Transverter	£99.00
MM2000 RTTY Receiver	£169.00
MMI Morse Talker	£115.00

MM 4000 RTTY
SEE IT WORKING AT OUR SHOP
£269.00 + keyboard.
Full range stocked.

ROTATORS ETC

DIAWA	
DR7600X	£135.00
DR7600R	£144.00
DR7500R	£105.00
CN620 1-8 150MHz Pwr/swr	£52.00
CN2002 2-5 kv PEP auto ATU	£190.00
KENPRO	
KR250	£44.85
KR400RC	£90.00
CHANNEL MASTER 9502	£50.00
CN620 1-8 150MHz Pwr/swr	£52.00
CN2002 2-5kW PEP auto ATU	£190.00

CARRIAGE FREE MAINLAND

TRIO/KENWOOD

TS830S HF Transceiver	£690.00
TS130S HF Transceiver	£520.00
TR8400 UHF Mobile	£320.00
TR9500 UHF Multimode	£445.00
TR7800 VHF mobile	£285.00
TR7850 HP FM 2m	POA
TR7730 2m FM	TBA
TR9000	£370.00
TR2500 Portable Due In	£245.00
PS30 20 1 amp PSU	£85.00

Many Trio/Kenwood accessories available

CUSHCRAFT AMATEUR ANTENNA

HF, A3 20/15/10 3 ele beam 8bD	£165.00
ATV3 20, 15, 10 Trapped vertical	£38.30
ATV5 10.15.20.40.80 Trapped vertical	£83.69
214B 14 ele boomer 15:2db	£55.77
ARX 2 Ringo Ranger 6dB vertical	£28.00
CS100 Speaker	£13.00
A144-4 ele Yagi	£18.25
A144-7 ele Yagi	£22.82
A144-1 11 ele Yagi	£28.94
ARX2B Ringo Mk11	£33.00
ARB2K Conversion kit RINGO	

STANDARD

C8800 2 mtr mobile	£250.00
C7800 70cm mobile	£270.00
C78 70cm portable	£239.00
C58 2 mtr port. SSB/FM	£219.00
CH68 Mounting tray	£19.95
CL8 Carry case	£6.95
Battery charger	£7.95
Set Nicads	£11.00
CBP 58 25W linear	£11.00

Due in soon, new standard mobile 2 mtr Multimode.

SWAN/CUBIC

102BX 235W + PS5	£800.00
103BX WARC 235W	£1000.00
PS6 Power Supply	£145.00
150MX Digital SP	£561.00
15002 Linear	£406.00
ST2A ATU	TBA
ST3A ATU	TBA

CB 27/82 NOW STOCKING dnt 40 channel CB rigs + Handhelds + Base Station, we don't only sell these but we have an in car fitting service if needed and a full service back up. These sets are designed in Germany and built by a German Company.

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE - PLUGS SKTS CO-AX 2MTR COLINEAR £31.50, 70CM COLINEAR £31.50

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT THE PRESENT RATE OF 15%
OPEN MON-FRIDAY 9:00-5.30. SATURDAY 10:00-3:00. INSTANT HP FACILITY AVAILABLE
EASY ACCESS M2-M11-M1 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD-EASY PARKING

Access  BARCLAYCARD  VISA 

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS						Post £2
MAKE	model	size	watts	ohms	price	
Seas	Tweeter	4in	50	8	£9.50	
Goodmans	Tweeter	3½in	25	8	£4.00	
Audax	Tweeter	4in	30	8	£6.50	
Seas	Mid-Range	4in	50	8	£7.50	
Seas	Mid-Range	5in	80	8	£12.00	
Seas	Mid-Range	4½in	100	8	£12.50	
Goodmans	Woofers	8in	25	4/8	£6.50	
Audax	Woofers	10in	50	8	£16.00	
Audax	Woofers	8in	40	8	£14.00	
Rigonda	Full-Range	10in	15	8	£5.00	
Goodmans	GR	12in	90	8/15	£27.50	
Goodmans	Di12	12in	90	8/15	£27.50	
Goodmans	Audiom	12P	50	15	£20.00	
Goodmans	HPD	12	120	8	£29.50	
EMI	450	13x8	10	3/8	£9.50	
EMI	Bass	13x8	20	15	£12.50	

BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS to 9 VOLT DC
 Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 m.a. UK made with terminals. Overload cut out. 5 x 3½ x 2½in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Suitable Radios, Cassettes. **£4.50.** Post 50p.

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

Model	Ohms	Inch	Watts	Type	Price	Post
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£14	£2
Deluxe Mk II	8	12	15	Hi-Fi	£14	£2
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£24	£2
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	Hi-Fi	£22	£2
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Hi-Fi	£34	£2
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£14	£2
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£22	£2
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£24	£2
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£32	£2
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£24	£2
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£34	£2

EMI MINI MODULE KIT 3-way

Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in Bass, 5in Middle, 3in Tweeter, with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. 15 x 8½in. Full assembly instructions.

Response = 60 to 20,000 cps
 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10 ea.
 £18.50 pair. Postage £1.50.



R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm, 4in, 5in, 6x4in, 7x4in. £2.50; 8x5in, 6½in. £3; 8in. £3.50.
 8 ohm, 2in, 2½in. £2.00; 3in, 5in, 7x4in. £2.50.
 6½in. £3; 8in. £4.50; 10in. £5; 12in. £6.
 15 ohm, 3in, 6x3in, 6x4in, 7x4in. £2.50.
 25 ohm, 3in 5x3in, 7x4in. £2.50; 120 ohm, 3½in. dia. £1.50.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.
 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p;
 1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 1200mF/76V 80p.
 2200mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 40V 60p; 2000mF/100V £1-20.
 2500mF 50V 70p; 3000mF 25V 50p; 50V 65p.
 3300mF 63V £1-20; 4700mF 63V £1-20; 2700mF/76V £1.
 4700mF 40V 85p; 1000mF 100V £1; 5600mF 76V £1.75.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/450V 45p 8-8/450V 75p 50-50/300V 50p
 16/350V 45p 8-16/450V 75p 32-32-32/325V 75p
 32/350V 75p 20-20/450V 75p 100-100/275V 65p
 50/350V 80p 32-32/350V 50p 150-200/275V 70p
 50/450V 95p 32-32/500V £1.80 220/450V 95p

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

TRIMMERS 30pF, 50pF, 5p, 100pF, 150pF, 15p, 500pF, 25p.
 CONDENSERS VARIOUS, 1pF to 0.01mF 350V, 3p.
 PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0.5 13p; 1mF 150V 30p; 2mF 150V 30p.
 400V-0.001 to 0.05 5p; 0.1 15p; 0.25 25p; 0.47 35p.
 WAFER SWITCHES, 1p 12W, 3p 6W, 3p 4W, 4p 3W
 2p 2W, 60p ea.
 TWIN GANGS 120pF 50p; 500+200pF £1.
 GEARED TWIN GANGS 25pF 95p; 365pF £1;
 365+365+25+25pF £1. Single Gang 500pF £1.50.
 NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V, Red 1½ x ½ 45p.
 RESISTORS, 10Ω to 10M, ½W, 1W, 20% 2p, 2W, 10p.
 HIGH STABILITY, ½W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg, 8p.
 Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg, 3p.
 WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 20p.

PANEL METERS 2½ x 1½in. £4.50.

50µA, 100µA, 500µA, 1mA, 5mA, 50mA, 100mA, 500mA, 1A, 2A, 25V, 50V.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 6 x 4-£1.45; 8 x 6-£1.80

10 x 7-£2.30; 12 x 8-£2.60; 14 x 9-£3.00; 16 x 6-£2.90;
 16 x 10-£3.20. All 2½in. deeps 18 swg.

ANGLE ALLI, 6 x 2 x ½in, 18 swg, 25p.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 swg, 6 x 4-45p; 8 x 6-75p;
 14 x 3-75p; 10 x 7-95p; 12 x 8-£1.10; 12 x 5-75p;
 16 x 6-£1.10; 14 x 9-£1.45; 12 x 12-£1.50; 16 x 10-£1.75.

BLACK PLASTIC construction box with brushed aluminium

facia size 6½ x 4½ x 2" £1.50. Many other sizes.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp 50p, 2 amp £1.00.

4 amp £1.50, 8 amp £2.50. DIODES 1a, 10p; 3a, 30p.

TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p, DPST 40p, DPDT 50p.

MINIATURE TOGGLES SP, 40p; DPDT, 60p.

BSR P232 BELT-DRIVE SINGLE PLAYER ideal for disco

or small two-speed Hi-Fi system with ceramic stereo cartridge cueing device and bias compensator. **£24**

BSR STEREO CARTRIDGES SC7 £2; SC12 £3.

Sonotone 9TA-£2.50; 9TA-HC £3.50; V.100 Magnetic £7.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post	Post
5-8-10-16V ½ amp £2.50	80p 24V 2½A Twice £8.00 £2
6V ½ amp £2.00	£1 20V 1 amp £3.00 £1
6-0-6V, 1½ amps £3.50	£1 20-0-20V 1 amp £3.50 £1
9V 250ma £1.50	£1 80p 20/40/60V 1 amp £4.00 £2
9V 3 amp £3.50	£1 25-0-25V 2 amps £4.50 £2
9-0-9V 50ma £1.50	80p 28V 1 amp twice £5.00 £2
10-0-10V 2 amps £3.00	£1 30V 1½ amp £3.50 £1
10-30-40V 2 amps £3.50	£1 30V 5 amp and
12V 100ma £2.00	80p 17-0-17V 2a £4.50 £2
12V 3 amps £3.50	£1 35V 2 amps £4.00 £1
12-0-12V, 2 a £3.50	£1 34-29-0-29-34V 6a £12.00 £2
15-0-15V 2 amps £3.75	£1

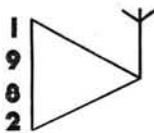
Radio Component Specialists

337, WHITEHORSE ROAD

CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665

Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Closed Wed.

Same day despatch. Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 28p



FINAL RADIO AND ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION AT BELLE VUE

by the NORTHERN AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION in the

LANCASTER HALL BELLE VUE MANCHESTER

on Sunday 4th April 1982
 doors open at 11 a.m.

The North's Premier Amateur Radio and Electronics Event.
 Features: Inter-Club Quiz, Grand Raffle, Construction Contest, Amateur Computer Stands, R.S.G.B. Bookstall, Radio Society's Stands and Trophy, Home Office and Raynet Stands.

The following traders have booked space:

Eurova Ltd	Amateur Radio Exchange	Stephens-James Ltd
J. Birkett	The Amateur Radio Shop	Isherwood Electronics
Radiotronics	Microwave Modules	Bredbury Electronics
Lowe Electronics	John's Radio	Display Electronics
P.M. Electronic Services	New Cross Radio	SGS Electronics
P.K.G. Electronics	W.H. Westlake	The Computer Junk Shop
DS Electronics	Telecom	Arrow Electronics Ltd
Thanet Electronics	Leeds Amateur Radio	Royd Electronics
Electrovalve Ltd	Newton Engraving	Ace Maitronics Ltd
Elphan Electronics	Packer Communications	Gemini Electronic Components
J. Peterson	Micro Print Ltd	Tony's Radios
Elkan Electronics	Chris Moulding	J.M.G. Electronics
Sutton Electronics	Gemini Communications	Sota Comm. Syst. Ltd
S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) Ltd	R.S.G.B. Books	M K Electronics
Wilson Valves	Scorpio Amateur Aerials	

Belle Vue has ample car parks.
 F.M. Talk in on GB3NRS & G8NRN/A on 145MHz CHS22 R2 R6
 and on 433MHz Chs SU8-RB4-RB14

ADMISSION 60p BY RAFFLE TICKET AND EXHIBITION PLAN
ENTER AT REAR OF BELLE VUE OPPOSITE MAIN CAR PARK
OFF HYDE ROAD A57

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION

CONSTRUCT YOUR OWN

T-TWIN

TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

for use with headphones

or small speaker.

Students - this receiver is ideal for your radio project.

Simple to construct - sensitive selective.

£19.00

for the complete Kit.

All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C."

SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS

P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane
 Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West
 Sussex RH19 3SZ.

HART KITS

WINTON TUNER

Complete designer approved kits (including pre-aligned AM front end) will be available from us for this excellent design. Phone or write for your free copy of lists.

WINTON AMPLIFIER

We have taken over the supply of kits for this high performance 'PV' design. Size and appearance match above tuner. Reprints of all articles describing design **85p** VAT and post free.

VFL 910 VERTICAL FRONT LOADING CASSETTE DECK

Very high quality cassette mechanism as used in our Linsley Hood cassette recorder kit. Wow and flutter .09%. Memory counter. Sendust alloy head. 12V DC. Frequency generating feedback servo motor. Oil damped eject. **£31.99** + VAT.

SF925 FRONT LOADING SOLENOID CONTROL CASSETTE DECK

Having full solenoid control of all functions this deck has numerous uses, most obvious is microcomputer drive, particularly since there is a facility to read the tape in the fast modes. Deck is full hi fi quality and is fitted with memory counter, Hall IC for auto stop and stereo R/P head. Price only **£38.90** + VAT.

HART TRIPLE E PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

Sets up tape speed, head azimuth and VU level all without test instruments. Fantastic value at only **£2.70** + VAT.

CASSETTE HEADS

We hold large stocks of cassette heads ranging from mono to 4 track for domestic and industrial use including the fabulous HS16 sendust alloy super head at **£8.20** + VAT. Remember your tape machine is only as good as its head. A worn head will lose the high frequency information on the tape and a very worn head will chew up the tape as well. Full technical spec of all heads is in our lists.

Write or phone for your copy of our free lists.

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD

Penylan Mill,
 Oswestry, Shropshire SY10 9AF.
 Tel: 0691 2894
 Telex: 35661 HARTEL G.

Brussels Calling, their English programme, is on the air on weekdays from 2000 to 2045 and again from 2200 to 2245, while on Sundays there is a single transmission from 1900 to 1945.

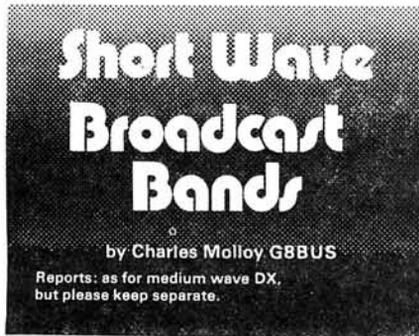
Sud Radio Andorra now seems to have left the air for good. It was on 819kHz with a power of 900kW but their programmes are now coming over the 100kW transmitter at Toulouse on 1161kHz which previously relayed the *France Inter* programme. Strasbourg is on the same channel with 200kW, which

could lead to some interesting QRM problems unless directional antennas are used.

An interesting report comes from the Faroe Islands, which are located between the North of Scotland and Iceland. The local transmitter at Torshavn currently has a power of 5kW and since the frequency is shared with East Germany (100kW), Switzerland (500kW) and Algeria (600kW), this station shares the distinction with Gibraltar of being one of the two most difficult countries in Europe

to pick up on the medium waves. Torshavn can be heard in parts of Scotland, but so far as I know Gibraltar has never been heard in any part of the UK.

At the time of writing, the authorities in the Faroes are considering a request by Trans World Radio to build a high-power station at Torshavn which would be used on a shared time basis by the Faroese government. Power at the outset is planned at 50kW to be increased later to 200kW.



Two subjects crop up regularly in letters from readers. One concerns receivers, how they work, how to use them and how to choose one to meet one's needs and pocket. The other subject is about books and other sources of information about the hobby of listening to broadcasting stations on the short waves. It is with the second that we will concern ourselves this month, starting with three regular broadcasts that between them cover almost every aspect of the hobby. We will then look at a few publications that should meet most requirements.

Programmes for the SWL

Until recently this paragraph would have been headed "DX Programmes" but the wind of change has caused more than a flutter among a few of the major international broadcasters. There is now a move away from DX to programmes of more general appeal and there are three that I try not to miss. Two are a magazine type of programme while the third is an unscripted chat between a radio amateur and a station announcer.

Media Network

Produced and presented by Jonathan Marks, *Media Network* is Radio Netherland's successor to Radio Nederland's *DX Juke Box*. Jonathan describes his programme as a weekly communications magazine. It has regular reports from correspondents all over the world and recently there was a broadcast of a short computer program intended to investigate how well the readability survived transmission over the air. There has been a phone-in, live, with a world-wide response, while on the fifth Thursday of the month (when this occurs) there is the hilarious and satirical *Hitch Hikers Guide to DXing*.

Listen for *Media Network* on a Thursday at 0950 or 1350 on 5.995MHz and 6.045MHz both in the 49m band, on 9.895MHz (31m) and 11.93MHz (25m) when the transmissions are beamed to Europe. The African Service can be picked up in the evening at 1850 on 15.33MHz in the 19m band (Madagascar Relay), at 2050 on 17.695MHz (16m) from the Bonaire Relay. All times are in GMT. The address for a copy of the latest schedule is Radio Netherlands, English Section, PO Box 222, 1200 Hilversum JG, Holland.

Short Wave Listeners' Digest

Ian McFarland introduces and prepares the *SWL Digest* for Radio Canada International every week. The programme, which came first in a recent popularity poll, is part of *Sunday Weekend Magazine* starting at 1900 (GMT). A slightly longer version of *SWL Digest* can be heard on its own the night before, on RCI's African Service at 2135 (Saturdays). *SWL Digest* has a number of regular reporters who cover a variety of subjects such as the latest in receivers, what can be heard on the bands, etc. *Sunday Weekend Magazine* itself is worthy of attention covering all aspects of Canadian life including not so long ago a feature about Radio Tuk in the far north.

Listen for *SWL Digest* on Saturdays or Sundays on 15.325MHz (19m), on 17.875MHz (16m) and on Sundays only on 11.945MHz (25m). A programme schedule is available from RCI, PO Box 6000, Montreal, Canada, HRC 3A8.

The Two Bobs

The third programme comes from Switzerland. It is broadcast on the second and the fourth Saturday of the month and is called *The Swiss Short Wave Merry-Go-Round*. The two Bobs are Bob Thoman and Bob Zanotti who comment on points raised by listeners. "The two Bobs prove that there is more to international broadcasting than QSL cards" is SRI's own description of a feature which rather successfully gives simple but interesting replies to problems encountered by listeners. "You wouldn't send a reception report to your local TV station so why send one to us?" is one of their unscripted comments which led later, I felt, to a certain amount of back-tracking.

The Two Bobs are on 3.385MHz (75m), 6.165MHz (49m) and 9.535MHz (31m) at 1105, 1320, 1820 and again at 2150. All times are GMT which means they are an hour later by the clock during the summer. The address for a programme schedule, and perhaps a QSL, is Swiss Radio International, CH-3000 Berne 15, Switzerland.

World Radio and TV Handbook

By the time this appears in print the 1982 edition of the *WRTH* will have appeared. This 600-page handbook has been called the DXer's family bible or the DXer's telephone directory. Personally, I would call it indispensable—indispensable to the serious short wave listener or DXer. If you want to write to a station then the address will be found in the *WRTH*, which has a section for each country, listing frequencies on the long, medium, short and v.h.f. broadcast bands. Some schedule and programme information is included. There are also lists, in frequency order, covering world-wide broadcasters on the long, medium and short waves.

There is a separate section covering television and a third called *Listen to the World*. According to their full page "ad" in the January *PW*, this section in the 1982 edition will have in-depth tests on



A Pennant from Spain

latest s.w. receivers including some brand-new models, plus features of interest to listeners around the world. The *WRTH* can be ordered in bookshops in the UK under ISBN:0-902285-06-8 and is available trade, from Argus Books, 14 St James Road, Watford, Herts. The editorial office is at Soliljevvej 44, 2650 Hvidovre, Denmark and the handbook is surely one of the more enlightened publications to come to us from that country. The UK price of the *WRTH* is £9.95.

DX Listeners Service

Run by West German DXer Bernd Friedwald, this non-profit making service produces two publications in English that are of interest to the s.w./DXer. The first is the *International Listeners Guide* which in the words of its editor is the Complete Directory of External Services in English. It comes out four times a year in March, May, September and November shortly after station schedules change. The main section, which is in time order, shows who is broadcasting in English at any moment. There is a list of world news bulletins, again in time order, and a list of DX programmes. A final section covers the main world services giving times and frequencies. An indication of the type of programme is also shown.

This remarkable little booklet, crammed with information, now has a permanent home on top of my s.w. logbook and I really don't know how I could do very much listening without it. The *ILG*, which comes out during the second week of the months mentioned, can be obtained from Bernd Friedwald, Merianstr 2, D-3588 Homberg, West Germany for an annual subscription of 10DM or £2.

The second publication from the same source is the *International Programme Guide*. This is a 32-page booklet giving a "Survey of Regular Programmes by External Services in English" from some 90 short wave stations including Indonesia, Ulan Bator, Senegal, Somali, to mention just a few. Frequencies are not quoted as they can be found in the *ILG* which comes out more frequently. A chart shows who is on the air at any time of the day. A copy of the current edition is available for 3DM or 1 US dollar, though a new edition is due out in the summer of 1982 at a price not yet determined. The address is the same as for the *ILG*, and IRCs are not accepted now for payment for either.

An Introduction to Radio DXing

This is the title of a recent paperback by R. A. Penfold and published by

Babani which should meet the need for a moderately priced introduction to the hobby of DXing. It is in two sections. The first covers Amateur Band DXing and includes quite a lot of information about receivers. The second section on Broadcast Band DXing is devoted to the tropical, international short wave and v.h.f. bands as well as the medium and long waves. It includes circuits for a Crystal Calibrator, Medium Wave Loop Antenna, Active Ferrite Antenna and an Antenna Tuning Unit. QSLing and the SINPO Code are also mentioned. Catalogued as BP91 the book is available in bookshops in the UK or direct from the publisher Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF.

Request for Information

Old-timer **Ted Cook** decided, after reading *On The Air*, to return to the hobby and he unexpectedly got hold of a Lafayette 8-valve KT340 communications receiver which was not working. Ted managed to get it working though "not at A1 efficiency, the main snag is absence of any details of the set." Can anyone help? Replies direct to Ted please, who will refund any expense involved, at 36 Farm Road, Crombie, Fife.



The true friendship of amateur radio was prominent on all bands at Christmas and the New Year when greetings were exchanged, on all modes from a.m. to RTTY, between the fraternity from far and wide. This same spirit was once again seen in action during the severe ice and snow which swept the UK in December and January, when both fixed and mobile stations transmitted vital weather reports and information about the prevailing road conditions.

Solar

Although the sun was generally quiet at metre wavelengths between December 17 and January 18, both **Cmdr Henry Hatfield**, Sevenoaks and I recorded a few small bursts of solar radio noise at 136 and 143MHz respectively on December 28 and 31 and January 16, and a short-lived noise storm during the afternoon of the 17th. This is a marked drop in solar activity because during the same period last year we recorded 12 days of activity, including a severe noise storm, which was about the monthly average throughout 1981. Owing to the almost continual overcast skies, neither **Henry nor Ted Waring**, Bristol, could get a good look at

the sun with their optical gear. Having monitored MSF on 60kHz for some months, Henry is now almost certain that there is no correlation between the fluctuations in its signal and radio or visual phenomena on the sun.

The 10m Band

Throughout the period December 17 to January 18, very strong signals from Canada and the USA were prominent almost every afternoon, but although the DX seemed a bit patchy during the early mornings, I did receive signals from Australia on 9 days and Japan on 6. The main Australian patch was from December 25 to 29 inclusive and the Japanese from January 3 to 6 inclusive. It is worth noting that on the days when signals were received from JA and VK, there was echoing on many European signals. Around 0915 on January 14 there were strong echoes on both sides of a QSO between VK and G. **Jon Kempster** BR545205, Berkhamsted, has erected a ground-plane antenna for the 28MHz (10m) band and has been exploring the upper portion of the band, 29 to 29.7MHz where he heard the f.m. repeaters in the USA. Jon has also been improving his Morse by logging the call signs of DX CQs when conditions were right. Although the band was relatively quiet at 0920 on January 11, I heard ZL4BO at about 54 working several G stations.

Having heard some of the 28MHz band DX on a Sanyo RP8880 and its own telescopic antenna, **A. A. Carswell**, Falkirk, has now added a Yaesu FRG-

7700 and a Datong Active Antenna to his station. Mr Carswell is experimenting with different antennas because he has the problem of living on the 9th floor of a 14-storey block. **Harold Brodrigg**, St Leonards-on-Sea, using his ex-RAF RL85 receiver reports that the highest daily frequency that he heard signals between December 19 and January 9 ranged from 35 to 45MHz. Harold also logged strong signals from Canadian amateurs on December 19 and a predominance of Europeans on the 29th.

10m Beacons

I added the *comprehensive* beacon logs from **J. F. Coulter**, Winchester, **Henry Hatfield**, **Arthur Swatton**, Westcliff-on-Sea and **Ted Waring** to my own daily observations and compiled the overall result illustrated in Fig. 1. In addition to the beacons listed there, Henry received signals from YV5AYV on January 1 and 2 and Ted, who has built a new receiver, heard EA7ATE on December 25 and 26.

The 6m Band

"During December, 50MHz (6m) band conditions have been very interesting" writes **Sam Faulkner**, Burton-on-Trent, who logged strong s.s.b. signals from Canada VO1, VE1, 2 and 3, the Caribbean, South America and the USA Ws 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 0. At 1230 on December 31, Sam heard 8P6KX and 8P6MH, both 59 plus on 50.116MHz, and copied the FY7THF beacon on 50.040MHz at 1130 on the 26th and 1150 on the 28th. "It was a great thrill to work New

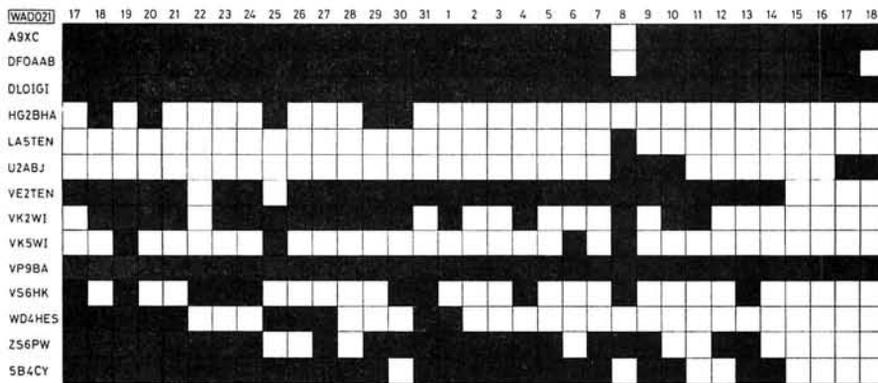


Fig. 1: Daily log of 10m beacons

Zealand on 50MHz" writes **Graham Rogers VK6RO**, Fig. 2, from Bunbury, West Australia, who contacted ZL1AKW at 0137 on January 1. Graham also received signals from the 50MHz beacons in Arthurton VK5KK 52-150MHz, Carnarvon VK6RTT 52-320MHz, Hamilton VK3RMV 52-425MHz and Kalgoorlie VK6RTU 52-350MHz on several days during December.

RTTY

"That's what I call a mate!", wrote **Phil Hodson G8RBY**, from Melton Mowbray on December 29, when he praised the efforts of **Ray Lowes G8ZRR** (now G4NJW) who took his RTTY gear to another location, 90 miles away, to give Phil a QSO and a new QTH square for 2m RTTY. Between December 17 and January 18, I copied 194 RTTY stations in 23 countries as listed in Fig. 2. Although the bulk of the RTTY signals I received were one-way and around 14-090MHz, I did copy 14 on 21MHz (15m) and 3 on 28MHz. These figures support the DX station who, at 0900 on January 16, complained about the lack of RTTY activity on the 21MHz and 28MHz bands. Among the interesting two-way QSOs I received were DL5TT and VK5XO at 0845 on December 19, LA6OJ and ON4UN at 0915 on the 26th, HB9GS and OE6KCG at 0958 on the 27th, DF6ZY and IOPAB and LX1JT and OZ9OU around 1400 on the 29th, I4HEQ and SM5BRG at 0915 and DL6QZ and F6FLH at 1346 on January 8, DF3DT and DL3IR at 0950 on the 10th, F6GJM and F9WM and DK3CU and F8XT around 0921 on the 16th and HB9SS and IV3TIQ at 1355 on the 17th. My own log analysis shows that 56 Italian, 53 German, 12 French, 11 Swiss and 8 Spanish stations were the main contributors to the 194 RTTY signals I copied.

One of my Bristol readers, **H. Winter BRS40276**, has purchased a Microwave Modules MM2000 RTTY to TV converter and I am looking forward to his reports. I think that another newcomer, a DL who had only been licensed for a month, summed it up at 0905 on December 21 when he keyed the words "having much fun in RTTY".

Sporadic-E

During a sporadic-E disturbance between 0900 and 1030 on December 20, I received strong f.m. signals from 14 east-European broadcast stations between 67 and 73MHz and, typical of sporadic-E, the signals began a rapid QSB (fade) toward the end of the event. Harold Brodribb counted 18 of these stations during another such event between 1000 and 1200 on December 31. Around 1030, Harold logged 8 French stations (stronger at times than the BBC locals) in Band II, which is rare at this time of the year.

Tropospheric

Apart from a few hours on December 19 and about 30 hours on January 6 and 7, the atmospheric pressure, measured at



Fig. 2: Graham Rogers VK6RO in his home shack

my QTH, remained below 30.0in (1015mb), at times down to 29.0in (982mb), from 0400 on December 19 to 1500 on January 12. It then rose rapidly to 30.4in (1029mb) and, true to form, a tropospheric opening occurred when the pressure began to fall around 1400 on the 13th. Jon Kempster spends a fair bit of time monitoring the 144MHz (2m) band repeater, GB3VA on R4 and was fascinated to hear the mobiles calling for

traffic information during the bad weather. Jon saw the new year in by listening to the "New Year Net", controlled by G8IIR on GB3VA. **Alan Marwood G8SSL**, Nottingham, has a special interest in v.h.f./u.h.f. propagation and u.h.f. mobile, especially the 432MHz (70cm) band repeater network. Alan is operational on 144MHz f.m. and s.s.b. using an Icom 202 and a home-brew p.a. with the option of a 4CX250B linear, also 432MHz f.m. Since he was licensed in 1978, Alan has worked stations in the Scilly Isles and Cornwall by tropo, and last July/August worked a CN8 and two EAs via sporadic-E. Alan is looking for a 144MHz QSO in West Sussex for his counties list and is always pleased to receive s.w.l. reports on his signals.

Band II

While the pressure was falling around 2330 on December 19, **John Williams**, Cheltenham, heard a medley of sounds between 91 and 92MHz after BBC Radio 3 had closed down. Around 1730 on January 3, **Simon Hamer**, Presteigne received 4 French stations and BBC Radio Sheffield and heard several brief bursts of signals from other European stations in Band II.

At 1925 on the 11th, Simon heard BBC Radio Solent and the ILR stations Chiltern and LBC. Between 1530 and close down on January 13, **Ian Kelly**, Reading received excellent signals from broadcast stations in Belgium and France and 10 editions of BBC Radio 2, 8 of them in stereo. Ian was up at 0530 on the 14th and before BBC Radios 3 and 4 came on he could hear stations in Belgium and France. "In those 30 or so hours" writes Ian, "I received 8 editions of *France-Inter*, 7 of *Culture* and 4 of *Musique*".

Colin Watson BRS46598, Cumbernauld, uses a stereo radio recorder and part of an old TV antenna for listening on Band II especially to Radio Forth and West Sound Radio, while in Co. Limerick, **John Collins** uses an Antiference FM28AT antenna at 6m a.g.l. to feed his receiver on a site some 76m a.s.l.

News Items

The Stevenage and District Amateur Radio Society are planning to hold a 144MHz f.m. contest between 1300 and 1700 GMT on Sunday April 11 in the f.m. segments of the Band (144.5-144.845MHz and 145.2-145.575MHz) excluding the RTTY frequencies of 144.6 and 145.3MHz. The object of the event is to encourage the use of f.m. for DX contacts as well as local QSOs. There are 3 classes of entry: Stations running up to 25 watts output, Stations running more than 25 watts output and Short Wave Listeners. Details from club secretary, Stephen Clarke G8LXY, 126 Putteridge Rd, Luton.

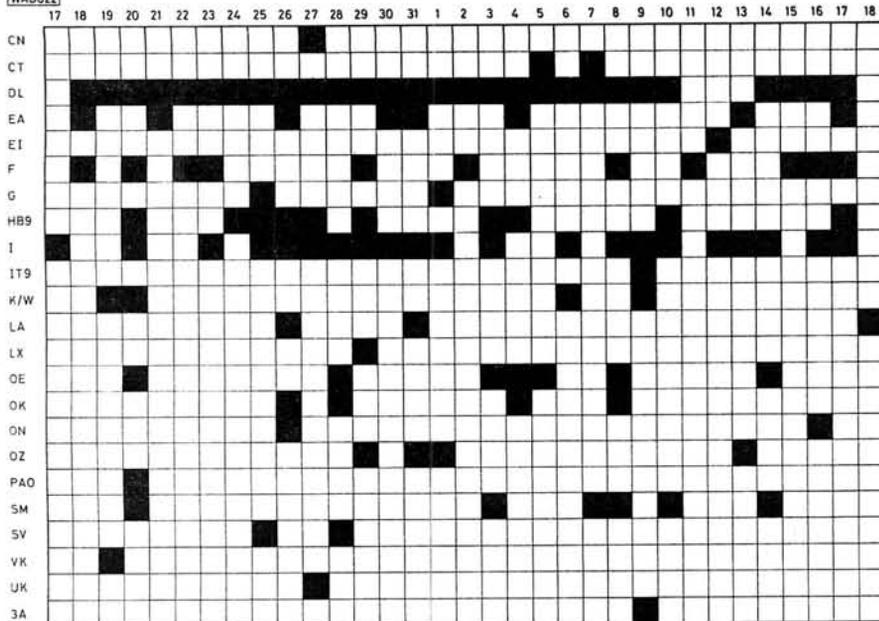


Fig. 3: Distribution of countries received on RTTY by the author

George Grzebieniak G6GCE, London, had a listen on 144MHz during the Quadrantids meteor shower and logged several bursts of signals from IIBEP, I5WGW, OE3OBC and YU3ZV. His longest burst was 35 seconds from the Austrian station.

David Wakefield G8RVK, has completed the construction of a 10GHz transmitter and is working on the receiver. David is grateful for the help he received with this project from his fellow Worthing club member, Ern Downer G8GKV.

At 0043 on January 7, I heard several stations working G4JGJ/MA, in Brighton Marina, via the Hampshire repeater GB3SN. (The /MA means a /MM moored in a UK port, harbour or estuary.)

I hope to be at the Chalk Pits Museum, Amberley, Sussex, on most Sundays and Bank Holidays during the 1982 season and will be pleased to meet any of our readers who visit the museum, which re-opens on April 3.

Congratulations to Phil Hodson on earning the No. 1 VHF/UHF Century Award from BARTG for working 100 different stations on RTTY.



“Getting highly detailed reports of the freezing and flooding in Europe via the media” writes **Wenlock Burton**, who was not only sweltering at 40 degrees C in Australia, but still enjoying their sporadic-E season. Good luck to you Wenlock, our summer is still to come, I hope.

Sporadic-E

Between 0900 and 1000 on December 20, I saw a female singer on Ch. R1 followed at 0915 with a YL announcer, Fig. 1, and a digital clock showing 1215, 3 hours ahead of GMT which puts the source of the picture in the Moscow area. This was followed by a news or documentary programme and for a while the Ch. R1 sound came up on 56.25MHz. During the afternoon of December 27, **Hugh Cocks** received pictures from the UK on Chs. B1, 2 and 3, Belgium on Ch. E3 and Holland on Ch. E4, via sporadic-E, from a /A location in Portugal. **Harold Brodribb**, St Leonards-on-Sea, received synchronising pulses intermittently on Chs. R1, R2 and E3 between 0955 and 1410 on December 31 with a glimpse of a picture, of two men, on Ch. R1 around 1255. Harold again heard pulses on Ch. R1 on January 3. At 1010 on the 1st, I received a long burst of picture of an orchestra on Ch. R1 and at 1015 our familiar YL announcer, Fig. 1, appeared with her digital clock showing 1315. I noted strong bursts of test card from

Poland on Ch. R1 around 0930 on December 17, 18, 22, 28, 30, and 31 and January 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 18, bursts of the RS-KH test card from Czechoslovakia around 1430 on December 30 and 0915 on January 11 and from Russia at 0850 and Norway at 0900 on December 21. A variety of unidentifiable pictures appeared periodically on Chs. E2 and R1 on December 27 and 28 and January 3, 5, 7 and 11 and a very long burst of ice-skating at 0950 on the 17th.

Between 1600 and 1800 on December 23, **Brian Renforth**, Chippenham, received pictures from MTV Hungary with a modified version of the SZUNET caption on Ch. R1, and a strong test card, TV1 SVERIGE on Ch. E2 from Sweden at 1630 on January 7. At 11.30 on December 31, Brian saw a caption PRICAMO PRICO on Ch. E3 and asks if any readers can identify it.

“The sporadic-E season is only half-way through” writes **Graham Rogers** VK6RO, from Australia on January 10, who, along with his many achievements on the 50MHz (6m) amateur band, logged Australian TV sound on Ch. 0 51.750MHz from Sydney and Wagga, and New Zealand TV sound on Ch. 1 50.750MHz on several days between December 4 and January 10.

Down Under

From Lalor, Victoria, Australia, Wenlock Burton, Fig. 2, sends regular reports about sporadic-E and tropospheric openings in his part of the world, and I see from his December log that, like Graham, he received signals from New Zealand TV on Chs. 1 and 2, and between 1100 and 1200 on the 8th he received both channels on an indoor antenna. During December, Wenlock received pictures from stations in New

South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, Northern Territory and his home state of Victoria. The large TV receiver in Fig. 2 is a Philips P60 and the smaller a Philips P45, and Wenlock’s amateur television



Fig. 1: Announcer received by the author on Ch. R1

converter for 579MHz can be seen on top of the P60.

“What reception today”, writes Wenlock on December 30, “TVQO Brisbane, New Zealand TV1 Ch. 1, Ch. 0 Sydney, SEQ1 Gympie, Queensland, ABSQ1 Southern Downs, Queensland, ABCNI Orange, New South Wales, ABQZ Brisbane and ABDQ3 Darling Downs, Queensland”.

Tropospheric

Some co-channel patterning appeared on u.h.f. television pictures while the pressure was falling during the evening of December 19, after which there was no sign of a lift until the high pressure returned on January 12. At 1810 on January 13, I received strong pictures from the IBA transmitter at Lichfield on Ch. 8 and **Ken Smith** BRS20001, Horsham, received French television and reported much patterning on u.h.f. during the even-



Fig. 2: Wenlock Burton and his DXTV gear

ing. Like Brian Renforth around 0830 on the 14th, I received a strong colour caption complete with clock and knight and labelled ANGLIA COLOUR, from Anglia on Ch. 41, a colour test card, PTT-NED 1 which soon changed to NEDERLAND-1 on Ch. 29 and the same marked PTT-NED 2 on Ch. 32. Another caption with NEDERLAND scribed on top of what looked like a high building faded out at 0900 and a clock appeared briefly showing 1000, an hour ahead of GMT. At 0910 both HTV St. Hilary Ch. 7 and ATV Lichfield Ch. 8 were very strong with only a dipole feeding my receiver; however, by midday only the Lichfield signal was visible. "I was lucky to be near my JVC 3040 when the conditions improved on January 14" writes Clive Grey, Liverpool, who noticed that at lunchtime his usual 9 u.h.f. signals had increased to 25 which included BBC 1 from Belmont, Sandy Heath and The Wrekin, and the IBA from Emley Moor and Sutton Coldfield. Clive uses a 5-element u.h.f. antenna and says "I think it's clear that anyone living in the North West can still enjoy DX during the winter months. Despite the unfavourable location with respect to the continent and being in the middle of Great Britain it is possible, given good conditions, to receive up to 6 different ITVs and there is the added attraction of seeing a completely different television service with programmes in English from the Irish republic". A good point of view Clive, this should give food for thought to other DXers in your area.

On the 13th, Brian Renforth received pictures from TDF France on several of their u.h.f. channels and despite the negative image picture he managed to identify a drama programme, Teletext pictures and a quiz called *LES INFDS*. He also saw a birthdays programme from Channel Television on Ch. 41 and *Look East* on Ch. 51 from the BBC at Sandy Heath. Brian's best DX came at 1600 when he received a test card, almost noise-free from TV2 SVERIGE on Ch. 30 and at 1625 came a caption of a painting of the sea with a clock on the top right and a number "2" on the bottom left. A blonde YL appeared at 1630 followed by a cartoon programme called *ALFONS ABERG*. Ian Kelly, Reading, received pictures from NOS NEDERLAND 2 at 2230 on the 13th and was no doubt amused to see a commercial for Birds Eye fish fingers come up from another station while he was watching *News at Ten* on Ch. 25.



Fig. 3: CBC News seen by Sam Faulkner

F2 TV

"Between 1250 and 1335 on December 11, I received a breakfast TV news programme from Canada and around 1300 I could see an OM and YL, Figs. 3 and 4, at the news desk then, a few minutes later an OM appeared with the I.D. CBC 7L to his left side" writes Sam Faulkner, Burton-on-Trent who again received pictures from stateside, although this time unidentifiable, on Ch. A2 55.25MHz at 1548 on the 12th. Sam saw a children's programme and news on Ch. A2 between 1350 and 1420 on the 13th, further signals at 1350 on the 27th and



Fig. 4: CBC News seen by Sam Faulkner

around 1330 on January 1. Hugh Cocks also received good pictures on Ch. A2 from Canada and the USA on one or two afternoons in early December. Following his reception of Arabic TV via "F2" last November, David Appleyard, Uppsala, Sweden sent a report to Radio and Colour Television Dubai who confirmed by letter, Fig. 5, from Lew Robertson, Head of Engineering, that David had received the Band I, Ch. 2 transmissions of the Arabic Service in Dubai and continued, "There have been many queries from your part of Europe especially the Northern part of Sweden and Finland regarding the reception of our channel 2 transmissions".

At 1300 on December 27, Simon Hamer, Presteigne, received a smeary picture on Ch. E2 or R1 of a woman and child behind a table which looked to Simon like a panel game and on the 29th, Brian Renforth heard a Moslem speaker for several minutes from Dubai on Ch. 2.



Fig. 5: Letter from RCTV Dubai

Amateur Television

David Wakefield G8RKV, hopes to get started on ATV and has been out with G4NGV during the British Amateur Television Club's cumulative contests and took part in several QSOs. A group of TV enthusiasts on the south coast are



Fig. 6: Richard Thurlow's QSL card

planning to install a 23cm ATV repeater in the Worthing area during the coming 18 months. More details are available from Martin Newell G8KOE, QTHR. Martin and Richard Poore G8LBN, gave an interesting talk on Video recording to the Chichester ARC on January 18 and demonstrated a Multibroadcast 8924 VCR feeding 2 GEC "Starline" receivers. Both Martin and Richard are television service engineers so I was not surprised when they said that their own ATV gear is mainly home-brewed.

SSTV

While on a visit to Bangkok, Douglas Byrne G3KPO, met Brig. General Kamchai Chotikul HS1WR, who is looking for Slow Scan Television contacts with stations in the UK. Kam sometimes has difficulty owing to QRM from stations in the USA but he runs a linear into a 5-element 20m Monoband antenna, 52 metres a.g.l. Readers interested should write to Kam, c/o HSAAA, Radio

Broadcasting Station, 51 Taharn Road, Bangsue, Bangkok, Thailand. During November, Sam Faulkner logged TR8WR in QSO with SP3LPL giving him another new SSTV country on 28MHz.

"New SSTV stations continue to appear on the permitted bands worldwide" writes **Richard Thurlow** G3WW, Fig. 6, from March (Cams.) who, during 1981, made 94 first time two way QSOs in 24 countries compared with 189 in 27 countries in 1980 and adds, "A steady stream of colour SSTV pictures flows between the UK, USA, South Africa and Italy as well as within the UK itself". A fine write-up can be seen in the Jan/Feb edition of the American *A5* magazine about Richard and his 44 years in amateur radio, with a special emphasis on his work in the field of SSTV and as the author says "Richard can be found on both 14.230 and 28.680MHz or wherever SSTV signals can be monitored".

Equipment

"I have been s.w.ling for just under two years and would like to broaden my

interests to include TVDX" writes **Martin Whittington** from Dartford who asked me about the Plustron TVR 5D receiver. I have one of these sets Martin and I am pleased with its appearance, performance, size and versatility. The receiver has two very smooth tuning dials, one for v.h.f. and u.h.f. TV, clearly marked in 3 bands, Chs. 2-4, 5-12, and 21-69 and the other for the long and medium wavebands and the v.h.f. broadcast band, 88-108MHz. A telescopic antenna for TV and v.h.f. radio, folds conveniently into the carrying handle mounted on top of the cabinet above the 5in screen and provision is made for an external antenna connection. This receiver is ideal for both the home station and taking out portable because it can operate from 9 internal batteries or a 12V car battery, as well as 240V a.c. A rechargeable power pack is also available.

My thanks to Messrs Nordmende, who sent me their 81/82 catalogue in which I see that their V100 and V200 Video recorders tune through Bands I, III and u.h.f. and should be useful for DXing.

Ian Rensson, Horsham has added a JVC CX-610GB to his DXTV gear and is pleased with its performance.

Holiday DX

"I've just returned from a short holiday in Portugal and took the opportunity to see DX signals out there" writes **Hugh Cocks** from East Sussex on December 30. Hugh was located near Faro in the south and used a 5 metre long-wire antenna which fed a MOSFET pre-amp, a miniature varicap tuner box and a lin Sinclair television receiver. "Trans-equatorial signals are nothing like we've ever seen here" says Hugh, who continues, "they are similar to viewing a local TV station in a fast-moving car, with rapid ghosting on a strong signal". Hugh's viewing took place between 1600 and 2300 daily from the 21st to the 26th inclusive. During this spell he received pictures from Ghana and Nigeria on Ch. E3 and Spain on Ch. E4, and saw the captions NTA (Nigerian Television Authority), NTA SOKOTO and NTA NETWORK PROGRAMME. In addition to Christmas carols, old American films and a Christmas message from the Chairman of the Freetown (Sierra Leone) Management Committee, Hugh saw news, jazz, African music and a checker-board test card.

PRODUCTION LINES

ALAN MARTIN G8ZPW

Morse Keyer with Memory

GVB Electronics have recently introduced their latest product, the KM4000 Keyer-Memory, an electronic Morse keyer with built-in memory.

The KM4000 is a highly versatile logic system designed specifically for the radio amateur, for use with almost any commercially available rig. The unit's capabilities are highly flexible, allowing it to be configured to the operator's specific requirements.



Major features include: dot and dash store; iambic or straight paddle operation; self completing dots and dashes; auto digit spaces; variable speed from 5 to 175 w.p.m.; auto power on reset sets memory to '0'; switch to write, auto sets memory to '0'; memory status l.e.d.s indication $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ full; auto

stop when memory is full; override option on auto stop; sidetone oscillator; keyer override in read mode; 4k memory for good definition; low power consumption, typically 35 to 40mA.

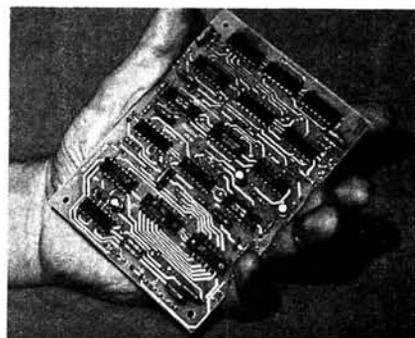
Prices, which include VAT and carriage, are £44.95 for the ready-built and tested unit, and £9.62 for the double-sided, roller tinned p.c.b., which includes full, easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

The KM4000 is obtainable from: *GVB Electronics, 95 Old Worthing Road, East Preston, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN16 1DU. Tel: (09062) 70260.*

Speech Processor

As you may, or may not, be aware an acceptable dynamic range for telephony is in the order of 40dB. Much more than this is unnecessary and any less means that the speech will sound clipped, limited and unnatural. The human ear is best suited to listening to the human voice unadulterated, with little or no background noise.

To achieve these conditions, Evets Communications Ltd. have introduced their Audio Compandor—Model C1,



which is not just a transmitted speech processor, inserted between the microphone and the transmitter, to compress audio in a controlled way, but also processes received audio when located between the receiver and loudspeaker. On transmit the result is very like most other good speech processors (although without the faults often experienced—such as first syllable overshoot); additionally, on receive the unit is capable of expanding previously compressed signals restoring them to their original dynamic range, effectively removing the background noise. This facility can produce dramatic improvements especially when resolving weak signals.

This unit is designed to be compatible with most amateur radio and CB transceivers, including those with up/down switching microphones, and is suitable for use on f.m., a.m. and s.s.b. modes (c.w. receive only).

The ECL Compandor—Model C1 costs £125 plus VAT which includes p&p to addresses within the UK, and is available from: *Evets Communications Ltd., 123-125 Green Lane, Derby DE1 1RZ. Tel: (0332) 363981.*

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

Sparkrite

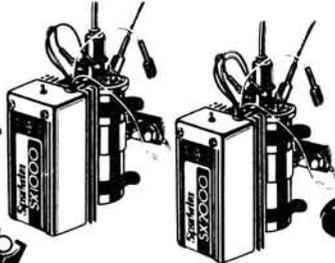
BRANDEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



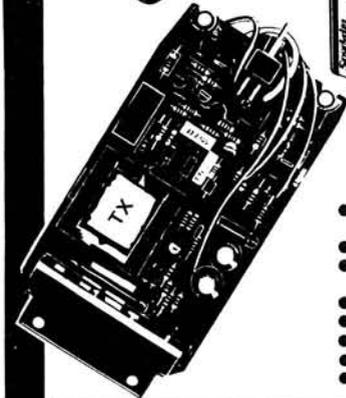
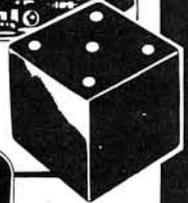
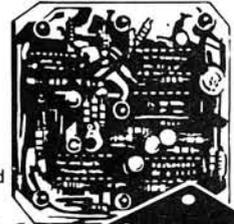
SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



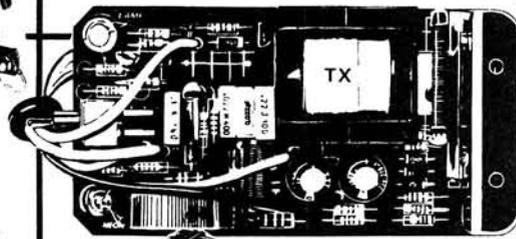
MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble



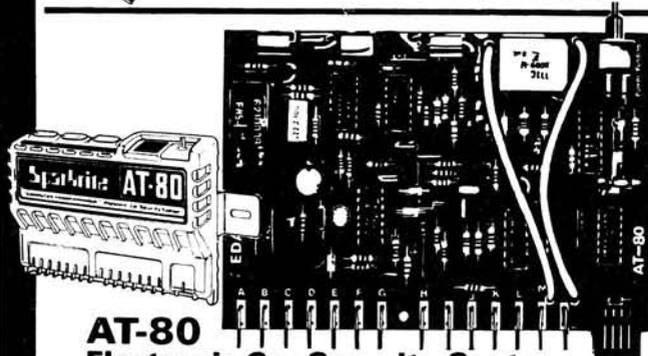
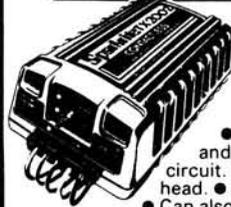
SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system
- Switchable contactless
- Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead
- Distributor triggerhead adaptors included
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles
- Over 150 components to assemble

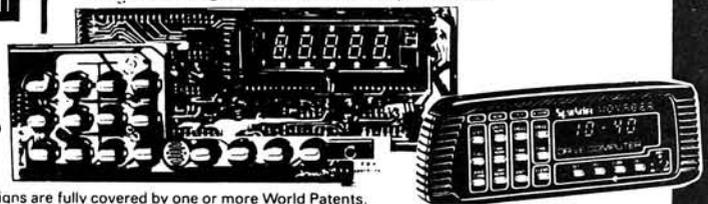


AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen
- Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory
- Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd
- Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time
- Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on
- Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity
- Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%
- Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours
- Full Imperial and Metric calibrations
- Over 300 components to assemble
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

Please allow 28 days for delivery

NAME _____ PW/4/82
ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF. _____

CHEQUE NO. _____
24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.95	£25.90
SX 2000	£19.95	£39.90
TX 2002	£29.95	£59.90
AT. 80	£29.95	£59.90
VOYAGER	£59.95	£119.90
MAGIDICE	£9.95	£19.90

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

BRANDEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS
CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

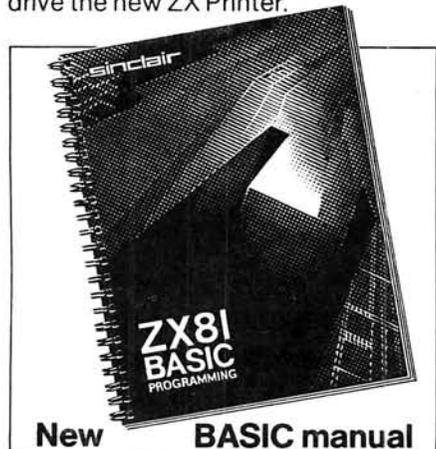
Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £ _____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____ Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.

PRW 04

sinclair
ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0278) 66104 & 21282.

MAIL ORDER

Photo Acoustics Ltd

MICRO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

BUDGET ACCOUNT

WE ARE AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR:-



TS-830S



FT-707



IC-251



MULTI-750E

H.F. Transceivers		P&P
Trio TS830S	£694.83	(4.50)
Trio TS530S	£534.98	(4.50)
Trio TS130S	£529.09	(4.50)
Trio TS130V	£445.05	(4.50)
Yaesu FT1	£1295.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FT902DM	£885.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FT101ZDFM	£865.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FT707	£689.00	(4.50)
Icom IC-730	£585.00	(4.50)
Icom IC-720A	£983.00	(4.50)

2 Metre & 70 cms		P&P
Trio TS780	£748.18	(4.50)
Trio TR900	£274.30	(4.50)
Trio TR730	£247.94	(4.50)
Trio TR2300	£166.75	(4.50)
Trio TR8400	£334.88	(4.50)
Trio TR9500	£449.88	(4.50)
Trio TR2500	£207.00	(2.50)

2 Metre & 70 cms		P&P
Icom IC251E	£499.00	(4.50)
Icom IC290E	£386.00	(4.50)
Icom IC25E	£259.00	(4.50)
Icom IC2E	£159.00	(2.50)
Icom IC4E	£199.00	(2.50)
Yaesu FT708R	£248.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FT290R	£219.00	(2.50)
Yaesu FT208R	£209.00	(2.50)
Yaesu FT480R	£379.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FT780R	£449.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FT700EX	£199.00	(4.50)
FDK M750E	£299.00	(4.50)
EXPANDER 430	£219.00	(4.50)

FOR THE LARGEST RANGE IN C.B.
 LCL 2740 COLT
 OSCAR CYBERNET
 FIDELITY MIDLAND
 ROTEL LOWE TX40
 REFTEC (934MHz)

RECEIVERS		P&P
Trio R1000	£297.85	(4.50)
Trio R600	£235.00	(4.50)
Lowes SRX 30D	£195.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FRG7700	£329.00	(4.50)
Yaesu FRG7700M	£409.00	(4.50)
SX200N	£264.00	(4.50)
R517 Airband Receiver	£49.45	(1.00)
Academy CB-Airband	£14.95	(1.00)

COMPUTERS
 CASH & CARRY
 PRICES
 AVAILABLE ON:
 APPLE
 PET
 VIDEO GENIE
 VIC20 Computer £189.95

ACCESSORIES		P&P
Ferrite rings	£0.40	each
AR40 Rotator	£65.50	(4.50)
DAIWA DR7500R Rotator	£107.98	(4.50)
9502 rotator	£56.50	(4.50)
5 amp PSU NENTONE	£14.99	(1.25)
10 amp PSU PP1310	£49.99	(4.50)
CNA 1001 Auto ATU	£125.00	(4.50)
FX1 Wavemeters	£33.00	(1.25)
DM801 G.D.O.	£60.03	(1.25)
SP15M SWR & Power Meter	£29.99	(2.50)
J. BEAM CUSHCRAFT		
SP300 1.8-500 Mhz	£79.99	(2.50)
SP400 130-500 Mhz	£59.99	(2.50)
CNA 1001 Auto ATU	£129.95	(2.50)
CNA2002 Auto ATU	£228.00	(2.50)
SW110A SWR/Power	£31.33	(1.25)
CN620A Twin Pointer SWR	£52.81	(2.50)
LAR VHF Omni Match	£34.90	(2.50)
LFH OM Omni Match	£69.25	(2.50)
FULL RANGE OF MICROWAVE MODULES		

— 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE CREDITCHARGE PART EXCHANGE —

58 HIGH STREET, NEWPORT PAGNELL, BUCKS.

TEL: 0908 610625



RST

VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.
 Climax House
 159 Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED
 SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

A231	Ep	EM87	1.50	PY81	0.84	6AN5	4.74	607	2.20
CL33	1.10	EN91	3.50	PY82	0.70	6AN8A	3.45	6SA7	1.50
DY86/7	0.84	EY86	0.84	PY88	0.88	6AQ5	0.96	6SC7	1.85
DY802	0.84	EY88	1.75	PY500A	1.80	6AR5	1.98	6SJ7	1.60
EB8CC	3.36	EY500A	1.94	PY800	0.84	6AS6	4.98	6SK7	1.30
E180F	8.40	EZ80	0.84	PY801	0.84	6AS7GA	6.75	6SL7G	2.88
EAB30F	14.47	EZ81	0.84	QV02-6	14.06	6AT6	0.85	6SN7GT	1.60
EB91	1.20	GY501	2.75	QV03-10	5.80	6AU6	1.08	6SG7	1.80
EBF80	0.50	GZ32	1.25	5-80	6AW8A	3.39	6U8	0.80	
EBF89	0.85	GZ34	2.50	QV03-20A	6B7	1.50	6V6GT	1.60	
EC91	7.56	GZ37	4.00	17-50	6B8	1.75	6X4	1.20	
ECC33	3.50	KT61	3.50	QV06-40A	6BA8	1.00	6X5GT	0.85	
ECC35	3.50	KT66	10.00	£55.10	6BA7	5.12	7C5	2.95	
ECC81	0.88	KT77	8.00	QV03-12	4.46	6BE6	1.08	7C6	2.25
ECC82	0.72	KT88	12.00	R18	4.25	6BH6	1.52	7S7	2.25
ECC83	0.88	N78	9.00	R19	1.20	6BJ6	1.08	12AT6	1.20
ECC85	1.20	OA2	2.00	SP41	6.00	6BN6	1.65	12AT7	0.88
ECC88	1.90	OB2	2.55	SP61	2.00	6BQ7A	3.72	12AU7	0.72
EC091	8.93	OC3	1.32	U19	13.75	6BR7	4.00	12AX7	0.88
ECF80	1.08	OD3	1.92	U26	1.18	6BS7	1.75	12BA6	2.19
ECH35	2.00	PC86	1.40	U37	9.00	6BW6	4.00	12BE6	2.43
ECH42	1.15	PC88	1.40	UJ80	1.26	6BW7	1.52	12BY7	2.70
ECH81	1.20	PC92	1.28	UBF89	1.20	6BZ6	2.37	12HG7	4.17
ECL80	1.00	PC97	1.20	UCH42	1.20	6C4	0.88	30FL1/2	1.12
ECL82	1.00	PC900	1.20	UCH81	2.32	6C6	1.75	30P4	1.20
ECL83	1.50	PCF80	1.00	UCL82	1.04	6CB6A	2.49	30P19	1.20
ECL86	1.20	PCF82	1.00	UCL83	1.44	6CD6GA	5.07	30P13	1.80
EF37A	3.50	PCF86	1.60	UF89	1.44	6CL6	£3.72	30P14	1.68
EF39	2.75	PCF801	1.60	UL41	2.90	6CH6	10.40	75C1	2.35
EF41	2.00	PCF802	1.90	UL84	1.20	6CVA	7.68	85A2	2.38
EF42	2.00	PCF805	1.60	UY1	1.25	6D6	1.75	90C1	2.90
EF50	1.50	PCF808	1.60	UY85	1.04	6D05	5.94	150B2	3.02
EF54	5.00	PCH200	1.60	VR105/30	1.92	6EA8	2.94	150C2	1.92
EF55	2.50	PCL82	1.00	VR150/30	1.92	6EH5	1.85	150C4	2.39
EF80	0.80	PCL83	2.00	Z759	16.80	6F6	1.75	57B	20.00
EF86	1.12	PCL84	1.00	Z803U	7.90	6G6	2.67	80B	3.87
EF91	1.80	PCL85	1.08	ZD21	3.50	6H6	1.50	807	3.75
EF92	5.81	PCL86	1.08	3B28	14.35	6HS6	3.77	811A	18.33
EF183	0.80	PCL805	1.08	4CX250B		6J5	2.50	812A	18.33
EF184	0.84	PD500	3.60	45.00		6J6	3.50	813	7.26
EH90	1.40	PL200	1.80	5R4GY	3.50	6J7	2.50	866A	15.27
EL32	1.50	PL36	1.20	5U4G	1.52	6J8	4.56	872A	21.47
EL33	3.50	PL81	1.20	5V4G	1.52	6JS8C	5.58	931A	15.78
EL34	2.20	PL82	1.20	5Y3GT	0.85	6K4N	1.25	2050	6.96
EL36	1.60	PL83	2.22	5Z3	1.50	6K6GT	1.30	5763	3.75
EL81	3.50	PL84	1.08	5Z4GT	1.50	6K7	1.50	5814A	3.72
EL84	1.00	PLS04	1.40	6ZD12	1.56	6K8	1.75	5842	12.09
EL86	2.50	PLS08	1.80	6AB7	1.50	6KD6	6.36	6080	6.85
EL91	7.14	PLS09	3.20	6AM6	4.71	6L6G	2.50	6146A	10.64
EL95	1.32	PLS19	3.20	6AK5	3.60	6L6GC	2.50	6146B	8.12
EL360	8.50	PL802	2.96	6AL5	0.82	6L7	2.00	6893B	12.73
EM81	1.00	PY33	1.10	6AM6	1.80	6LQ6	6.72	6973	3.87
								7560	9.96
								7586	10.14
								7587	17.49

Open daily to callers: Mon-Fri 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
 Valves, Tubes and Transistors - Closed Saturday
 Terms C.W.O. only - Tel. 01-677 2424-7
 Quotations for any types not listed S.A.E.
 Post and packing 50p per order

Telex 948708

Prices correct when going to press

AH ELECTRONICS

20, Barby Lane,
 Hillmorton,
 Rugby, Warwickshire CV22 5QJ.

Tel: Rugby (0788) 76473

Cash with order, mail order only or callers by appointment. All prices include VAT at 15%, please add 60p post & packing. Full money back guarantee on all items. Allow 14 days for delivery.

FT101 NBFM ADAPTER



Suitable for all models up to FT101E

With increasing interest in using FM mobile on ten meters & also the new legalisation of FM for 27 MHz CB use you can now use your old FT101 on these bands by adding one of our super FM Adapters. This unit will give transmit and receive facility without having to drill any holes or any modifications to your FT101, just plugs into existing sockets at the rear of the FT101, only one wire to be soldered across the clarifier control-this wire is only required for the transmit mode. The adapter also has a built in 170KHz crystal controlled tone burst generator for accessing repeaters when the FT101 is used in conjunction with a transverter for VHF/UHF. No need to unplug when changing modes or bands just switch the adapter off and this reverts the FT101 back to normal operation. Deviation, Mic gain & tone burst are all adjustable with pre-set control internally so can be set to your requirements size only 185x105x42mm, PRICE £75.00. Data sheet available on request.

27MHz RECEIVER PRE-AMP live up to old type Rx. with our ready made unit size only 60x40mm. 25db gain with 1db NF. with pre-set gain control. PCB only - £8.00 or built into grey hammer finish die cast box with BNC sockets £12.00.

RF POWER TRANSISTORS-
 2N6083 £6.50, SD1212-6 £2.50, PT4555 £4.00, PT4556 £4.50, PT4236A 75p, PT4236B £3.00, PT4236C £4.50, 2N5070 £5.00, 2N3866 75p, BFW16A 75p, RCA40081 50p, 2N2631 50p, 2SC1909 £2.25, 2SC2078 £2.50, 2SC1306 £2.50, 2SC1307 £3.00.

FETS/MOSFETS-
 3SK88 super low noise 1.1db = 150 MHz with 26db gain, 16db gain 3.5db nf = 900 MHz. ONLY £1.40 each, with data sheet.
 3SK60 sim. (3N204) 75p, 3SK51 sim. (40673) 70p, 3SK45 60p, BFR84 sim. (40673) 60p, TIS88A 40p, E5565 (2N3819) 30p, BF256 38p, 2N4381 "P" chan. 35p.

BIPOLAR-VHF/UHF RF amps.
 BF180 30p, BF166 25p, BF152 15p, BF576 (pnp 1200 MHz) 20p, 2N4957 (pnp 1GHz 3 1/2 db NF) 30p, 572110 (BSX20) 15p.

VHF/UHF SWITCHING DIODES BA243 (VHF) 20p, BA244 (UHF) 25p.
VARICAP DIODES ITT210 20p, BB105 set of 4 60p, BB141 20p.

PLUGS/SOCKETS-PL259 plugs 50p, SO239 soc. 45p, PL259 right angle plugs for UR76, RG58 etc. 70p. PL258 couplers for plug - plug 60p, BNC flange sockets 65p, BNC cable mount sockets 40p, PL259 reducers for RG58 etc. 15p.

CRYSTAL FILTERS-ITT024DE 10.7 MHz 3 1/2 KHz £5.00, LQU/445/9098 10.7 MHz 1 1/2 KHz ex-equipment £6.00, BF4133 10.7 MHz SSB 1sb only £4.00.

LOW PROFILE RELAY two pole change over ideal for A.E. switching at 145 MHz will handle up to 60 watts RF. 12 volt coil, PC mounting ONLY £2.50.
OXLEY PTFE BARB feedthrough insulators 3mm dia. 6p each, 25 for £1.00.
GOLDER IN FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS silver plated 4mm dia. 60p per 100.
SOLDER IN FEEDTHROUGH CAPACITORS 1000pf 500vov. 3mm dia. 30p per 10.
LEEDLESS DISC CERAMICS 1000pf 250vov. 5mm dia. 30p per 10.
CERAMIC TRIMMERS 10mm dia. 2-2pf, 4-20pf 20p each.
FILM TRIMMER 10mm dia. 2-25pf 10p each, 7mm sq. 1-10pf 12p each.
10pf TETFER TRIMMER 8mm dia. or 10mm sq. both types 35p each.
CERAMIC COMPRESSION TRIMMER 14x10mm, 10-80pf 10p each, 10-40pf 10p each. YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT let us quote you competitive prices for your requirements.

MARCO TRADING

DEVELOPMENT PACKS: These famous resistor packs are now available in two sizes: Carbon film 5% resistors, every value individually packed in a clearly labelled bag. 10 of every value in the E24 range between the values stated:
 1/2 Watt Pack: 10 ohm to 1 Meg (610 resistors) **£5.00 per pack + VAT**
 1/4 Watt Pack: 10 ohm to 2M2 (650 resistors) **£5.00 per pack + VAT**

over £15.00 each recently).
 d.c. Voltage: 0.6, 1.2, 3, 12, 30, 60, 120, 600, 1200.
 a.c. Voltage: 3.6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600, 900.
 d.c. intensity m/a: 0.06, 0.6, 6, 60, 600, 3000.
 a.c. intensity m/a: 0.3, 3, 30, 300, 3000.
 d.c. resistance: 0.2, 5, 50, 500, 5000, kOhm.
 g.e. level dB: -10 to +12.



FANTASTIC SPECIAL PRICE:
£12.00 including P/P and VAT

TRANSFORMERS



British made transformers at very attractive prices.

Primary	Secondary	Current	1+	10+	100+
240v:	4.5-0-4.5v	400m/a	50p	45p	35p
240v:	6-0-6v	100m/a	58p	52p	43p
240v:	6-0-6v	500m/a	65p	60p	48p
240v:	9-0-9v	200m/a	75p	70p	58p

Manufacturers note: We can supply FROM STOCK, 1000+ quantities of the above transformers and adaptors below.

These very high quality British made two pin European adaptors are ideal for driving Radios, cassette recorders, TV games, calculators etc. The adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

EUROPEAN ADAPTORS



REF.	D.C. Voltage	Current	1+	10+	100+
EOB	4.5V	200m/a	50p	45p	32p
EM3	6V	200m/a	£1.00	80p	55p
EO9	6V	400m/a	£1.50	£1.25	85p
ET4	9V	150m/a	£1.50	£1.25	85p

Please note that there is no extra P/P charge on the above transformers and adaptors.
 Export please add Sea/Air mail at cost.

This advert is only a fraction of our range, send 25p for our latest catalogue. Please add 35p P/P to all orders. (Free over £5.00). Add 15% VAT to total. Send orders to:

ZENER DIODES: 400m/w, 3V to 33V 8p each, 100 for £6.00 (your mix). 1 Watt, 3V to 200V 15p each, 100 for £12.50 (your mix).
I.C. SOCKETS: 6 pin = 7p, 8 pin = 8p, 14 pin = 10p, 16 pin = 11p, 18 pin = 13p, 20 pin = 16p, 24 pin = 20p, 28 pin = 28p, 40 pin = 32p. QUANTITY PRICES ON APPLICATION.
CERAMICS: 63V Working. Subminiature. Low Tolerance. 1.8pF-100nF, 4p each.
TANTALUMS: 35V, 0.1µ, 0.15µ, 0.22µ, 0.33µ, 0.47µ, 0.68µ, 1.0µ = 12p each. 2.2µ, 3.3µ, 4.7µ, 6.8µ, 35V = 14p each. 10/35V 18p, 22/35 38p, 47/10V 25p, 33/10V 22p, 100/3V 20p, 68/3V 20p each.
L.E.D.s: 3mm RED 12p each, Green 18p each, Yellow 18p each, incl. Clips. 5mm RED 12p each, Green 18p each, Yellow 18p each, incl. Clips. 100 Red (3 or 5mm) for £5.50 excluding Clips.
SKELETON PRE-SETS: 100Ω to 1M Vertical & Horizontal, all = 6p each, 100 (your mix) for £4.50. **BRIDGE REC'S:** 1 1/2 A 50V 38p, 2A 200V 44p, 25A 50V £2.38, 25A 100V £2.41.
TRANSISTORS: BC107/8/9 10p, BC147/8/9 8p, BC182/3/4 9p, BC172 8p, BF200 28p, BC212/3/4 9p, 212L/3L/4L 10p, BF180/81 29p, AC128 20p, AD161/2 45p, 2N3055 45p, 2N3819 23p, 2N3053 20p, BC125 10p, 8F262/3 30p, 1N4001 5p, 1N4007 8p, 741 20p, NE555 25p, LM380 80p.
CMOS: 4001B 20p, 4011B 20p, 4076 90p, 4081 20p, 2N414 90p.
ELECTROLYTICS: A is Axial; R is Radial; 1/63C A 7p, 2.2/25 R 4p, 4.7/25 R 5p, 10/16 R 4p, 22/16 R 4p, 22/63 R 8p, 25/25 A 3p, 47/16 R 5p, 47/25 A 6p, 100/3 A 5p, 100/16 R 6p, 220/16 A 9p, 470/16 A 12p, 1000/16 A 16p, 1000/63 A 62p, 4700/16 R 55p, 2200/40 A 65p, 4700/63V T/E £1.90.

RESISTORS FROM STOCK!

Over 4 million 1/4W and 1/2W 5% carbon film resistors *in stock*.

Prices as follows:-

1/4W 1,000 + per valve	£3.00
1/2W 1,000 + per valve	£3.50

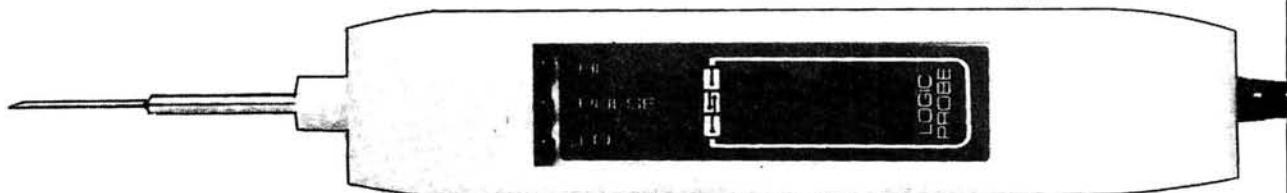
Full details and larger quantity prices upon application.

Dept. PW2, MARCO TRADING,
The Old School, Edstaston, WEM, Shropshire SY4 5RJ.
Tel: (094872) 464.

Special Offer Test Equipment Catalogue available upon request. Send S.A.E. or Telephone.

All orders despatched by return of mail.

Guess who builds this great



Logic Probe...YOU! for only £12.50

With this easy-to-build Logic Probe Kit from GSC and just a few hours of easy assembly — thanks to our very descriptive step-by-step manual — you have a full performance logic probe.

With it, the logic level in a digital circuit is indicated by light from the Hi or Lo LED; pulses as narrow as 300 nanoseconds are stretched into blinks of the Pulse LED, triggered from either leading edge. You'll be able to probe deeper into logic with the LPK-1, one of the better tools from GSC.



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 6Z
 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
 Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
 Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
 Telex: 817477.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION, DEPT 6Z
 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name _____

Address _____

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

LPK-1 £15.52

I enclose cheque/

PO for £ _____

FREE Catalogue

tick box

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard
 or American Express

Card No. _____

Expiry date _____

PCBs FOR PRACTICAL WIRELESS PROJECTS

Jan. 79	Sandbank Metal Detector	R035	£3.81
Mar. 79	Soundlite Converter	WK001	£6.63
Jan. 80	A F Speech Processor	WR068	£2.68
Jan. 80	Wide Band RF Pre Amp	WR067	£1.00
June 80	Nimbus Base Station Adaptor	WR083	£2.90
Aug. 80	Model Railway Converter	WR085	£2.47
Sept. 80	Transceiver Power Unit	WR095	£1.00
Sept. 80	Beginners 2 Meter Converter	WAD634	£1.38
Feb. 81	PW Morse Tutor	WR081	£3.70
Feb. 81	Tape Slide Controller	Set of 3	£7.50
Mar. 81	Active Antenna	WAD784	£1.20
April 81	PW Helford 6V Stabiliser	WAD804	£1.00
April 81	Boat Engine Hours Counter	WAD788	£2.70
May 81	PW Stour	WAD834	£2.90
June 81	Car Audio Amp	WAD847	£1.35
July 81	Auto Cut-Out Power Supply	WAD853	£1.90
July 81	Stour	WR123	£4.40
July 81	Stour	WR124	£4.40
July 81	Stour	WAD830	£2.75
July 81	Stour	WR125	£5.50
Aug. 81	Exe. Micro Wave Transceiver	WR126	£3.90
Sept. 81		WR131	£2.50
Oct. 81	Sleep Timer	WR122	£2.60
Oct. 81	Stour	WR127	£3.80
Oct. 81	Stour	WR128	£4.50
Oct. 81	Stour	WR129	£4.50
Oct. 81	Stour	WR130	£4.50
Dec. 81	PW Winton Tuner	WR134	£5.95
Dec. 81	PW Winton Tuner	WR136	£4.50
Dec. 81	Crystal Calibrator	WR135	£1.70

Full range of RS components available.

Please phone for quote.

Allow 14 days for delivery.

Please note our new address:

C. BOWES ELECTRONICS LTD.,

28 Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire

Tel: 061-491 1644 ext. 5.

PLEASE SEND CASH WITH ORDER.

So you've fancied some WHARFEDALE E90 speakers –

But the bank manager won't co-operate! Don't despair – now there are Wilmslow Audio flat-pack kits for the Wharfedale E50, E70 and E90. A few hours of easy and interesting work will complete your speakers at a very considerable saving on buying 'assembled' E systems.



The kits contain all cabinet components – accurately machined for easy assembly – all drive units, crossover networks, acoustic wadding, reflex port trim, nuts, bolts, terminals, grille fabric, etc. The cabinets can be painted or stained or finished with iron-on veneer. Easy, foolproof assembly instructions are supplied – no electronic or woodworking knowledge necessary.

Prices: E50 kit **£182** per pair including VAT, carriage and insurance £ 8
E70 kit **£220** per pair including VAT, carriage and insurance £ 8
E90 kit **£330** per pair including VAT, carriage and insurance £ 10

Credit terms available: Deposit 20%, balance over 12 months (charges currently 26.9 APR) Through a leading Finance House. Written details on request.



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



An entire range of low-cost high-performance instruments



sabtronics

'Making Performance Affordable'

*2010A	3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM	5020A	1Hz-200KHz Function Generator
*2015A	3½-Digit L.C.D. Bench DMM	*8110A	100MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter
2020	3½-Digit L.E.D. Bench DMM with Microcomputer Interface	*8810A	600MHz 8-Digit Frequency Meter
2033	3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM	*8810B	600MHz 9-Digit Frequency Meter
*2035A	3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM	8000B	1GHz 9-Digit Frequency Meter
*2037A	3½-Digit L.C.D. Hand DMM with Temp.	8700	10MHz Universal Frequency Counter/Timer
LP-10	10MHz Logic Probe	PSC-65	600MHz Prescaler
		9005	5MHz Single Trace Oscilloscope

* Also available in kit form.

Test our low priced test equipment. It measures up to the best. Compare our specs and our prices – no-one can beat our price/performance ratio.

Full colour illustrated brochure and price list from:

BLACK STAR LTD.,
9a Crown Street, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440. Telex 32339



SLIMLINE TELESCOPIC MAST

The SM30, a purpose designed telescopic tiltover mast with a slim unobtrusive silhouette, structured for single winch operation and either wall or post mounting. Extending from about 15ft up to 31ft it lowers down to about 3ft for easy access. It can be self supporting with many small or medium sized aerials or guyed for larger HF or VHF types.

NOTE THESE FEATURES

- ★ SLIM UNOBTUSIVE SILHOUETTE.
 - ★ TELESCOPIC AND TILTOWER FOR EASY AERIAL TWEAKING.
 - ★ WALL OR POST MOUNTING.
 - ★ SIMPLE ONE WINCH OPERATION.
 - ★ SAFETY UP LATCH TO RELIEVE CABLE.
 - ★ HOT DIP GALVANIZED FOR PROTECTION.
 - ★ ENGINEERED TO B.S.I. STANDARDS.
 - ★ OPTIONAL ROTOR HEAD UNITS (extra).
- TAKE THE STRAIN OUT OF AERIAL RIGGING AND GIVE YOUR SIGNALS A HEAD START WITH THE ALTRON SM30

Prices		
SM30WM (Wall mounted)		£215.50
SM30PM (Post mounted)		£225.00
OPTIONAL RT1 1½" Reducer tube		£11.50
RH1 Rotor Head		£28.50
MOBILE TRAILER AT1 for SM30 or others		P.O.A.

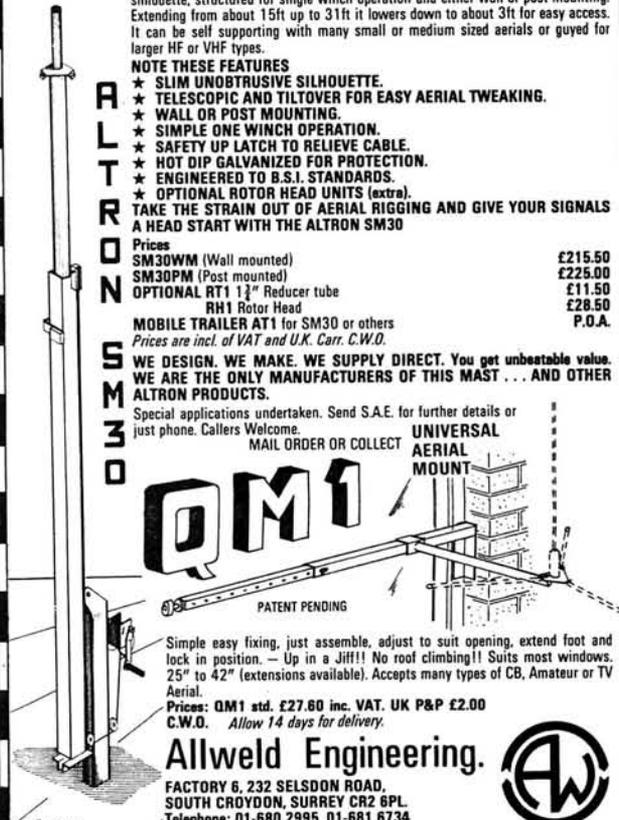
Prices are incl. of VAT and U.K. Carr. C.W.D.

WE DESIGN. WE MAKE. WE SUPPLY DIRECT. You get unbeatable value. WE ARE THE ONLY MANUFACTURERS OF THIS MAST... AND OTHER ALTRON PRODUCTS.

Special applications undertaken. Send S.A.E. for further details or just phone. Callers Welcome.

MAIL ORDER OR COLLECT

UNIVERSAL AERIAL MOUNT



Simple easy fixing, just assemble, adjust to suit opening, extend foot and lock in position. – Up in a Jiffy!! No roof climbing!! Suits most windows. 25" to 42" (extensions available). Accepts many types of CB, Amateur or TV Aerial.

Prices: QM1 std. £27.80 inc. VAT. UK P&P £2.00 C.W.D. Allow 14 days for delivery.

Allweld Engineering.

FACTORY 6, 232 SELSDON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CR2 6PL
Telephone: 01-680 2995, 01-681 6734



CMOS		4705 4.24		7447N 0.62		74153N 0.55		74366N 0.85		74LS109N 0.20		74LS248N 1.35		74CXX		Processors	
4000 0.11	4077 0.18	4706 4.50	7448N 0.56	74154N 0.55	74367N 0.85	74LS112N 0.20	74LS249N 1.35	74C00 0.20	8080 series								
4001 0.11	4081 0.12	4720 4.00	7449N 0.14	74155N 0.55	74368N 0.85	74LS113N 0.20	74LS251N 0.35	74C02 0.20	8080AFC/2 17.30								
4002 0.12	4082 0.18	4723 0.95	7451N 0.14	74156N 0.55	74369N 1.85	74LS114N 0.18	74LS253N 0.35	74C04 0.20	8212 2.30								
4007 0.13	4093 0.30	4724 0.95	7453N 0.14	74157N 0.55	74393N 1.85	74LS122N 0.35	74LS258N 0.40	74C08 0.20	8214 3.50								
4008 0.50	4099 0.80	4725 2.24	7454N 0.14	74159N 1.90	74490N 1.85	74LS123N 0.35	74LS259N 0.37	74C08 0.20	8216 1.85								
4008AE 0.80	4175 0.80	40014 0.54	7460N 0.14	74160N 0.55		74LS124N 1.80	74LS269N 0.60	74C10 0.20	8224 3.50								
4009 0.25	4502 0.60	40085 0.99	7470N 0.28	74161N 0.55		74LS125N 0.24	74LS260N 0.50	74C14 0.55	8225 8.21								
4010 0.30	4503 0.50	40098 0.54	7472N 0.27	74162N 0.55		74LS126N 0.24	74LS266N 0.22	74C20 0.20	8251 5.40								
4011AE 0.24	4506 0.70	40106 0.69	7473N 0.28	74163N 0.55		74LS132N 0.42	74LS273N 0.70	74C30 0.20									
4011 0.11	4507 0.37	40160 1.05	7474N 0.28	74164N 0.55		74LS133N 0.24	74LS275N 3.20	74C32 0.20									
4013 0.25	4508 1.50	40161 1.05	7475N 0.35	74165N 0.55		74LS136N 0.20	74LS279N 0.35	74C42 0.80									
4015 0.50	4510 0.55	40162 1.05	7476N 0.30	74166N 0.70		74LS138N 0.30	74LS280N 2.50	74C48 1.03									
4016 0.22	4511 0.45	40163 1.05	7480N 0.26	74167N 1.25		74LS139N 0.30	74LS283N 0.42	74C73 0.50									
4017 0.40	4512 0.55	40174 1.05	7481N 0.20	74170N 1.25		74LS139N 0.12	74LS290N 0.50	74C74 0.50									
4019 0.38	4514 1.25	40175 1.05	7482N 0.75	74173N 1.10		74LS139N 0.12	74LS293N 0.40	74C76 0.50									
4020 0.55	4515 1.25	40192 1.08	7485N 0.75	74174N 1.10		74LS110N 0.12	74LS296N 1.50	74C83 0.98									
4021 0.55	4516 0.80	40193 1.08	7486N 0.24	74175N 0.75		74LS111N 0.12	74LS298N 0.76	74C85 0.98									
4022 0.55	4518 0.35	40194 1.08	7489N 1.05	74176N 0.75		74LS122N 0.12	74LS355N 0.32	74C86 0.26									
4023 0.15	4520 0.80	40195 1.08	7490N 0.30	74177N 0.75		74LS131N 0.20	74LS366N 0.34	74C89 2.68									
4024 0.33	4521 1.30		7491N 0.55	74178N 0.90		74LS14N 0.30	74LS367N 0.32	74C90 0.80									
4025 0.15	4522 0.89		7492N 0.35	74179N 1.35		74LS15N 0.12	74LS368N 0.35	74C93 0.80									
4026 1.05	4527 0.80	7400N 0.10	7493N 0.35	74180N 0.75		74LS20N 0.12	74LS373N 0.70	74C95 0.94									
4027 0.26	4528 0.85	7401N 0.10	7494N 0.70	74181N 1.22		74LS22N 0.12	74LS374N 0.70	74C107 0.48									
4028 0.50	4529 0.70	7402N 0.20	7495N 0.60	74182N 0.70		74LS221N 0.12	74LS375N 0.40	74C151 1.52									
4029 0.55	4531 0.85	7403N 0.11	7496N 0.45	74184N 1.20		74LS276N 0.14	74LS377N 0.85	74C154 2.26									
4030 0.35	4532 0.80	7404N 0.12	7497N 1.40	74185N 1.20		74LS27N 0.12	74LS378N 0.65	74C157 1.52									
4035 0.67	4534 4.00	7405N 0.12	74100 1.60	74188N 3.00		74LS28N 0.15	74LS379N 0.80	74C160 0.80									
4040 0.50	4536 2.50	7406N 0.22	74104 0.62	74190N 0.55		74LS30N 0.12	74LS384N 2.50	74C161 0.80									
4042 0.50	4538 0.85	7407N 0.22	74105 0.62	74191N 0.55		74LS32N 0.12	74LS388N 2.05	74C162 0.80									
4043 0.50	4539 0.80	7408N 0.15	74107 0.26	74192N 0.55		74LS33N 0.15	74LS389N 0.29	74C163 0.80									
4043AE 0.93	4543 0.80	7409N 0.15	74109N 0.35	74193N 0.55		74LS337N 0.15	74LS390N 0.68	74C164 0.80									
4044 0.60	4549 3.50	7410N 0.12	74110N 0.54	74194N 0.55		74LS38N 0.14	74LS393N 0.61	74C165 0.84									
4046 0.60	4553 2.70	7411N 0.18	74111N 0.68	74195N 0.55		74LS40N 0.13	74LS395N 2.10	74C173 0.72									
4047 0.68	4554 1.20	7412N 0.19	74112N 1.70	74196N 0.55		74LS42N 0.30	74LS396N 1.99	74C174 0.72									
4049 0.24	4555 0.35	7413N 0.27	74116N 1.98	74197N 0.55		74LS47N 0.35	74LS398N 2.75	74C175 0.72									
4050 0.24	4556 4.00	7414N 0.51	74118N 0.85	74198N 0.85		74LS48N 0.45	74LS399N 2.30	74C192 0.80									
4051 0.55	4557 2.30	7416N 0.27	74119N 1.20	74199N 1.00		74LS49N 0.55	74LS445N 1.40	74C193 0.80									
4052 0.55	4558 0.80	7417N 0.27	74120N 0.95	74221N 1.00		74LS51N 0.13	74LS447N 1.95	74C195 0.80									
4053 0.55	4559 3.50	7420N 0.13	74246N 1.50	74246N 1.50		74LS54N 0.14	74LS490N 1.10	74C200 4.52									
4054 1.30	4560 2.50	7421N 0.28	74122N 0.34	74247N 1.51		74LS55N 0.14	74LS492N 0.45	74C201 1.06									
4055 1.30	4561 1.00	7423N 0.22	74124N 0.40	74248N 1.89		74LS73N 0.21	74LS493N 0.42	74C222 0.38									
4056 1.30	4562 2.50	7424N 0.22	74125N 0.40	74249N 0.11		74LS74N 0.18	74LS494N 0.35	74C223 0.38									
4059 5.75	4566 1.20	7426N 0.22	74126N 0.40	74251N 1.05		74LS75N 0.22	74LS495N 0.35	74C231 0.38									
4060 0.75	4568 1.45	7427N 0.22	74128N 0.65	74265N 0.66		74LS76N 0.20	74LS496N 0.55	74C232 0.38									
4063 1.15	4569 1.70	7430N 0.12	74132N 0.50	74273N 2.67		74LS78N 0.19	74LS497N 0.60	74C233 0.38									
4066 0.30	4572 0.22	7432N 0.23	74136N 0.65	74278N 2.49		74LS83N 0.40	74LS200N 3.40	74C234 0.38									
4067 4.30	4580 3.25	7437N 0.22	74141N 0.45	74279N 0.89		74LS85N 0.60	74LS202N 3.45	74C235 0.38									
4068 0.16	4581 1.40	7438N 0.22	74142N 1.85	74283N 1.30		74LS86N 0.14	74LS221N 0.50	74C236 0.38									
4069AE 0.14	4582 0.70	7440N 0.14	74143N 2.50	74284N 3.50		74LS90N 0.32	74LS240N 0.80	74C237 0.38									
4070 0.16	4583 0.80	7441N 0.54	74144N 2.50	74285N 3.50		74LS91N 0.28	74LS241N 0.80	74C238 0.38									
4071 0.16	4584 0.27	7442N 0.42	74145N 0.75	74290N 1.00		74LS92N 0.31	74LS242N 0.70	74C239 0.38									
4072 0.16	4585 0.45	7443N 0.62	74147N 1.50	74293N 1.05		74LS93N 0.31	74LS243N 0.70	74C240 0.38									
4073 0.16	4702 4.50	7444N 0.62	74148N 1.09	74297N 2.36		74LS96N 1.20	74LS244N 0.80	74C241 0.38									
4075 0.16	4703 4.48	7445N 0.62	74150N 0.79	74298N 1.85		74LS96N 1.20	74LS245N 0.80	74C242 0.38									
4076 0.55	4704 4.24	7446N 0.62	74151N 0.55	74365N 0.85		74LS107N 0.25	74LS247N 1.35	74C243 0.38									

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 9SG

Ambit international 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

MODULAR ELECTRONICS

95 HIGH STREET SELSEY, Nr CHICHESTER, SUSSEX. TEL: SELSEY (0243) 602916

DISTRIBUTOR FOR SOLID STATE MICROWAVE (THOMPSON-CSF) RF PRODUCTS

Type	P/wt	Gain	Volts	Freq.	Price
2N3886	1w	1048	28	175MHz	£8.05
2N4427	1w	1048	28	175MHz	£1.12
2N3553	2.5w	948	28	175MHz	£0.98
2N5123	2w	748	12	470MHz	£1.77
SD1197	4w	1248	12	175MHz	£2.88
2N6080	4w	1248	12	175MHz	£3.19
SD1143	10w	1048	12	175MHz	£7.80
2N8001	15w	848	12	175MHz	£8.22
2N6082	25w	5748	12	175MHz	£9.48
2N6084	40w	4548	12	175MHz	£13.90
SD1428	45w	8548	12	175MHz	£14.80
SD1476	70w	6748	12	175MHz	£28.58
SD1477	100w	6048+	12	175MHz	£31.50
2N5590	10w	5248	13.8	175MHz	£8.98
2N5944	2w	968	12	470MHz	£7.47
2N5945	4w	868	12	470MHz	£9.49
SD1135	5w	5748	12	470MHz	£8.99
SD1136	10w	868	12	470MHz	£9.50
2N5946	10w	968	12	470MHz	£13.02
SD1088	25w	6848	12	470MHz	£20.24
SD1089	40w	4348	12	470MHz	£



When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

HIGH STABILITY MINIATURE FILM RESISTORS 5%
 1/2W E24 Series 0.51R-10M0. (Except 7M5, 9M1)—1p
 0.125W E12 Series 10R to 1M8—2p. 0.5W E12 Series
 1R0 to 2M7—1 1/2p. 1.0W E12 Series 10R to 10M0—3p.
 1/2W Metal Film E12 series 10R to 1M0 5%—2p. 1%—3p.
CAPACITORS.
MULLARD Min. Ceramic E12 100V 2% 1.8pf. to 47pf.—3p
 2% 56pf. to 330pf.—4p. 10% 390pf. to 4700pf.—4p
Plate Ceramic 50V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.—4p
E12 22pf. to 1000pf. & E6 1K5pf. to 47Kpf.—2p
Miniature Polyester 250V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
 .01, .015, .022, .033, .047 & 068 mtds.—4p
 .1—5p. 0.15 & 0.22—6p. 0.33 & 0.47—8p
 0.68—11p. 1.0—15p. 1.5—20p. 2.2—22p
ELECTROLYTIC. Wire Ended (Mfda/Volts).

0.47/50	5p	22/25	5p	100/25	7p	470/25	11p
1.0/50	5p	22/50	5p	100/50	8p	470/40	15p
2.2/50	5p	47/16	5p	220/16	8p	1000/15	15p
4.7/50	5p	47/25	5p	220/25	8p	1000/25	25p
10/50	5p	47/50	5p	220/50	10p	1000/40	35p
22/16	5p	100/16	7p	470/16	11p	2200/16	20p

TANTALUM BEAD SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS.
 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 35V & 4.7 = 6.3V—14p
 4.7/16V & 25V—15p. 10/16 & 22/6—20p. 10/25—29p
 10/35V, 22/16V, 47/6.3V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p
 15/25, 22/25, 47/10—35p. 47/16—80p. 220/16—£1.20
Polystyrene 63V Wkg. E12 Series Long Axial Wires.
 10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000pf.—4p

TRANSISTORS.
 BC107/8/9 10p BC182L 8p BF197 10p
 BC147/8/9 10p BC184L 8p BFY50/51/52 18p
 BC157/8/9 10p BC212L 8p BFX88 25p
 BC547C/8C/9C 7p BCY70 15p 2N2926 7p
 BC557C/8C/9C 7p BF195 10p 2N3055 50p

8 Pin D.I.L. Ic's 741 Op/amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p
 Holders 8 Pin—9p. 14 Pin—12p. 16 Pin—14p. 18 Pin—
 16p. 28 Pin—25p. 40 Pin—30p.

DIODES (p.i.v./amps).
 75/25mA 1N4148 2p 1250/1A 8Y127 10p
 100/1A 1N4002 4p 400/3A 1N5404 14p
 800/1A 1N4006 6p 60/1.5A S1M1 5p
 1000/1A 1N4007 7p 30/150mA AAY32 12p

ZENER DIODES.
 E24 Series 3V3 to 33V 400mW—8p. 1W—14p
L.E.D.'s 3 mm. & 5 mm. Red—10p. Green, Yellow—14p
 Grommets for 3 mm.—1 1/2p. Holders for 5 mm.—5p
FUSES. 20 mm. Glass. 100mA to 5A. O.B.—3p. A/S.—5p
VOLTAGE REGULATORS. 5V, 8V, 12V, 15V 100mA—35p
 5V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V & 24V 0.5A—60p. 1A—65p
PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
 50mW & 1/4W 100R to 1M0—7p.
PAIRS BATTERY SNAPS PP3—5p. PP9—10p

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.
 127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN.
 V.A.T. Inclusive Prices, Postage 15p
 (FREE over £5.00)

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 32 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £10.70 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

Receivers & Components Cont.

1000 ASSTD 5% RESISTORS, pre-formed for PCB mounting £2.50. 50 asstd full-spec LED's, 3&5mm, all colours £3.20. 50 asstd full-spec transistors, BC182/212/237/308 etc £3.00. 100 asstd PC mntg electrolytics £3.00. One of each pack £11. All post free. SAE Wholesale list: PC Electronics, 1 Thornhill, Romsey Road, Whiteparish, Salisbury, Wilts.

VALVES. Radio, TV, industrial transmitting, despatched to all parts of the world by post. 6000 parts in stock. Quotation: S.A.E. Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex. 2023 (024 366).

CRYSTALS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq standards, baud rates, MPU, and all magazine projects inc: HC33/U: 1.0, £3.75. 2.5625 MHz, £3.50. HC18/U: 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 10.7, 12.0, 15.0, 16.0, 18.0, 20.0, 38.6667 MHz, £3.35. Selected freqs stocked in Glider, Marine and 27 MHz bands. Any freq made to order in 8 weeks from £4-10. 2-3 week service available.
FILTERS Your best source for 6 and 8 pole and monolithics for AM, CW, SSB, FM, on 455 kHz, 1.6, 9.0, 10.7, 21.4 MHz, etc.
 Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.

P. R. GOLLEGE ELECTRONICS
 G3EDW, Marriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS.
 Tel: 0460 73718

WE REPAIR/RESTORE valve type communication receivers with a one year guarantee. For a free quote telephone Corby 61697. Vintage British Radio Components Co., 22 Thurso Walk, Corby, Northants.

PROTECT YOUR RIG with an overvoltage crowbar module. Connects across 13.8V supply, fully built. Includes 25 amp thyristor. Only £4.75 inc. post and V.A.T. Fremark Electronics, Strattons Walk, Melksham, Wilts.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Forrester's (National Radio Supplies) late Holdenhurst Rd. now at 36, Ashley Rd., Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

NEW 1982 ACE COMPONENT CATALOGUE. Let your problems be our business. Be certain; have your components delivered quickly and efficiently and get that project working. Send 30p now for the easy to use 1982 Catalogue to: Ace Mailtronix, Dept PW, 3A, Commercial Street, Batley, W. Yorks. WF17 5HJ.

NOSTALGIA COLLECTING

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY

1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.
 S.a.e. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet.

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY, 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL. Tel. Bristol 565472.

VHF CONVERTOR 45-220 MHz. Tuneable IF £8.50. TVDX VHF-UHF converter. Receive VHF signals on UHF TV set £10.80. 934 MHz C.B. convertors available. SAE data, lists: H. Coocks, Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 058083 317.

AUTOMATIC MORSE DECODER. Low cost, easy build 9v circuit. Accepts audio input or practice key. Gives continuous readout on 12 character alphanumeric display. Send £3.95 plus large S.A.E. for fully detailed 17 page construction data, parts and P.C.B. available: MacRitchie (MICROS), 100 Drakes Avenue, Inverness IV2 3SD.

Societies

ARE YOU INTERESTED in the technical aspects of amateur radio? Are you a home brewer or customiser of equipment? Do you wish to participate in a club furthering those aims? Yes!! we'll join our increasing ranks. We offer discounted kits, components etc., etc., and a bi-monthly journal with up to sixteen circuits and ideas to build. Join RATEC as an associate member for £3.50 per annum, and for further details send sae to: RATEC, 17 Laleham Green, Gramhall, Stockport SK7 3LJ.

Aerials

AERIAL MULTISTRAND WIRE. 150 ft £5.50 incl. P&P. Instructions supplied. HALBAR, 14 Conway Crescent, Bedford, Beds.

G2DYM ANTI-INTERFERENCE ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES TRANSMITTING & S.W.L. MODELS
 Data Sheets Large SAE. Aerial Guide 50p. Indoor and Invisible Aerials £3.50.
 Callers welcome Tel: 03986-215
G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE 14swg hard drawn 70' £5.34, 140' £8.84 inc. VAT. Postage £1.75. T.M.P. Electronic Supplies, Unit 27, Pinfold Workshops, Pinfold Lane, Buckley, Clwyd, North Wales.

For Sale

TRIO TS700. Good condition £250. R. Nicholls, 10 Polmere Road, Treneer, Penzance.

BACK ISSUES P.W., P.T. and R. Constructor. Offers to Haynes, Crawley (Sussex) 25110.

"TELEVISION" 25" colour receiver. Complete, not working, plus relevant magazine copies. Ring 09237 75377.

STANDARD C58 multimode. New and complete £210. Going Q.R.T. Telephone 0277 822720.

FRG-7 RECEIVER. Excellent condition. Also A.T.V. £125.00. Phone Glasgow (041) 942 7986.

AMATEUR EQUIPMENT bought and sold. Cash waiting. Contact G3RCQ Hornchurch 55733 evenings.

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 90p each, post free. Cheque or uncrossed P/O returned if not in stock - BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel. (0423) 55885.

YAESU COMMUNICATION RECEIVER FRG 7000, A.T.U. Aerial. Mint, Virtually unused. £225. 01-852 7924.

Service Sheets

CLEARANCE SALE of Service Sheets 1p each. S.a.e. for details: Hamiltons, 47 Bohemia Road, St Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1.25 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 25p. plus S.A.E. with orders, enquiries, TELRAY, 5 Henderson Street, Preston PR1 7XP.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios £1.25 - Tuners £1.25 - Tape Recorders, Record Players £2.00. Transistors from £1.25 - Car Radio £2.00 + S.A.E. - Stereograms & Music Centres £2.00. Radiograms £2.00 - Also Colour available. - State if circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full length 24 x 12" not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free TV Catalogue with order. Crossed P.O.'s returned if sheets not in stock. S.A.E. please.

£2.00 OLD Valve Radio.

C. CARANNA

72 Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX
01-458 4882 (Mail Order)

G.T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS.

Any published full size service sheet - still only £1 + s.a.e.

Repair data your named T.V. £6.50 (with circuits £8.50)

Giant collections exploded diagrams of domestic equipment (many representative circuits) most leading manufacturers - 2 huge binders for £26.50 with free 1 year's updating service.

S.A.E. for free newsletter, price lists, any quotation, bargain offers, unique T.V. publications. 2 big catalogues list thousands service sheets/manuals plus £4 vouchers for £2 + large s.a.e.

Complete British Colour TV circuits, etc. in 3 huge binders only £39.50.

Phone: 0698 883334 anytime. Callers 4-6 pm weekdays, Sat. 11-1.

Books and Publications

UNIQUE T.V. REPAIR MANUALS and other books. S.a.e. brings Newsletter, pricelists, etc. AUS P.W. 68, Montgomery Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 2AD.

NEW HANDY FREQUENCY CHECKLIST (MS, LW: Europe, U.K.) with unique map for bearings, £1 post paid or 6 IRC. - Dial-Search, 9, Thurrock Close, Eastbourne BN20 9NF.

"WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK" 1982. Write for details. "Broadcasts to Europe", quarterly frequency guide, £1.30, full year £4.50. Trade/club enquiries welcome. Pointsea, 25 Westgate, North Berwick, East Lothian.

Services

SHEET METAL WORK, fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work, fast turnaround. 01-449 2695. M. GEAR LTD. 179a Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts.

Software

"SATELLITE ORBIT PREDICTIONS", ZX81 - 16K program: Oscar, Uosat, Russians. Cassette £4.99; listing £2.99; Information S.A.E. Jonathan Lipman, Sutton Courtenay, OX14 4AH.

Educational

TELEVISION COMPUTER RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR SERVICING

**2 1/3 YEAR full-time Modular
Diploma course to include a high
percentage of practical work.**

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO TV & CCTV
- COLOUR TV & VCR
- MICROELECTRONICS & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- MICROPROCESSORS & COMPUTERS
- RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 13 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Subject to approval, students will be awarded a TEC Diploma in Electronics & communication Engineering on Completion of the full course.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: PP, 20 Penywern Road,
London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for

insertions I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME.....

ADDRESS

.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2612
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5846

Rate

32p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Wanted

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered - Must be new. Send detailed list - Offer by return - WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

Personal

CHRISTIAN SINGLES HOLIDAYS. Weekend houseparties. Friendship contacts nationwide. C.F.F. Dept/B89, Edenthorpe, Doncaster.

Record Accessories

STYLI for Music Centres etc. Free list for S.A.E., includes other accessories. **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS**, Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire SK8 4EE.

Courses

COURSES - RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with any RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.) write or phone - **THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE**, DEPT JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24 hr Recordcard Service: 01-946 1102 quoting Dept. JX1.

Miscellaneous

NEW INTERNATIONAL LIST of aeronautical frequencies including airports, air traffic control centres, weather reports, beacons, long range HF stations, call signs etc. Part 1 Europe 384 pages £7.50p. International list of maritime frequencies including coast stations, long range HF stations, broadcast times, call signs, distress frequencies etc. Part 1 Europe, Africa and Asia 385 pages £6.70p. P&P £1.50 per order. Other parts available. **PLH Electronics**, 97 Broadway, Frome, Somerset BA11 3HD.

ANTENNA FAULT?

LOSING DX? Poor reports? Check **FAST** with Antenna Noise Bridge, MEASURE resonance 1-150MHz and radiation resistance 2-1000 ohms, also rf resistance of coils etc, GET answers, MORE DX, £15.70.

V.L.F.7 EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £16.50.
LONG WAVE DX? Exciting 100-600KHz to 3.5-4MHz Converter, built-in ATU, £15.90.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PD) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

PARAPHYSICALS JOURNAL (Russian Translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Telekinisis. Details SAE 4x9": PARALAB, Downton, Wilts.

ICOM TRIO/KENWOOD OWNERS. Very informative separate newsletters. Details: S.A.S.E. G3RKC Q.T.H.R.

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination. Cassette B: 12-25 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each cassette is type C90.

Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice. Price each Cassette (including booklets) £4.75. Morse Key and Buzzer £4.75.

Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1.50 extra.

BARCLAYCARD (VISA) NUMBER ACCEPTED

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept 2), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Send SAE for list or a cheque/PO for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover, to: Centurion, Dept PW, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire. Access & Barclaycard. Telephone orders on 0484-35527.

SUPER INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from PVC Faced Steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. **BAZELLI**, (Dept No. 25), St. Wilfrid's Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA1 6LT.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS PCB'S

Drilled 1-5mm Glass Fibre Fry's Roller Tinned	
NOV 81 HF Converter WR121	£1.72
SWR Warning alarm WAD927	£1.35
70cm/2m Converter WK103	£3.64
DEC 81 Crystal calibrator WR135	£1.69
JAN 82 RF Noise bridge WR137	£1.25
Morse practice osc WR138	£1.20
FEB 82 3 Band Short Wave Converter WR140-1-2	Set £3.95
MAR 82 Iambic Keyer WR144	£1.87

For full list and current pcb's send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed. Write for quote. CWO Please. Postage - add 35p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 70p.

PROTO DESIGN

14 Downham Road, Ramden Heath, Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU. Telephone 0268-710722

WAVEGUIDE, FLANGES & DISHES. All standard sizes & alloys stock. Special sizes to order. Call Earth Stations. 01-228 7876. 22, Howie Street, London SW11 4AR.

ALUMINIUM TUBES FOR AERIALS. Various sizes available. Nerva Metals. 01-904 4647.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

MICRO TRANSMITTER, VHF/FM, matchbox size, variable 70-150 MHZ, complete kit, £4.50. Microtronic, 9, Tennant, Simonside, South Shields.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E4
Telephone 01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
8 to 34	3.30	1.90	1.00	0.80
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1.15	0.85
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.46
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6.63	3.86	2.28	1.50
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
----------	------	------	------	------

10 x 10 Mtr reels 3 amp PVC cable mixed colours £5.00.

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.

SAE for list of Copper/Resistance Wire.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

VALVES

V.A.T. INCLUDED

AI085 1.40	EF83 1.75	PABC80 0.80	U27 1.15	5V4G 0.75	6JS6C 2.95	2001 0.80
A2283 1.80	EF85 0.80	PC85 0.75	U191 0.85	5Y3GT 0.80	8K7 0.80	20F2 0.85
A2800 8.20	EF80 0.75	PC86 0.95	U281 0.70	5Z3 1.50	8L8M 2.80	20F1 1.20
AR8 0.70	EF89 1.05	PC88 0.85	U01 0.85	6AG5 0.75	8L6G 2.50	20P1 0.85
ARF3 0.80	EF91 1.50	PC97 1.50	U800 11.50	5Z4GT 1.05	8L6GC 2.10	20P3 0.75
AT4 0.80	EF92 2.00	PC90 1.15	U801 0.80	6J0L2 0.90	8L6GT 1.25	20P4 1.25
B12H 0.80	EF95 3.85	PC84 0.50	UBC41 1.20	6AB7 0.70	6L7G 0.95	20P5 1.35
CV31 1.40	EF96 0.80	PC82 0.70	UBF80 0.70	6L7B 1.15	6L8 0.70	25L6GT 0.85
DAF96 0.70	EF183 0.85	PC80 0.80	UBF89 0.70	6AG6 1.15	6L8D 0.85	25L6 0.75
DE27 22.85	EF184 0.80	PC87 0.50	UBF90 0.70	6AL5 0.80	6L8DZ 0.70	30C15 0.50
DF96 0.70	EF804 4.95	PC700 1.00	UBF91 0.70	6AL5W 0.85	6L9 2.30	30C17 2.50
HW16 0.75	EF812 0.75	PC701 0.85	UC42 1.85	6A6 0.85	6L9G 2.10	30C18 0.45
DL32 0.50	EF200 0.80	PC786 1.75	UC84 0.85	6AK5 0.85	6SA7 1.70	30F5 1.15
DY802/87 0.85	EH90 0.85	PC787 0.50	UC85 0.70	6AK8 0.80	6SG7 1.15	30F12 1.40
DY802 0.70	EL32 1.10	PC788 0.50	UC86 0.70	6AX 4.20	6SJ7 1.05	30F12 1.25
ES5 14.90	EL34 1.80	PC789 0.50	UC87 0.70	6AX4 1.50	6SK7 1.85	30F14 1.15
ES6C 1.80	200* 2.80*	PC790 1.35	UL4 2.30	6AX5 1.30	6SL7G 0.85	30L15 1.10
EB8C/01 3.10	EL37 4.40	PC791 0.75	UL84 0.95	6AX6 1.80	6SL7GT 0.80	30L17 2.15
ES2C 1.20	EL81 2.45	PC792 0.85	UL84 0.95	6AX7 1.30	6SMT 1.10	30P12 1.45
E180CC 2.80	EL82 0.70	PC793 0.85	UL84 0.95	6AX8 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
E180F 6.20	EL84 0.80	PC794 0.85	UL84 0.95	6AX9 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
E182CC 4.90	EL85 0.95	PC795 1.45	UL84 0.95	6AX10 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EA78 2.25	EL90 1.00	PC796 1.20	UL41 2.30	6AX11 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EABC80 0.80	EL91 4.20	PC797 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX12 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB91 0.80	EL95 0.80	PC798 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX13 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB92 0.80	EL96 0.80	PC799 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX14 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB93 0.80	EL97 0.80	PC800 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX15 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB94 0.80	EL98 0.80	PC801 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX16 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB95 0.80	EL99 0.80	PC802 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX17 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB96 0.80	EL00 0.80	PC803 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX18 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB97 0.80	EL01 0.80	PC804 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX19 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB98 0.80	EL02 0.80	PC805 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX20 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB99 0.80	EL03 0.80	PC806 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX21 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB00 0.80	EL04 0.80	PC807 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX22 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB01 0.80	EL05 0.80	PC808 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX23 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB02 0.80	EL06 0.80	PC809 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX24 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB03 0.80	EL07 0.80	PC810 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX25 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB04 0.80	EL08 0.80	PC811 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX26 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB05 0.80	EL09 0.80	PC812 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX27 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB06 0.80	EL10 0.80	PC813 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX28 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB07 0.80	EL11 0.80	PC814 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX29 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB08 0.80	EL12 0.80	PC815 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX30 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB09 0.80	EL13 0.80	PC816 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX31 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB10 0.80	EL14 0.80	PC817 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX32 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB11 0.80	EL15 0.80	PC818 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX33 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB12 0.80	EL16 0.80	PC819 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX34 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB13 0.80	EL17 0.80	PC820 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX35 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB14 0.80	EL18 0.80	PC821 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX36 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB15 0.80	EL19 0.80	PC822 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX37 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB16 0.80	EL20 0.80	PC823 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX38 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB17 0.80	EL21 0.80	PC824 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX39 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB18 0.80	EL22 0.80	PC825 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX40 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB19 0.80	EL23 0.80	PC826 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX41 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB20 0.80	EL24 0.80	PC827 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX42 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB21 0.80	EL25 0.80	PC828 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX43 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB22 0.80	EL26 0.80	PC829 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX44 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB23 0.80	EL27 0.80	PC830 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX45 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB24 0.80	EL28 0.80	PC831 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX46 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB25 0.80	EL29 0.80	PC832 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX47 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB26 0.80	EL30 0.80	PC833 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX48 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB27 0.80	EL31 0.80	PC834 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX49 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB28 0.80	EL32 0.80	PC835 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX50 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB29 0.80	EL33 0.80	PC836 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX51 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB30 0.80	EL34 0.80	PC837 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX52 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB31 0.80	EL35 0.80	PC838 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX53 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB32 0.80	EL36 0.80	PC839 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX54 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB33 0.80	EL37 0.80	PC840 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX55 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB34 0.80	EL38 0.80	PC841 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX56 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB35 0.80	EL39 0.80	PC842 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX57 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB36 0.80	EL40 0.80	PC843 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX58 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB37 0.80	EL41 0.80	PC844 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX59 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB38 0.80	EL42 0.80	PC845 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX60 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB39 0.80	EL43 0.80	PC846 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX61 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB40 0.80	EL44 0.80	PC847 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX62 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB41 0.80	EL45 0.80	PC848 0.50	UL41 2.30	6AX63 1.30	6SMTGT 0.80	30P17 1.15
EB						

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
TEL. WATFORD (0923) 40588. TELEX 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. (excluding VAT). OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including p & p.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V:
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p;
330n, 470n 13p; 680n 19p; 1µ 23p; 1µ5 40p; 2µ 46p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in µF): 500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 8p; 4.7 9p; 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33 15p; 47 12p; 100 19p; 1000 1.0, 70p; 50V: 47 12p; 68 20p; 220 24p; 470 32p; 2200 90p; 40V: 4.7, 15, 22, 33, 47, 100 19p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680, 1000 34p; 2200 50p; 3300 76p; 4700 92p; 16V: 40, 7p; 100 12p; 1000 1.0, 70p; 125 12p; 220 13p; 470 20p; 580 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 2200 36p; 3300 74p; 4700 79p.

TAG-END TYPE: 70V: 4700 245p; 64V: 3300 198p; 2200 139p; 50V: 3300 154p; 2200 110p; 40V: 4700 160p; 25V: 1000 320p; 15,000 345p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:
35V: 0.1µ, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p; 10 28p; 16V: 2.2, 3.3 16p; 4.7, 6.8, 10 18p; 15 36p; 22 30p; 33, 47 40p; 100 75p; 220 88p; 10V: 1.5, 2.2 26p; 3.3, 4.7 35p; 100 55p.

POLYESTER (MYLAR) CAPACITORS:
100V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10n 6p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40, 47 7p; 56, 100n 9p; 200nF, 50V: 470nF 12p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF.
15n, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p 100nF 7p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS
10pF to 1nF, 8p 1.5nF to 12nF, 10p.

RESISTORS—5% carbon, High Stab. Miniature, Low Noise.
Range Val. 1-99 100+
0.5W 202-4M1 E24 2p 1p
0.25W 202-5M1 E12 2p 1p
1W 202-10M E12 5p 3p
2% Metal Film 10Q-1M E24 6p 4p
3% 5W 51Q-1M E24 10p 8p
N.B. 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

VEROBOARDS: 0.1" VQ Board 150p
Clad Plain DIP Board 330p
2.3" x 3.3" 73p 52p Vero Strip 144p
2.3" x 3.3" 83p
2.3" x 3.3" 83p
3.1" x 5" 95p 79p
3.1" x 17" 326p 211p
4.3" x 17" 426p
Pkt of 100 pins 50p
Spot face cutter 118p
Pin insertion tool 162p

PROTO-DECA
Vero-board 375p
S-D-CC 350p
Eurobreadboard 520p
Bimboard 1550p
Superstrip SS1 124p

COPPER CLAD BOARDS
Fibre Single-sided SRPB
Glass 90p
6" x 6" 110p
6" x 12" 150p

FERRIC CHLORIDE
1 lb 195p + 50p p&p

SOLDERCON
100 pins 70p
500 pins 325p

VERO WIRING PEN
with spool 310p
spare spool 75p; combs 6p.

DIL SOCKETS
Low profile wire wrap
8 pin 8p
14 pin 10p
16 pin 10p
18 pin 16p
20 pin 22p
22 pin 25p
24 pin 25p
28 pin 28p
36 pin 30p
40 pin 30p

EDGE CONNECTORS TEXAS
2 10 way -1 156p
2 15 way -1 140p
2 18 way 180p
2 22 way 199p
2 25 way 225p
2 30 way 245p
2 36 way 295p
2 40 way 315p
2 43 way 395p

DENCO COILS
Dual Purpose DP RTD2 145p
VALVE TYPE RCF 5 valves 140p
Ranges: 1-5 Bl, Yl, Rcf 7 (18mH) 60p
Rd, Wh, 12p 1FT 13/14/15/16
6-7 B, Y, R 110p 17 120p
1-5 Green 15p 1FT 18/1-6 135p
T-type (Transistor) MFR 18/465 152p
Turnings TOC1 124p
Ranges: 1-5 Bl, Yl, MW 5F 124p
Red, White 150p MW/LF 5FR 154p

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPS.
Dielectric 0-2-365pF with slow motion Drive 495p
100/300pF 220p 00-2-208/176 435p
500pF 250p
6.1 Ball Drive 4511/DAF 185p motion Drive 495p
Dial Drive 4103 C804: 5pF; 10 278p
1.6/36:1 775p 25pF 290p
Drum 54mm 85p 50pF 290p
0-1-365pF 350p 100-150pF 350p
00-2-365pF 435p L 3x3 10pF 725p
00-2-680pF 650p 00-3x25pF 575p

TRANSISTORS	85	BD140	40	OC170/1	85	2N3771	179	LS15	15	LS221	60	VOLTAGE REGULATORS
AC125	35	BD144/5	198	OC200	85	2N3772	195	LS20	15	LS240	96	1A +ve 5V, 12V
AC126/7	25	BD205	110	TIP29	34	2N3773	270	LS21	15	LS241	96	15, 18, 24V 50p
AC128	25	BD214	115	TIP29A	36	2N3819	22	LS22	15	LS242	85	1A -ve 5V
AC141/2	45	BD248	45	TIP29B	36	2N3820	22	LS23	15	LS243	85	100mA -ve 5V
AC176	28	BD378	70	TIP29C	60	2N3822/3	65	LS27	15	LS244	85	6, 8, 12, 15V 30p
ACY17/18	70	BD434	55	TIP30	48	2N3866	90	LS28	20	LS245	118	LM309 35p
ACY19/20	75	BD517	75	TIP30C	58	2N3903/4	18	LS30	18	LS247	40	LM317K 350p
ACY21/22	75	BD695A	99	TIP31A	45	2N3905/6	15	LS32	15	LS248	65	LM323K 500p
ACY28	75	BD696A	99	TIP31C	45	2N4037	46	LS33	16	LS249	68	LM373 38p
AD13	75	BD755	145	TIP32A	46	2N4058	16	LS37	16	LS251	40	LM3909 35p
AD16/12	42	BF115	35	TIP32C	60	2N4061/2	10	LS38	16	LS252	40	LM3931 35p
AF106	70	BF167	29	TIP33A	65	2N4427	80	LS40	16	LS257	48	LM3932 38p
AF118	95	BF180	38	TIP33C	78	2N4859	78	LS42	35	LS258	40	78H05 550p
AF139	40	BF194/5	12	TIP34A	74	2N4871	55	LS47	40	LS259	85	78H05 650p
AF178	75	BF196/7	12	TIP34C	88	2N5172	18	LS48	80	LS261	195	79H0 800p
AF239	75	BF198/9	16	TIP34E	76	2N5179	45	LS51	15	LS262	25	TB6A25B 75p
BC107	10	BF200	30	TIP35C	185	2N5191	75	LS55	15	LS265	25	
BC107B	12	BF224	24	TIP36A	170	2N5305	24	LS54	15	LS275	290	
BC108	10	BF244	30	TIP36C	199	2N5457	36	LS55	30	LS279	88	
BC108B	12	BF244B	30	TIP41A	55	2N5485	36	LS63	150	LS280	250	
BC108C	12	BF256	35	TIP41B	68	2N5642	750	LS73	25	LS283	45	
BC109	10	BF257/8	36	TIP42A	160	2N5677	45	LS74	25	LS290	57	
BC109B	12	BF259	35	TIP42B	75	2A7115	60	LS75	20	LS295	21	
BC109C	12	BF274	42	TIP120	90	2SC495	70	LS76	20	LS296	21	
BC140	30	BF336	40	TIP121	99	2SC496	70	LS78	24	LS298	130	
BC141/2	30	BF451	35	TIP142	120	2SC1095	85	LS83	50	LS299	420	
BC143	30	BF494	30	TIP147	120	2SC1137	125	LS85	70	LS300	175	
BC147	30	BF535	35	TIP150	60	2SC1305	50	LS86	38	LS302	175	
BC147B	10	BF539	23	TIP305B	60	2SC1307	220	LS89	30	LS320	270	
BC148	9	BFRA0/41	23	TIS43	32	2SC1449	85	LS91	80	LS325	270	
BC148B	10	BF79	23	TIS44/5	45	2SC1678	140	LS92	36	LS326	300	
BC148C	10	BF80/1	24	TIS88A	50	2SC1923	50	LS93	36	LS328	315	
BC149	9	BF89	105	TIS90	30	2SC1945	225	LS95	45	LS329	330	
BC149B	10	BF92/3/4	28	TIS91	32	2SC1953	90	LS96	120	LS332	330	
BC153/4	27	BFX85/8	28	TIS91B	11	2SC1957	90	LS97	43	LS347	315	
BC157/8	10	BFX87/8	28	ZTX109	12	2SC1969	198	LS109	30	LS348	315	
BC159	11	BFY51/2	23	ZTX300	13	2SC2028	85	LS112	30	LS365	37	
BC167/8	10	BFY56	32	ZTX301/2	16	2SC2029	180	LS113	40	LS366	37	
BC167B	10	BFY64	35	ZTX303	25	2SC2078	155	LS114	35	LS367	37	
BC168C	12	BFY81	20	ZTX304	17	2SC2178	160	LS107	43	LS368	90	
BC169	10	BRY39	20	ZTX314	25	2SC2314	85	LS122	44	LS373	75	
BC170	15	BSX20	20	ZTX326	30	2SC2166	165	LS124	105	LS375	75	
BC172/3	11	BSY95A	25	ZTX341	30	2SC1679	190	LS125	30	LS376	48	
BC177	20	BU105	170	ZTX500	14	2N6027	32	LS126	30	LS377	90	
BC179/81	20	BU205	190	ZTX501/2	15	3N128	112	LS132	45	LS378	69	
BC181	10	BU208	200	ZTX503	18	3N140	112	LS133	35	LS379	65	
BC184	10	E-2	10	ZTX504	25	4033	61	LS136	28	LS384	250	
BC182L	10	MD8001	250	ZTX531	25	4031	125	LS137	65	LS386	62	
BC183L	10	MJ400	150	ZTX550	25	40315	68	LS139	38	LS396	62	
BC184L	10	MJ491	175	ZN697	23	40316	85	LS151	39	LS395	199	
BC187	26	MJ2950	90	ZN698	40	40361	50	LS153	39	LS398	275	
BC187L	10	MJE340	54	ZN699	48	40362	50	LS155	39	LS399	220	
BC188	10	MJE370	19	ZN706A	19	40376	50	LS156	39	LS444	140	
BC189	10	MJE371	100	ZN708	19	40411	280	LS158	39	LS445	195	
BC193L	10	MJE2955	99	ZN818	35	40467	95	LS158	36	LS490	245	
BC194	10	MJE3055	70	ZN113/2	24	40468	60	LS160	41	LS541	135	
BC194L	10	MPF102	66	ZN1303/3	24	40594	90	LS161	41	LS668	175	
BC196	10	MPF103/4	36	ZN1304/5	65	40595	95	LS162	41	LS670	175	
BC227	15	MPF105	36	ZN1305	45	40596	95	LS163	41	LS673	550	
BC307B	15	MPF106	40	ZN2219A	28	40673	95	LS165	145	LS674	750	
BC308B	16	MPSA05	25	ZN2220A	25			LS166	85			
BC327	15	MPSA06	25	ZN2221A	25			LS170	170			
BC338	15	MPSA12	32	ZN2222A	25			LS173	72			
BC441	34	MPSA55	30	ZN2369A	25			LS174	72			
BC461	34	MPSA63	30	ZN2645A	25			LS181	130			
BC477	40	MPSA70	25	ZN2904/5	28	LS01	13	LS172	72			
BC516/7	40	MPSU06	65	ZN2906/7	26	LS02	14	LS181	130			
BC549/8	14	OC35	125	ZN2926G	10	LS03	14	LS183	275			
BC549C	14	OC35	125	ZN3053	26	LS04	15	LS190	58			
BC557/8	15	OC36	120	ZN3054	58	LS05	15	LS191	58			
BC557B	15	OC41/2	120	ZN3055	45	LS06	15	LS192	58			
BC670	16	OC44	55	ZN3442	140	LS08	15	LS193	65			
BCY17/2	20	OC44	120	ZN3663	15	LS09	15	LS195	40			
BD131/2	48	OC45	40	ZN3702/3	10	LS10	15	LS196	58			
BD133	45	OC70/71	40	ZN3704/5	10	LS11	15	LS197	58			
BD135	45	OC74/76	50	ZN3706/7	10	LS12	15	LS197	85			
BD136/7	40	OC81/82	50	ZN3708/9	10	LS13	15	LS200	345			
BD138/9	40	OC83/4	40	ZN3710/110	10	LS14	48	LS202	345			

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS	395p per pair.
------------------------	----------------

POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track	0.25W log & Linear Valves.
470Ω, 680Ω 1K, 2K (Lin only) Single	29p
5KΩ to 2MΩ Single gang	29p
5KΩ to 2MΩ Single with D/P switch	78p

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A. H. Supplies	10
A.J.H. Electronics	78
Allweld Engineering	80
Amateur Electronics	27
Amateur Radio Exchange	61
Ambit International	81
Amcomm Services	51
Anglia Components	10
Antex Electronics	Cover III
Auto Marine Development Company	38
Bi-Pak	15
Birkett J.	88
Black Star	80
Bowes C.	80
Bredhurst Electronics	Cover II
British National Radio & Electronics School	4, 85
Brookes B.	28
Bull J.	14
C.H.J. Supplies	10
C.R. Supply Co.	82
C.Q. Centre	8
Cambridge Kits	84
Caranna, C.	83
Catronics	52
Chordgate Ltd.	85
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	84
Datong Electronics	8
E.D.A.	75
Electrovalue Ltd.	14
Electronic Mail Order	45
Evets Communications Ltd.	28
Garex Electronics	62
Global Specialties Corporation	79
Greens Telecom	28
G.T. Technical Information Service	83
G2 Dym Aerials	82
Golledge Electronics	82
H.A.C. Shortwave	68
Hart Electronics	68
Holdings Photo Audio Centre	52
I.C.S. Intertext	87
Lascar Electronics	13
Lee Electronics	11
Leeds Amateur Radio	18
Lexton Harvey	67
London Electronics College	83
Lowe Electronics	2, 3
Maplin Electronic Supplies	Cover IV
Marco Trading	79
Mhel Electronics	84
Microwave Modules	62
Modular Electronics	80
Myers Electronics	12
Northern Radio Society Association	68
P.M. Components Ltd.	12
Packer Electronics	14
Partridge	52
Photo Acoustics Ltd.	78
Plymouth Telecom	38
Pole Mark Ltd.	12
Progressive Radio	45
Proto Design	84
R.S.T. Valve Mail Order	78
Radio Component Specialists	68
Radio Shack	28
Radio Society of Great Britain	24
S.E.M.	4
Scientific Wire Co.	84
Sinclair Research Ltd.	76, 77
South Midlands Communications Ltd.	16, 17
Stephens-James Ltd.	52
T.M.P.	85
Tandy Corporation (UK) Ltd.	9
Technomatic Ltd.	88
Teloman Products Ltd.	45
Thanet Electronics	6, 7, 8
Vintage Wireless Co.	82
Waters & Stanton	5
Watford Electronics	86
Western Electronics	38
Wilmslow Audio	80
Wood & Douglas	81
Zycomm Electronics	8

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or are already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV and Audio, Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installations and Contracting

Qualify for a New Career

Home study courses for leading professional examinations and diploma courses for business and technical subjects:—

G.C.E.	Engineering	Purchasing
60 subjects	Farming	Sales
at "O" &	Heating	Storekeeping
"A" levels	Industrial	Work Study
Accountancy	Management	
Air	Mechanical	
Conditioning		
Building		

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

SINCE 1890
Dept 276T Intertext House, London
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Telephone Number

TTLs	74390 100p 74393 100p	LINEAR I.C.s	AN103 200p AY1-0212 600p AY1-1313 668p AY1-1320 320p AY1-5050 140p AY3-8910 700p AY3-8912 650p AY5-1224A 240p AY5-1315 600p AY5-4007A 520p CA3028A 120p CA3019 80p CA3046 70p CA3048 225p CA3059 300p CA3080E 72p CA3086 48p CA3089E 225p CA3090AQ 375p CA3130E 90p CA3140E 50p CA3160E 100p CA3161E 140p CA3182E 450p CA3189E 40p CA3240E 20p CA3280G 200p DAC1408-8 200p HA1388 27p ICL7106 850p ICL8038 300p ICM7555 80p IC7120 325p LC7130 325p LF351 48p LF353 100p LF356P 95p LF357 120p LM100C 425p LM301A 27p LM311 75p LM318 200p LM319 225p LM324 45p LM335Z 140p LM339 65p LM348 75p LM358P 75p LM377 175p LM380 75p LM381AN 180p LM382 120p LM386 95p LM387 120p LM389 95p LM393 100p LM394 300p LM709 36p LM710 50p LM725 350p LM733 100p LM741 18p LM747 70p LM748 35p LM2917 200p LM3302 140p LM3900 65p LM3909 95p LM3911 130p LM3914 210p LM3915 225p LM3916 225p LM13600 125p M51513L 150p M51516L 110p MB3712 225p MC1310P 150p MC1458 40p MC1495L 350p MC1496 70p MC3340P 120p MC3403 120p MK50398 750p ML920 800p	MM57160 820p NE531 250p NE555 20p NE558 20p NE570 50p NE570 425p NE564 420p NE565 130p NE566 165p NE567 140p NE571 425p NE5534A 250p PLLO2A 50p RC4136 70p RC4151 200p S5668 260p SAD1024A 1250p SFF96364 800p SL490 350p SN76477 175p SR8515 750p TA7205 90p TA7120 165p TA7204 195p TA7222 160p TA7310 160p TAA621 275p TBA6418X1 300p TBA651 200p TBA800 90p TBA810 100p TBA820 80p TBA920 200p TBA950 300p TBF84/5 40p TBF86/7 30p TC9109 £10 TCA210 350p TCA220 350p TCA940 175p TOA1004 300p TDA1010 225p TDA1022 600p TDA1024 120p TDA1034B 250p TDA1170 300p TDA2002V 325p TDA2020 320p ILO74 240p LEDS 0.125" 0.2" TL1220 Red 15p TL1222 Gr 15p TL1228 Yel 22p TL1209 Red 13p TL1211 Gr 16p TL1212 Yel 18p TL1216 Red 18p TL430C 70p UAA170 170p UA2240 300p UDN6118 320p UDN6184 320p ULN2003 100p UPC575 275p UPC592H 200p UPC1156H 275p XR2206 300p XR2207 400p XR2211 600p XR2216 675p ZN414 90p ZN419C 225p ZN423E 150p ZN424E 135p ZN425E 360p ZN427E 625p ZN1034E 200p	BC187 30p BC212/3 11p BC214 12p BC237 15p BC327 16p BC337 16p BC338 16p BC461 16p BC477/8 30p BC516/7 40p BC5478 16p BC548C 9p BC549C 9p BC5578 16p BC559C 16p BCY70 70p BCY71/2 22p BD131/2 22p BD135/6 30p BD139 30p BD140 30p BD189 60p BD232 95p BD233 75p BD235 85p BD241 50p BD242 50p BD677 40p BF2448 35p BF2568 35p BF257/8 32p BF309 36p BFR39 25p BFR40/1 25p BFR79 25p BFR80/1 25p BFX29 40p BFX30 30p BFX84/5 40p BFX86/7 30p BFX88 180p BFY50 25p	BFY51/2 25p BU06 32p BRY90 80p BRV39 45p BSX19/20 24p BU104 225p BU105 150p BU106 250p BU109 225p BU126 150p BU180A 120p BU205 200p BU208 200p BU1008 145p BUY69C 350p BUY80 £6.00 E310 50p MJ2501 225p MJ2855 70p MJ3001 225p MJ340 60p MJE2955 100p MJE3055 70p MPF102 40p MPF103/4 40p MPF105 40p MPSA06 30p MPSA12 30p MPSA13 50p MPSA20 50p MPSA42 50p MPSA44 32p MPSA56 32p MPSA70 50p MPSU06 63p MPSU07 60p MPSU45 90p MPSU65 75p TIP29A 25p TIP29C 45p TIP30A 40p TIP30C 45p TIP31A 40p	TIP31C 45p TIP32C 45p TIP33A 75p TIP33C 90p TIP34A 90p TIP34C 120p TIP35A 160p TIP35C 180p TIP36A 160p TIP36C 200p TIP41A 50p TIP41C 50p TIP42A 50p TIP42C 50p TIP54 160p TIP120 75p TIP122 90p TIP142 130p TIP147 130p TIP2955 75p TIS93 70p ZTX108 12p ZTX300 13p ZTX500 15p ZTX1502 18p ZTX504 30p VN466 75p VN466 80p VN10KM 60p ZNB68 25p ZNB69 45p ZNB70 30p ZNB78 30p ZNB91 45p ZNB93 15p ZNB131/2 36p ZNB13 25p ZNB171 25p ZNB172 25p ZNB194 90p ZNB227 90p ZNB298 60p ZNB547/8 40p ZNB549 40p ZNB549 60p ZNB549 60p ZNB5875 25p ZNB6027 48p ZNB6052 300p	2N2222A 25p 2N2369A 25p 2N2487 25p 2N2646 45p 2N2904/5 25p 2N2906A 25p 2N2907A 25p 2N2926 9p 2N3053 30p 2N3054 65p 2N3055 48p 2N3442 140p 2N3553 240p 2N3584 250p 2N3643/4 48p 2N3702/3 12p 2N3704/5 12p 2N3706/7 12p 2N3708/9 12p 2N3773 300p 2N3819 25p 2N3820 50p 2N3823 70p 2N3866 90p 2N3902 700p 2N3903/4 16p 2N3905/6 16p 2N4037 65p 2N4123/4 27p 2N4125/6 27p 2N4401/3 20p 2N4481 27p 2N4581 27p 2N5172 27p 2N5191 90p 2N5194 90p 2N5213 25p 2N5298 60p 2N5401 50p 2N5457/8 40p 2N5459 40p 2N5480 60p 2N5487 60p 2N5875 25p 2N6027 48p 2N6052 300p	2N6059 325p 2N6107 65p 2N6247 190p 2N6254 130p 2N6290 65p 2SC1172 150p 2SC1306 100p 2SC1307 150p 2SC1940 90p 2SC1969 150p 2SC2028 95p 2SC2029 250p 2SC2078 200p 3N128 120p 3N140 120p 3N141 110p 3N201 110p 3N204 120p 40290 260p 40361/2 75p 40408 90p 40409 100p 40410 100p 40411 300p 40594 120p 40595 120p 40673 75p 40671/2 100p	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 1A 50V 15p 1A 100V 20p 1A 400V 25p 1A 600V 30p 2A 50V 30p 2A 100V 35p 2A 400V 45p 3A 200V 60p 3A 600V 72p 4A 100V 95p 4A 400V 100p 6A 50V 80p 6A 100V 90p 6A 400V 120p 10A 400V 200p 25A 400V 400p	TRIACS PLASTIC 3A 400V 60p 6A 400V 70p 6A 50V 88p 8A 400V 95p 8A 500V 95p 12A 400V 85p 12A 500V 105p 16A 400V 110p 16A 500V 130p 25A 400V 130p	DIODES BY127 20p BYX36 300	THYRISTORS OAA7 8p OA90/91 8p OA95 9p OA200 9p OA202 10p IN814 4p IN816 7p IN818 7p IN4148 27p IN4001/2 4p IN4003/4 6p IN4005 6p IN4006/7 7p IN5403 14p IN5404/7 19p IS920 9p	CB COMPONENTS HA1366 £1.95 HA1368 £2.70 LC7120 £3.25 LC7130 £3.25 MB3712 £2.25 PBL02 £5.00 TA7120 £1.65 TA7204 £1.95 TA7205 £0.90 TA7222 £1.60 TA7310 £1.60 TBA810 £1.00 TC9109 £10.00 2SC1306 £1.00 2SC1307 £1.50 2SC1967 £0.90 2SC1969 £1.50 2SC2028 £0.95 2SC2029 £2.50 2SC2078 £2.00 2PC1975 £2.75 UPC1156H £2.75	PCB MOUNTING RELAYS 6V DC coil SPDT 2A 24V DC 160p 12V DC coil SPDT 2A 24V DC 160p 12V DC coil DPDT 5A 24V DC/240V AC 200p	LOUD-SPEAKERS Size 2" - 64R 80p 2" - 8R 80p 1 1/2" - BR 100p
-------------	--------------------------	---------------------	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---

★ ADD SOUND TO YOUR ZX 80/81 ★
★ ZX80/81 USER PORT ★

(As published in Oct/Nov 81 PCW)

Port module plugs directly into ZX80 or ZX81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, joy-sticks, etc. and control of up to 8 relays. Also 7-segment LED displays of LED lamps may be used and solid-state buzzers may be directly connected to the port. Variable tone audio output may be produced. Ready built & tested £14.95 + P&P 70p + VAT.

(For ZX81 owners, we provide an extender card to accept the RAM pack so no need for an expensive motherboard). Reprints of PCW articles 75p - SAE

For our detailed price list see ETI, HE, PE, WW or send SAE Allow 14 days for delivery.

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597, Telex: 922 800)
305, EDGEWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

Add 40p for P&P & VAT at 15%
Orders from Government & Educational Establishments welcome.
VISA & ACCESS cards accepted

J. BIRKETT

(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J. L. Birkett)
Radio Component Suppliers
25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF
Telephone 20767

BRAND NEW FRUIT MACHINE SPARES 5p or 10p acceptor and rejecter assembly - £1.50.
BRIGHT 7 SEGMENT 4 DIGIT LAMP DISPLAY, with 5 volt Lamps, size 4.7/8" x 1.7/8" - £2.60.
MINIATURE LEVER SWITCH 2 Pole 3 Way # 60p, 3 for £1.50.
TEXAS DIL REED RELAYS at 40p.
MOTORIZED 13 WAY ROTARY STUD SWITCH, Motor 50 Volt AC, approx. 50 Revs per min., useful for Light Chasers and Displays. Price £3.30. Transformer for Motor £1.80.
GLASS TUBE MERCURY SWITCHES # 30p.
LAMPS MBC 28 VOLT 0.08 AMP # 5p each, 50 for £2.
MBC LAMP HOLDERS with Bracket at 4 for 25p.
MIDGET TOGGLE SWITCHES On-Off at 5 for £1.
MOTOR WITH GEAR BOX OPERATING 2 MICRO SWITCHES BY CAMS 50 Volt AC - 2 for £2.50.
STEPPING RELAYS With Large Contacts 50V 50Hz # 2 for £1.50.
LARGE 250 VOLT AC SOLENOID # £1.50, 50V LATCHING RELAY # 60p.
3 DIGIT CREDIT METERS 250 Volt AC # £2.50.
100 PIM 800mA, 4 for £1.30.
TRIACS 100 PIV 2 Amp # 3 for 60p, 100 PIM 800mA, 4 for £1.30.
TRANSFORMER 240V, Out 24 Volt Tapped at 14 Volt 1 Amp # £1.30 (P&P 30p).

Please add 30p for post and packing.
Orders over £3 post free.
Allow 14 days for delivery.

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL WIRELESS WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd., South Africa - Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £13.00 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perryment Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade or more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

YOU'RE LOOKING AT 31 ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS!

The secret is in the range of bits for each model, from 19mm down to 0.5mm! No screws to seize up — push-on bits which cover the elements to save time and energy.

The new range of Antex irons come with or without safety plugs fitted. They are tougher than ever, and about twice as efficient as conventional designs.

Specify low wattage, low leakage Antex Irons now.



Made in England

Our products are widely distributed by wholesalers and retailers throughout the UK. Please try your local dealer. Please send literature and price list to:

ANTEX (Electronics) Ltd.
Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Tel: (0752) 667377/8 Telex: 45296

Name Address

..... Telephone

www.americanradiohistory.com

PW/4/82

EXPRESS from MAPLIN



COMBO-AMPLIFIER

Easy to build portable 120W MOSFET amp for all stage musicians. Built-in flanger, five step equaliser, two inputs for guitars, keyboards or microphones, low-noise pre-amp.

Full details in our book. Price 60p. Order As XA01B.



DIGITAL MULTI-TRAIN CONTROLLER

Control up to 14 trains individually on the same track with any four simultaneously! Low cost kits available.

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA02C.

Photo by W.A. Sharman.



STOP-WATCH

Multi-mode 8-digit stopwatch accurate to hundredths of a second. Easy to build - complete kits available.

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA02C.



HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

Six independent channels - 2 or 4 wire operation. External horn. High degree of protection and long term reliability. Full details in our projects book.

Price 60p. Order As XA02C.

MATINÉE ORGAN

Easy-to-build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in our book. Price £2.50.

Order As XH55K.

Complete kits available:

Electronics - £299.95,

Cabinet - £99.50 (carriage extra).

Demo cassette price £1.99. Order As XX43W.



MILES PER GALLON METER

Digital display shows you how economical your driving is as you go along.

Complete kits available.

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p.

Order As XA02C.



* Don't miss out - get a copy of our catalogue now!
Over 140,000 copies sold already!

* On sale now in all branches of WHSMITH price £1.

* 320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items.



Post this coupon now!

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (inc. 25p p&pl). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded.

If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name

Address

PW482

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

All mail to:

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

Tel: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

Shops at:

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748 0926

284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000

Note: Shops closed Mondays